

**FAITHFULL®**

**QUALITY TOOLS**



**5 YEAR  
GUARANTEE**

**CATALOGUE**

2018 / 2019

# Introduction



## Who are we?

Faithfull has come a long way since the business began trading in the UK with a range of cold chisels, contractor products and woodworking tools in 1989. Today, we operate from offices and a 1000 square foot showroom in Norwich and offer customers over 3,500 different product lines from groundwork and gardening to decorating and drilling and everything in between.

## Quality and Standards

Quality has always been a cornerstone of the Faithfull brand. All our products are manufactured under stringent and rigorously monitored production controls ensuring they comply with standards such as CE, BS and EN where relevant.

## Dependability

This approach enables us to be 100% confident. That's why the vast majority of our tools are backed by five year product guarantees.





### Faithfull stockists

Faithfull tools are available from more than 12,000 local tool shops, merchants, ironmongers and hardware shops nationwide. Many stockists are independent, privately owned retailers who provide personal service and advice based on many years of accumulated experience within their trade.

### Finding a stockist

Please visit the Faithfull tools website at [www.faithfulltools.com](http://www.faithfulltools.com) and use the 'find a stockist' link to display details of your nearest store anywhere in the UK or Ireland. Alternatively call the Faithfull helpline on 0845 658 0357 for details of your nearest store.

### Special orders

Many stockists will obtain any Faithfull tool to order if the item is not a stock line. We deliver daily to most stores enabling you to collect your order the next day or within 48 hours.

### Prices and products

All prices in this catalogue are current from the 1st January 2018, prices may fluctuate thereafter. Up-to-date pricing information is displayed at [www.faithfulltools.com](http://www.faithfulltools.com).

### Euro priced catalogue

All prices in this catalogue are current from the 1st January 2018. The euro rate is calculated at the time of going to press and may be subject to change due to currency fluctuations.

### Five-year guarantee

With a few exceptions, mainly related to tools with cutting edges and abrasives products, every non-electrical Faithfull tool is guaranteed against faulty material, workmanship and manufacture for a period of five years. The Faithfull guarantee does not cover product failure due to misuse, negligence or fair wear and tear. Proof of purchase will be required with any warranty claim that is to be submitted to us, or the supplying retailer who should be contacted in the first instance.

### Electrical products

Every Faithfull electrical product is guaranteed for a period of one year, subject to the same exceptions as mentioned above. In the case of electrical products used for hire, the guarantee period is restricted to three months.

### WEEE regulations

Some products in this publication are subject to the weee (waste electrical and electronic equipment) directive where relevant. Pages which include products that are affected by this legislation are marked accordingly. UK registration number: wee/ag0061tu. Eire registration number: 00885.



*Safety and tools  
are always inseparable*



## Sales of knives

Knives, axes and similar items will not be sold to under 18s or those appearing to be under 18. Proof of identity may be requested.



## Faithfull product development

Faithfull tools have a policy of continued product development and improvement and as such we reserve the right to alter the finish and specification of any product without prior notice.



## Customer care line

Please contact us if you need any further information or would like to send us any comments or feedback on Faithfull products. E-mail: [enquiries@faithfulltools.com](mailto:enquiries@faithfulltools.com) or call Tel: 01322 321415 if you wish to place an order or check the current list price of any of our products please visit the Faithfull website [www.faithfulltools.com](http://www.faithfulltools.com).



## Faithfull website

To keep up to date with the latest prices and new product releases visit the Faithfull website. The Faithfull website features an online catalogue along with a product support section that includes downloads for missing or lost instructions. Links to each individual product provide addition information along with the facilities to help you find a local stockist or place an order with an online supplier.

## Easy to follow guidelines

Take care when working with all tools; they can cause injury to you and others. On average, more than 250,000 people are injured in DIY accidents in the UK every year. There is always a 'right' way and a 'wrong' way to use tools. Obtain the correct tool for the job in hand and use it only for the purpose intended.

## Always read the instructions

Never assume that you know all there is to know about tools, and always study the manufacturer's information and advice. Read the instructions before starting a job involving the use of tools, especially if the tool is unfamiliar to you. If in any doubt, seek professional advice.

## Think before starting the job

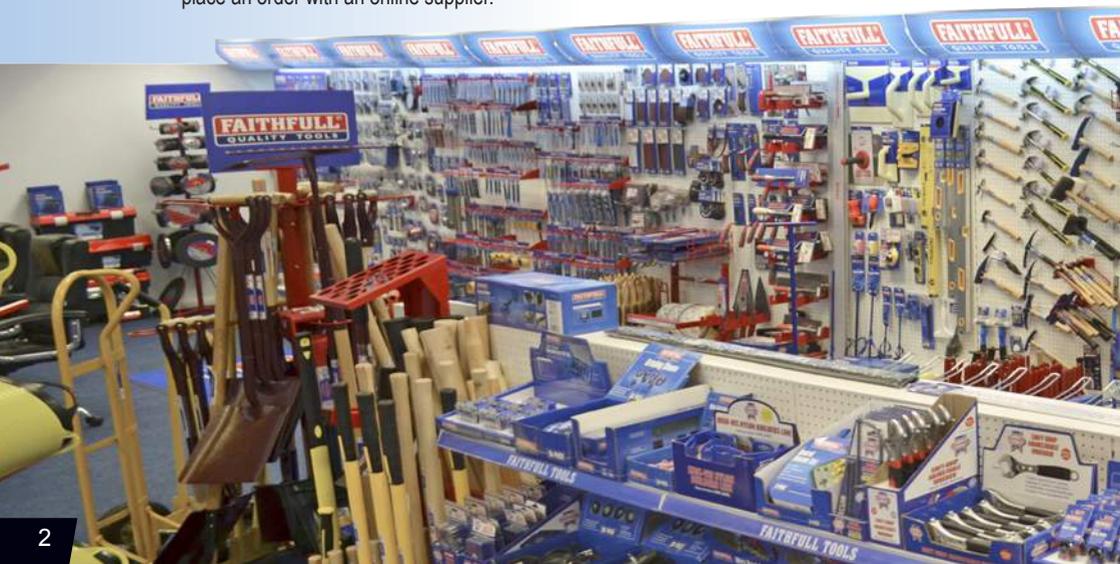
Prepare a checklist of what tools and which protective safety equipment you will need.

## Choose the correct tool

Use the correct tool and don't compromise with an inappropriate alternative.

## Ensure a comfortable working position

Before you start work, consider what equipment and access you will need to ensure the safe use of your tools. Particular attention must be paid when working in awkward or elevated places.





## Personal protection

Always ensure that you have the correct safety equipment to hand, e.g. goggles, safety spectacles, gloves, helmets, masks etc. and always wear them to suit the job being undertaken. We recommend SCAN safety wear. The range is on view at [www.scan-safety.com](http://www.scan-safety.com)

## Dusty environments

Dust damages the lungs – always wear a mask when the task involves drilling, sawing, sanding or other dust producing applications.

## Striking tools

Hammers and other impacting tools are manufactured with varying hardnesses. To avoid injury, always use the correct striking tool for the job, and always be aware of the likelihood of flying parts or materials – particularly when working close to others.



## Power tools

Use an RCD adaptor or socket – they detect and react to changes

in the flow of electricity by cutting off the power in an instant. They can be used both indoors and outdoors and do not interfere with the performance of a power tool.

- Read the manufacturer's instructions carefully before switching on.
- Do not modify, dismantle or remove safety guards from a power tool.
- Disconnect from the power source before cleaning or carrying out any maintenance.
- Keep work areas tidy and free from other tools or obstructions. Ensure that you have freedom of movement within the workspace.
- Ensure that all moving parts are stationary and disconnect the tool from the mains before adjusting or replacing any accessories.
- Never allow children or pets to be within the working area.
- Always work with cables behind you and well away from the work piece.

Before using your tools, decide if the job is within your capabilities – if in doubt, call an expert in to do the job.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or otherwise, without our express written consent. Trade Descriptions Act 1968

Every attempt has been made to ensure that descriptions and colour images published in this catalogue were correct at the time they were printed but they are subject to alteration without notice.

Faithfull Tools Catalogue is designed and published by:

### FAITHFULL TOOLS

Phoenix House  
3 White Lodge Business Estate  
Hall Road, Norwich, Norfolk  
NR4 6DG, United Kingdom

Registered in England No. 515018

Email: [enquiries@faithfulltools.com](mailto:enquiries@faithfulltools.com)  
[www.faitfulltools.com](http://www.faitfulltools.com)



# Contents



## Cutting Blades and Discs



Page 7

## Drilling



Page 33

## Abrasives



Page 59

## Woodworking



Page 75

## Hammers



Page 103

## Building



Page 111

## Construction



Page 131

## Plumbing



Page 149

## Tapes and Measures



Page 165

## Screwdrivers



Page 177

## Decorating



Page 197

## Brushes and Brooms



Page 223

## Chains and Storage



Page 235

## Gardening



Page 259

## Engineering



Page 291

## Automotive



Page 329

## Electrical



Page 345

## Faithfull Tool Team

Tested by Tradesmen

[www.faithfulltools.com/toolteam](http://www.faithfulltools.com/toolteam)

The Faithfull Tools 'Tool Team' are a group of trade professionals who have been selected to represent and test our hand tools and accessories.

We value their feedback and use this to ensure our products are manufactured to the highest possible standards, guaranteeing they pass the test of time when used regularly by tradesmen. Our tool team assist us in developing new products ensuring we bring industry leading products to the market specifically designed for the trade professional.

For more information about the team and reviews of products visit our website and click on the Tool Team tab.



## Construction Training Specialists Ltd

Construction Training Specialists Ltd are a well-established unique construction training and development company based in Norwich.

CTS Ltd offer a wide range of apprenticeships and construction courses focusing on the techniques required to fill the skills gaps within the industry, whilst engaging with people who want to improve their skills base. CTS Ltd are the premier training organisation for construction training qualifications in the Eastern Region. They have expertise in delivering courses from entry level through to supervisory and management at Level 4, 5 and 6 across a range of skills and trade areas.



Faithfull Tools and CTS Ltd work closely when it comes to choosing tools to suit the needs of the trades people of tomorrow and as such, CTS Ltd test, assess and endorse tools for all trades from the Faithfull Tools range.



**FAITHFULL®**  
QUALITY TOOLS



# Cutting Blades and Discs



### TCT Circular Saw Blades

The blades in this range fit most popular makes of power machines. These blades are of a professional quality and the 7mm tungsten carbide tipped teeth ensure a long working life and accuracy of cut. Each blade has laser cut expansion slots to improve performance by reducing heat build up. Many sizes are available with different tooth counts that allow the user to select the correct blade for the job in hand.



	DIAMETER	TEETH	BORE	BUSH	RAKE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIZ12814	128mm	14	20mm	16, 13	Pos	£10.25	£12.30
FAIZ14016	140mm	16	20mm	16, 13	Pos	£13.21	£15.85
FAIZ15012	150mm	12	20mm	16, 13	Pos	£10.02	£12.02
FAIZ15224	152mm	24	20mm	16, 13	Pos	£17.21	£20.65
FAIZ15040	150mm	40	20mm	16, 13	Pos	£21.71	£26.05
FAIZ16016	160mm	16	30mm	20, 16	Pos	£12.58	£15.10
FAIZ16024	160mm	24	30mm	28.6, 20, 16	Pos	£17.09	£20.51
FAIZ16518	165mm	18	30mm	20, 16	Pos	£16.98	£20.38
FAIZ18012	180mm	12	16mm	-	Pos	£14.22	£17.06
FAIZ18024	180mm	24	16mm	-	Pos	£18.26	£21.91
FAIZ18040	180mm	40	16mm	-	Pos	£23.28	£27.94
FAIZ1802430	180mm	24	30mm	20	Pos	£18.26	£21.91
FAIZ1804030	180mm	40	30mm	20	Pos	£22.81	£27.37
FAIZ19012	190mm	12	16mm	-	Pos	£15.59	£18.71
FAIZ19024	190mm	24	16mm	-	Pos	£19.92	£23.90
FAIZ1901230	190mm	12	30mm	20, 16	Pos	£16.79	£20.15
FAIZ1902430	190mm	24	30mm	20, 16	Pos	£19.97	£23.96
FAIZ1904030	190mm	40	30mm	20, 16	Pos	£26.12	£31.34
FAIZ20024	200mm	24	30mm	25, 16	Pos	£21.50	£25.80
FAIZ21032	210mm	32	35mm	30, 25, 16	Pos	£24.38	£29.26
FAIZ23020	230mm	20	30mm	-	Pos	£26.00	£31.20
FAIZ23030	230mm	30	30mm	-	Pos	£29.84	£35.81
FAIZ23040	230mm	40	30mm	-	Pos	£34.03	£40.84
FAIZ23520	235mm	20	35mm	30, 25, 16	Pos	£30.59	£36.71
FAIZ23530	235mm	30	35mm	30, 25, 16	Pos	£31.79	£38.15
FAIZ23540	235mm	40	35mm	30, 25, 16	Pos	£33.43	£40.12
FAIZ25024	250mm	24	30mm	25, 16	Pos	£28.68	£34.42
FAIZ25430	254mm	30	30mm	25, 16	Pos	£34.49	£41.39
FAIZ25440	254mm	40	30mm	25, 16	Pos	£40.15	£48.18
FAIZ25460	254mm	60	30mm	25, 16	Pos	£43.51	£52.21
FAIZ30040	300mm	40	30mm	-	Pos	£58.11	£69.73
FAIZ30060	300mm	60	30mm	-	Pos	£60.78	£72.94

**NB:** Blank entries in the bush column indicate that no bush is supplied.

7mm Tungsten Carbide Tipped teeth  
2.5mm kerf



The direction of rotation is clearly marked on all blades.

It is advisable to ensure that the centre hole size (bore) is compatible with the machine being used.

In cases where bushes are supplied, they allow a limited reduction in bore size.

### Cordless Saw Blades

Specially designed for use with hand-held cordless saws, this range includes blades for fast cutting and fine finishing on all types of timber and man-made boards. Each blade has laser cut expansion slots to improve performance by reducing heat build up.

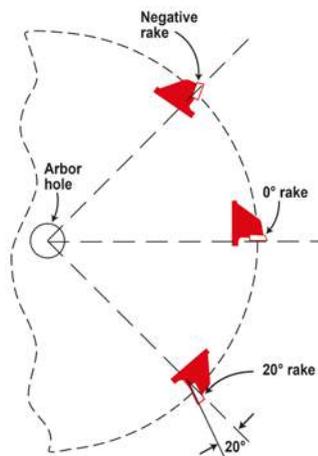
5mm Tungsten Carbide Tipped teeth  
1.6mm kerf



	DIAMETER	TEETH	BORE	BUSH	RAKE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIZ13624C	136mm	24	10mm	-	Pos	£13.20	£15.84
FAIZ13630C	136mm	30	10mm	-	Pos	£13.84	£16.61
FAIZ15024C	150mm	24	10mm	-	Pos	£15.25	£18.30
FAIZ1652420C	165mm	24	20mm	10mm	Pos	£14.48	£17.38

## Specialist Saw Blades

This selection of blades has all the quality features of the Faithfull professional tungsten carbide tipped blade range, but with the added benefits of special tooth rakes and tooth geometry that make them suitable for particular types of machines such as mitre saws or radial arm saws. Other blades are designed for specialist cutting of materials such as laminated wood or aluminium.

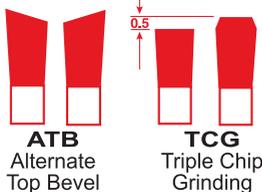


### Blade Rake

A positive rake blade is advisable when the work piece is taken to the saw blade. A negative rake blade is advisable when the blade is taken to the work piece.

### Tooth Geometry

The specialist blade range uses two types of tooth geometry, alternate top bevel for general cutting applications and triple chip geometry for blades cutting laminated wood or aluminium.



## Zero Degree

Specially manufactured for use with mitre saws and radial arm saws. For safety purposes, a zero degree blade must be used to avoid kickback when cutting timber by means of lowering the blade onto the work piece.



Zero Degree



	DIAMETER	TEETH	BORE	BUSH	RAKE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIZ25080Z	250mm	80	30mm	25, 16	Zero	£55.67	£66.80
FAIZ21648Z	216mm	48	30mm	-	Zero	£33.19	£39.83

## Triple Chip Ground

A special blade with triple angle ground teeth and negative rake for use with mitre saws and radial arm saws when cutting laminates and aluminium.



Triple Chip



	DIAMETER	TEETH	BORE	BUSH	RAKE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIZ25060TCG	250mm	60	30mm	25, 16	Neg	£46.99	£56.39
FAIZ21648TCG	216mm	48	30mm	-	Neg	£33.19	£39.83
FAIZ21660ATB	216mm	60	30mm	-	Neg	£48.36	£58.03

## Anti-Kick

A general purpose blade designed to minimize kickback and over-feeding. Suitable for universal use with static or hand-held power saws.



Anti-kick



	DIAMETER	TEETH	BORE	BUSH	RAKE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIZ25040AK	250mm	40	30mm	25, 16	Pos	£47.03	£56.44

## Nail Cutting

Nail cutting blade - suitable for cutting wood with the odd nail.



Nail Cutting



	DIAMETER	TEETH	BORE	BUSH	RAKE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIZ18414N	184mm	14	16mm	-	Neg	£16.18	£19.42
FAIZ1841430N	184mm	14	30mm	-	Neg	£16.27	£19.52

### DIAMOND BLADES

A superb range of diamond blades with heavily impregnated diamond segments up to 12mm deep. Although more expensive, diamond blades have many advantages over abrasive cutting discs:

#### Increased Safety

Diamond segments and a robust steel core make the diamond blade a safer product.

**Superior Life** Diamond blades used correctly, match the cutting capacity of between 100 and 200 abrasive cutting discs.

**Fast Cutting** Diamond blades cut at least twice as fast as an abrasive cutting disc.

#### Reduction in Down Time

Diamond blades need changing less frequently than an abrasive cutting disc.

#### Better Handling

Less cutting pressure is necessary helping to reduce fatigue and physical stress.

#### Application and Suitability

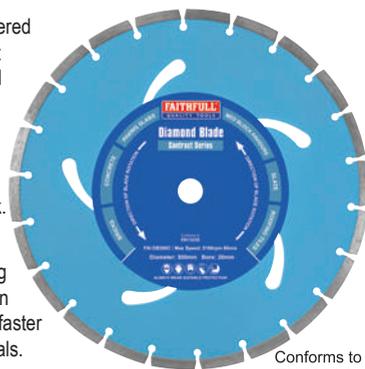
It is vital to use the correct diamond blade for the material being cut. Correct selection will result in better performance and longer blade life.

**Please refer to the blade selection guide on page 384.**

### Contract Series

Our entry level blade with 7mm sintered diamond segments. Suitable for wet and dry cutting and ideal for general cutting applications such as paving slabs, concrete, bricks and roofing tiles. Available in three popular sizes, the 115mm diameter is also available in a cost saving triple pack.

These blades offer value for money to the occasional user cutting a variety of materials, other blades in the range will be more economical, faster and longer lasting on certain materials.



Conforms to EN13236



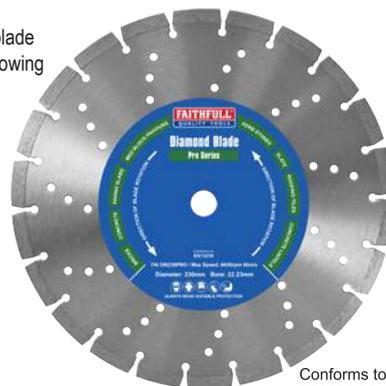
	DIA.	SEGMENT HEIGHT	BORE	APPLICATION	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDB115C	115mm	7mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£4.99	£5.99
FAIDB230C	230mm	7mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£16.08	£19.30
FAIDB300C	300mm	7mm	20.00mm	DRY/WET	£35.71	£42.85

#### 3 Piece Set

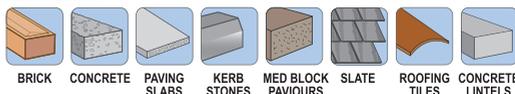
FAIDBSET3C	115mm	7mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£14.41	£17.29
------------	-------	-----	---------	---------	--------	--------

### Pro Series

A universal trade level diamond blade with 10mm sintered segments allowing for a longer working life and less blade changes. The aerated core allows for better cutting performance and aids cooling. Ideal for cutting materials commonly found on site such as concrete, kerb stones, roofing tiles, brick paviours, building blocks and concrete lintels.



Conforms to EN13236



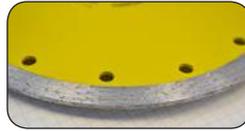
	DIA.	SEGMENT HEIGHT	BORE	APPLICATION	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDB115PRO	115mm	10mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£14.05	£16.86
FAIDB125PRO	125mm	10mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£17.07	£20.48
FAIDB230PRO	230mm	10mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£33.12	£39.74
FAIDB300PRO	300mm	10mm	20.00mm	DRY/WET	£57.26	£68.71



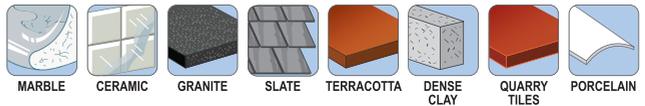


### Ceramic Series

A continuous sintered rim diamond blade for cutting universal tile products. For wet cutting of slate, marble, vitrified products, ceramic, granite, stone and quarry tiles.



Conforms to EN13236

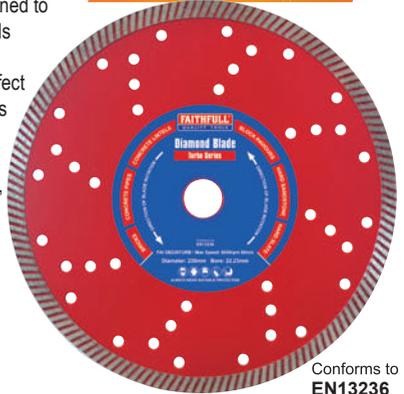
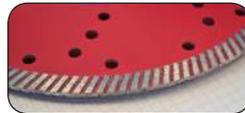


	DIA.	BOND HEIGHT	BORE	BUSH	APPLICATION	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDB105CR	105mm	10mm	16.00mm	-	DRY/WET	£11.59	£13.91
FAIDB115CR	115mm	10mm	22.23mm	-	DRY/WET	£13.62	£16.34
FAIDB180CR	180mm	10mm	25.40mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£18.83	£22.60



### Turbo Series

The turbo series has been designed to offer excellent performance levels and a faster cut than standard sintered segmented blades. Perfect for a wide range of materials, this blade excels in hard materials such as concrete paving slabs, pipes and kerbs, cured concrete, hard sandstone, limestone, concrete, marble, pavioours, facing bricks and slate.



Conforms to EN13236



	DIA.	SEGMENT HEIGHT	BORE	APPLICATION	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDB115TURB	115mm	10mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£21.99	£26.39
FAIDB125TURB	125mm	10mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£24.08	£28.90
FAIDB230TURB	230mm	10mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£52.33	£62.80
FAIDB300TURB	300mm	10mm	20.00mm	DRY/WET	£83.75	£100.50

## Multi-Cut Series

A high performance professional level diamond blade developed to offer unrivalled performance and the widest range of cutting applications. The 12mm undercut protected segments are double laser welded to the core allowing for a higher diamond content in each segment which allows for a faster cut and a longer life than a conventional diamond blade. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

This multi material blade will cut a vast array of materials commonly found on site including concrete products, asphalt and steel up to 10mm in thickness. This truly versatile blade is a must on site and can only be appreciated when you view the cutting list on page 384.

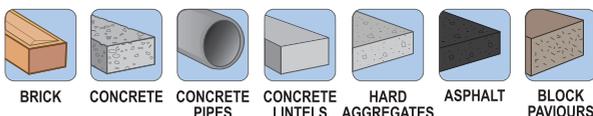
**5x THE LIFE**  
**3x THE SPEED**

of conventional diamond blades\*

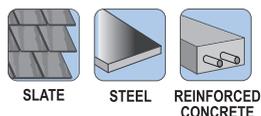
\*Dependant on use & material being cut.



Conforms to  
**EN13236**



	DIA.	SEGMENT HEIGHT	BORE	APPLICATION	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDB115MULT	115mm	12mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£54.56	£65.47
FAIDB230MULT	230mm	12mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£142.39	£170.87
FAIDB300MULT	300mm	12mm	20.00mm	DRY/WET	£194.23	£233.08



## Specialist Series

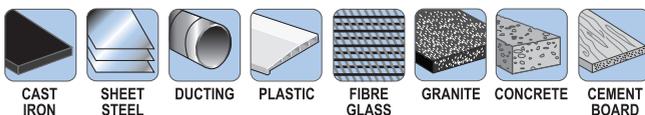
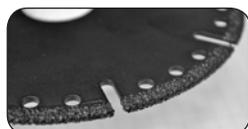
Designed and developed to cut an unrivalled selection of materials. The blades versatility makes it a must for anyone cutting materials not usually associated with diamonds blades.

It can easily cut items such as cast iron, non-ferrous metals, ducting, fibreglass and rubber and is ideal for cement board.

This blade can also be used occasionally to cut most concrete and brick materials found on site.



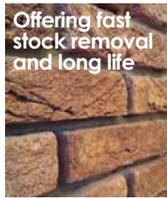
Conforms to  
**EN13236**



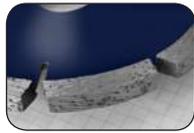
	DIA.	BORE	APPLICATION	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDB115ALL	115mm	22.23mm	DRY/WET	£24.47	£29.36

## Mortar Raking Blade

A specially designed blade for mortar raking applications, with a 6.4mm thick by 8mm deep heavily impregnated diamond segment. Quickly removes horizontal joints in brickwork prior to re-pointing.



Offering fast stock removal and long life



Conforms to EN13236  
MORTAR

DIA.	SEGMENT HEIGHT	BORE	APPLICATION
115mm	8mm	22.23mm	DRY CUT

FAIDB115MR2  
£25.11 Ex VAT £30.13 Inc VAT

## Diamond Blade Set

A selection of diamond blades ideal for cutting tiles, paving slabs, breeze blocks, granite, marble and general brickwork.

Contains:

- 1 x Wet cut continuous rim blade (red)
- 1 x Dry cut turbo blade (dark blue)
- 3 x Dry cut Segmented blades (light blue)

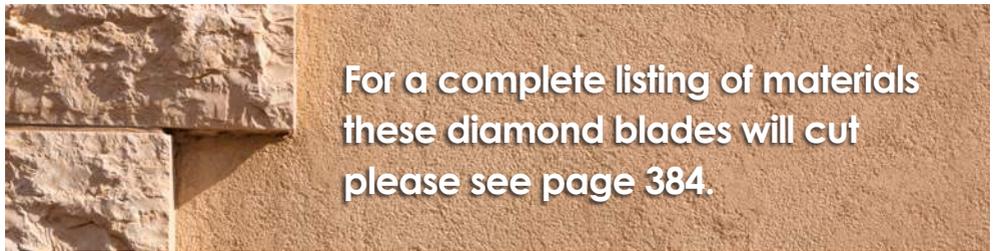
5 PIECE SET



DIAMETER	BORE	APPLICATION
115mm	22.2mm	DRY/WET

Conforms to EN13236

FAIDBSET5CD  
£17.28 Ex VAT £20.74 Inc VAT



For a complete listing of materials these diamond blades will cut please see page 384.

### SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

#### BEFORE USE

Check the blade selected is suitable for the type of work being undertaken and compatible with the machinery being used.

Visually inspect the blade for any sign of damage, uneven wear or any other type of damage. If any fault is found dispose of the blade immediately and ensure it can't be used by any other person.

Mount the blade in line with the grinders instructions, ensuring the rotation of the machine matches the rotation indicated on the blade.

Ensure the grinder's guards are in place, and wear suitable clothing, eye protection and the correct respiratory equipment depending on the material being cut.

Ensure the material being cut is held securely in place and cannot nip the blade.

#### DURING USE

Allow the blade to cut the material and avoid applying excessive force.

Avoid overheating the blade by taking regular breaks to allow the blade to cool.

When wet cutting apply water to both sides of the blade and ensure an adequate flow rate is achieved.

Segments can be redressed by running the blade into a soft abrasive material such as a block or brick whenever a drop in the cutting ability is noticed.

During use regularly check the blade for damage.

### METAL CUTTING DISCS EN12413

An extensive range of high quality abrasive discs for use on most metals, with a wide variety of machines from small mini-grinders to large stationary cutting-off machines. Discs with a 1.2mm or 1.8mm thickness permit fine cutting where necessary on stainless steel and high grade metals. Manufactured from aluminium oxide for cutting metal.

**N.B.** These metal CUTTING discs must never be used for grinding and must always be presented to the work piece at an angle of 90°.



### CUTTING Discs - Flat



	DIAMETER	THICK	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAI10012M	100mm	1.2mm	16mm	£1.14	£1.37
FAI1003M	100mm	3.2mm	16mm	£0.97	£1.16
FAI11512M	115mm	1.2mm	22mm	£1.38	£1.66
FAI1153M	115mm	3.2mm	22mm	£1.06	£1.27
FAI12512M	125mm	1.2mm	22mm	£1.61	£1.93
FAI1253M	125mm	3.2mm	22mm	£1.27	£1.52
FAI1803M	180mm	3.2mm	22mm	£1.80	£2.16
FAI2303M	230mm	3.2mm	22mm	£2.45	£2.94
FAI3003520M	300mm	3.5mm	20mm	£4.54	£5.45
FAI3003522M	300mm	3.5mm	22mm	£4.26	£5.11
FAI3003525M	300mm	3.5mm	25mm	£4.39	£5.27
FAI3502825M	350mm	2.8mm	25mm	£5.57	£6.68
FAI3503525M	350mm	3.5mm	25mm	£5.57	£6.68

### CUTTING Discs - Depressed Centre

These metal cutting discs have been developed to make angle grinders more versatile in use; these wheels must never be used for grinding. Presented to the work piece at an angle of 90° typical applications include cutting of keyways and general cutting of metal.



	DIAMETER	THICK	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAI1003MDC	100mm	3.2mm	16mm	£1.13	£1.36
FAI1153MDC	115mm	3.2mm	22mm	£1.27	£1.52
FAI1253MDC	125mm	3.2mm	22mm	£1.38	£1.66
FAI1803MDC	180mm	3.2mm	22mm	£2.03	£2.44
FAI23018MDC	230mm	1.8mm	22mm	£3.36	£4.03
FAI2303MDC	230mm	3.2mm	22mm	£2.61	£3.13

### GRINDING Discs - Depressed Centre

For use with angle grinders only, in stock removal applications on ferrous and non-ferrous metal. By presenting the disc to the work piece at an angle of 45° the most efficient results are achieved.



	DIAMETER	THICK	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAI1005MDG	100mm	5.0mm	16mm	£1.27	£1.52
FAI1006MDG	100mm	6.5mm	16mm	£1.37	£1.64
FAI1156MDG	115mm	6.5mm	22mm	£1.56	£1.87
FAI1256MDG	125mm	6.5mm	22mm	£1.81	£2.17
FAI1806MDG	180mm	6.5mm	22mm	£3.07	£3.68
FAI2306MDG	230mm	6.5mm	22mm	£4.41	£5.29

It is important to choose between a metal or stone cutting disc according to the material being cut, and to ensure that the correct wheel is properly mounted.

#### SAFETY TIPS

- Read the manufacturer's instructions carefully
- Wear goggles to guard against flying chips or dust
- Inspect the condition of the wheel frequently
- Adjust the guard to deflect sparks and dust
- Maintain the revs and let the wheel do the work
- Don't use depressed centre cutting discs as grinding wheels.



## STONE CUTTING DISCS

Manufactured from silicon carbide for cutting stone. **EN12413**

### CUTTING Discs - Flat



	DIAMETER	THICK	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>FAI1003S</b>	100mm	3.2mm	16mm	£1.00	£1.20
<b>FAI1153S</b>	115mm	3.2mm	22mm	£1.10	£1.32
<b>FAI1253S</b>	125mm	3.2mm	22mm	£1.31	£1.57
<b>FAI1803S</b>	180mm	3.2mm	22mm	£1.84	£2.21
<b>FAI2303S</b>	230mm	3.2mm	22mm	£2.56	£3.07
<b>FAI3003520S</b>	300mm	3.5mm	20mm	£4.86	£5.83
<b>FAI3003522S</b>	300mm	3.5mm	22mm	£5.01	£6.01
<b>FAI3503525S</b>	350mm	3.5mm	25mm	£6.09	£7.31

## CUTTING Discs - Depressed Centre

These stone cutting discs have been developed to make angle grinders more versatile in use; these wheels must never be used for grinding.

Presented to the work piece at an angle of 90° typical applications include cutting of keyways, chasing walls and general cutting of stone.



	DIAMETER	THICK	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>FAI1003SDC</b>	100mm	3.2mm	16mm	£1.13	£1.36
<b>FAI1153SDC</b>	115mm	3.2mm	22mm	£1.27	£1.52
<b>FAI1253SDC</b>	125mm	3.2mm	22mm	£1.31	£1.57
<b>FAI2303SDC</b>	230mm	3.2mm	22mm	£2.65	£3.18

## GRINDING Discs - Depressed Centre

For use with angle grinders only, in stock removal applications on stone. By presenting the disc to the work piece at an angle of 45° the most efficient results are achieved.



	DIAMETER	THICK	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>FAI1006SDG</b>	100mm	6mm	16mm	£1.31	£1.57
<b>FAI1156SDG</b>	115mm	6mm	22mm	£1.59	£1.91
<b>FAI1256SDG</b>	125mm	6mm	22mm	£1.81	£2.17
<b>FAI2306SDG</b>	230mm	6mm	22mm	£4.72	£5.66

## Multi Cut Thin Cut-Off Wheels

At only 1mm thick they are able to provide a fast cutting action with less waste and dust. 'Multi-Cut Discs' will cut sheet metal, stainless steel (inox), pipes and profiles, brick, stone, ceramic tiles and other building materials along with plastics / PVC. These versatile discs are supplied in a sturdy metal storage tin holding 10 discs.

Tins of 10



**Ideal for Stainless**



Only 1mm thick

	DIAMETER	THICK	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>FAI10010MUL</b>	100mm	1mm	16mm	£12.32	£14.78
<b>FAI11510MUL</b>	115mm	1mm	22mm	£14.42	£17.30
<b>FAI12510MUL</b>	125mm	1mm	22mm	£18.50	£22.20

## Angle Grinder Pin Key - Adjustable

This adjustable pin key is for use with locknuts on angle grinders when fitting or removing abrasive discs. It is fully adjustable from 15 to 52mm with a pin diameter of 4mm. The stepped spanner handle can be used to undo conventional nuts from 10 to 19mm. It is an ideal replacement pin wrench for most angle grinders, bench grinders, mitre saws and circular saws.



**FAIPINKEY**  
£6.91 Ex VAT  
£8.29 Inc VAT

## JIGSAW BLADES

High-quality blades made with both professional and home users in mind. Available in versions for cutting most building materials. Manufactured for precision and stability when cutting, their design and tooth geometry vary with regard to the speed and cutting application they are intended to perform. Specialist blades in this range include 'down-cut', 'scrolling' and 'riff' (TCT tipped blades).

### Blade Types & Applications

Selecting the correct jigsaw blade for the task at hand is essential. Clear and easy to understand on-pack icons make identifying and choosing the correct blade a simple task.

### Metal Saws

**HSS** Fully-hardened super-speed steel for use in metal, aluminium and non-ferrous metals.



	TPI	WORK L	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIJB118A	21	50mm	5	£4.76	£5.71

Straight cutting for thin materials. Ideal for thin sheet metals, non-ferrous metals and aluminium.



	TPI	WORK L	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIJB118B	12	50mm	5	£4.76	£5.71

Straight cutting for thick materials. Ideal for thick sheet metals, non-ferrous metals and aluminium.



	TPI	WORK L	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIJB118G	32	50mm	5	£4.76	£5.71

Straight cutting for very thin materials. Very thin sheet metals, non-ferrous metals and aluminium.



	TPI	WORK L	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIJB127D	8	75mm	5	£5.41	£6.49

Straight cutting blade for thin materials, non-ferrous metals, aluminium and glassfibre reinforced plastics.

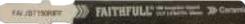


	TPI	WORK L	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIJB318A	21	110mm	5	£11.59	£13.91

Straight cutting and ideal for non-ferrous metals, aluminium and for material with fillings.

### Ceramic Saw

**HM** Hard metal tungsten carbide tipped blades for cutting abrasive materials, such as ceramic tiles, fibreglass or glass.



	WORK L	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIJB150RIFF	50mm	5	£12.33	£14.80

For cutting glass, fibreglass and ceramic tiles

## Wood Saws

### HCS

High Carbon steel ('T' shaft).



TPI	WORK L	QTY
12	50mm	5



Straight cutting, ideal for epoxy, hardwood, softwood, laminated boards, insulated and heat insulation materials, and plastics.

FAIJB119B  
£3.20 Ex VAT  
£3.84 Inc VAT

TPI	WORK L	QTY
12	50mm	5



### Curves

Especially for curved cutting, on epoxy, plastics, hardwood, softwood, laminated boards, insulated and heat insulation materials.

FAIJB119BO  
£4.13 Ex VAT  
£4.96 Inc VAT

TPI	WORK L	QTY
8	75mm	5



Fast straight cutting, ideal for hardwood, softwood and plastics.

FAIJB111C  
£2.79 Ex VAT  
£3.35 Inc VAT

TPI	WORK L	QTY
10	75mm	5



Clean and precise straight cutting, ideal for hardwood, softwood, laminated boards, fibreboards and plastics.

FAIJB101B  
£5.09 Ex VAT  
£6.11 Inc VAT

TPI	WORK L	QTY
10	75mm	5



### Laminates

Down-cutting. Clean and precise straight cutting, for hardwood, softwood, laminated boards, fibreboards, plastics.

FAIJB101BR  
£5.50 Ex VAT  
£6.60 Inc VAT

TPI	WORK L	QTY
6	75mm	5



Clean and precise straight cutting, ideal for hardwood, softwood, laminated boards, fibreboards and plastics.

FAIJB101D  
£5.04 Ex VAT  
£6.05 Inc VAT

TPI	WORK L	QTY
6	75mm	5



Clean and precise straight cutting, ideal for hardwood, softwood, laminated boards, fibreboards and plastics.

FAIJB101DP  
£5.37 Ex VAT  
£6.44 Inc VAT

TPI	WORK L	QTY
6	75mm	5



Fast straight cutting, ideal for hardwood, softwood and laminated boards.

FAIJB144D  
£4.31 Ex VAT  
£5.17 Inc VAT

TPI	WORK L	QTY
6	75mm	5



### Curves

Fast curved cutting, ideal for hardwood, softwood and laminated boards.

FAIJB244D  
£5.45 Ex VAT  
£6.54 Inc VAT

Clean and precise straight cutting, ideal for hardwood, softwood, laminated boards, fibreboards and plastics.

TPI	WORK LENGTH	QTY
8	90mm	5



FAIJB301CD  
£8.48 Ex VAT  
£10.18 Inc VAT



## Jigsaw Blade Set 10 PIECE SET

An ideal companion for any jigsaw, this ten-piece set contains six assorted blades for a wide variety of woodcutting applications.

- 2 x FAIJBT144D HCS Fast straight cutting
- 2 x FAIJBT101D HCS Clean straight cutting
- 2 x FAIJBT101B HCS Clean straight cutting
- 2 x FAIJBT111C HCS Fast straight cutting
- 1 x FAIJBT119BO HCS Curved cutting
- 1 x FAIJBT101AO HCS Curved cutting anti-splinter

**NB.** FAIJBT101AO is not available as a single item.



FAIJBSET10  
£10.91 Ex VAT  
£13.09 Inc VAT

## SABRE SAW BLADES

These high quality blades are manufactured for precision and stability when cutting. Their design and tooth geometry vary with regard to the speed and cutting application which they are intended to perform.

### Blade Types & Applications

Selecting the correct sabre saw blade for the task at hand is essential if the material is to be cut successfully and the desired result achieved.



### Wood Blades

**HCS** High carbon steel blades are specially adapted for wood working in terms of hardness and resistance. They are also highly suitable for other, relatively soft materials.



	TPI	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBS617K	3	150mm	5	£5.45	£6.54

Ideal for coarse wood, free of nails (20 - 100mm) and pruning green wood up to 100mm diameter. Especially for curved cuts/plunge cuts.



	TPI	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBS811H	10	150mm	5	£6.23	£7.48

Ideal for coarse wood, free of nails (5 - 100mm), pruning green wood up to 100mm diameter.



	TPI	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBS1411D	6	300mm	5	£11.45	£13.74

Fast cutting. Ideal for coarse wood (20 - 250mm), wooden panels up to 150mm, boards, plywood, plastic, pruning green wood up to 250mm diameter.



	TPI	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBS1531L	5	240mm	5	£12.32	£14.78

Ideal for coarse fast cuts in wood (tree cutting and pruning)

### Metal Blades

**BI-METAL** flexible blades contain eight percent Cobalt M42 and are particularly suitable for materials that are hard to cut.



	TPI	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBS118BF	10	200mm	5	£20.05	£24.06

Ideal for pallet repair, with nails/metal (5 - 150mm), sheet metal, pipes, aluminium profiles (3 - 12mm). Flexible flush cut.



	TPI	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBS922BF	14	150mm	5	£13.75	£16.50

Ideal for thick sheet metal (3 - 8mm), solid pipes/profiles (dia.10 - 100mm).

**HSS** fully-hardened super-speed steel for use in metal, aluminium and non-ferrous metals.



	TPI	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBS918H	10	150mm	5	£16.04	£19.25

Ideal for medium to thick sheet metal (3 - 8mm) fine, closed pipes/profiles (dia.10 - 100mm).



	TPI	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBS918E	18	150mm	5	£16.04	£19.25

Ideal for thin sheet metal (2 - 5mm) fine, closed pipes/profiles (dia.5 - 100mm).

**NEW**

### Demolition Blades

These bi-metal, flexible straight-cut blades are designed for making quick, coarse cuts and general demolition work. They can be used on wood, chipboard, wood with nails/metal, wood and metal window frames and fibreglass/epoxy up to 100mm thick.

**AVAILABLE  
SPRING 2018**

	TPI	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBS611DF	6	150mm	5	£13.36	£16.03



	TPI	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBS1111DF	6	228mm	5	£16.04	£19.25



	TPI	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBS1411DF	6	300mm	5	£19.79	£23.75

Suitable for cutting nails



### Junior Hacksaw

A compact, value for money, steel framed saw for cutting light materials and best suited for smaller general sawing where the work piece cannot be firmly secured.

150mm (6in) blade  
32TPI



FAIJH  
£1.67 Ex VAT £2.00 Inc VAT

**NEW**

### Junior Hacksaw with spare blades

A compact steel framed saw for cutting light materials and best suited for smaller general purpose sawing applications. Epoxy coated steel frame. Ideal for small cutting jobs in metal. Blades are manufactured from high quality steel. Fully hardened and tempered.

150mm (6in) blade  
32TPI



**2 SPARE BLADES**

FAIJHAV  
£2.25 Ex VAT £2.70 Inc VAT

### Mini Saw

An epoxy coated steel frame with thumb screw tension adjustment, supplied with a hardened and tempered blade which is ideal for small cutting jobs in metal and wood.

150mm (6in) blade  
32TPI



**ToolTeam  
TESTED**

FAIMS  
£6.53 Ex VAT £7.84 Inc VAT

### Junior Hacksaw Blades

Metal cutting blades for use in mini and junior hacksaws of all makes. Blade length 150mm (6in) 32tpi.



### Spare Blades

	LENGTH	TPI	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIJHBS	150mm (6in)	32	1 x 10	£1.76	£2.11
FAIJHB	150mm (6in)	32	10 x 10	£17.54	£21.05



## Mini Hacksaw

Soft-grip metal handle complete with a high quality HSS 300mm (12in) blade. May be used with 250mm and 300mm hacksaw blades. Ideal for working in awkward and restricted locations.

300mm (12in) blade  
24TPI



**FAIHSMINI300**  
£8.86 Ex VAT £10.63 Inc VAT



## Handyman Hacksaw and Junior Saw

Excellent value for money. This 300mm hacksaw comes supplied with a traditional junior hacksaw. The hacksaw takes all standard 300mm (12in) blades and features a rectangular section frame to ensure a combination of rigidity and balance.

**FAIHS300AV**  
£12.13 Ex VAT £14.56 Inc VAT



## Professional Hacksaw

Professional hacksaw with a rectangular section frame to ensure a combination of rigidity and balance. The rectangular back section accommodates 300mm spare blades. Features include a comfortable soft grip handle, easy blade changing system and a secondary blade position for flush cutting.

**FAIHS300P**  
£13.52 Ex VAT £16.22 Inc VAT



## Bi-Metal Hacksaw Blades



These Bi-metal hacksaw blades are virtually unbreakable and are suitable for most materials, including aluminium, copper, brass, steel and cast iron. Available in either 18tpi or 24tpi and supplied two on a card.



**FAIHSB30018**  
£3.40 Ex VAT £4.08 Inc VAT

Length: 300mm (12in)  
18TPI

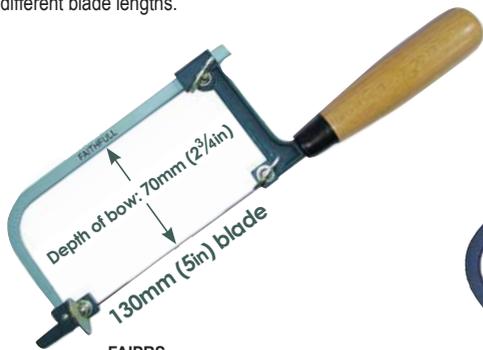


**FAIHSB30024**  
£3.40 Ex VAT £4.08 Inc VAT

Length: 300mm (12in)  
24TPI

## Piercing Saw

Fitted with an extremely fine blade and specifically designed for cutting thin sheet metal such as steel, copper, brass and aluminium. The steel frame is adjustable to accommodate different blade lengths.



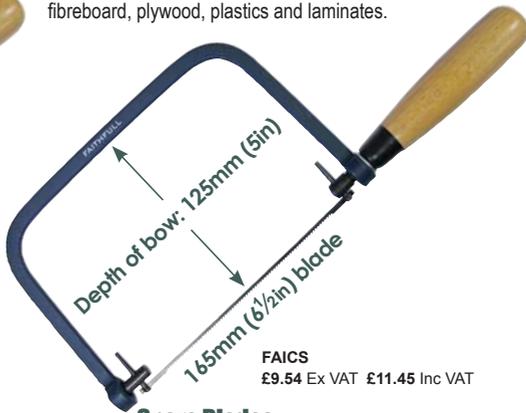
**FAIPRS**  
 £8.99 Ex VAT £10.79 Inc VAT

### Spare Blades

	LENGTH	TPI	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPRSB32	130mm (5in)	32	12	£3.17	£3.80
FAIPRSB42	130mm (5in)	42	12	£3.17	£3.80
FAIPRSB48	130mm (5in)	48	12	£3.17	£3.80

## Coping Saw

Featuring a high quality powder coated steel frame and fitted with a rounded wooden handle for user comfort. The blade can be positioned at any angle within the frame, making it ideal for cutting curves and intricate shapes in wood, fibreboard, plywood, plastics and laminates.



**FAICS**  
 £9.54 Ex VAT £11.45 Inc VAT

### Spare Blades

	LENGTH	TPI	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICSB5	165mm (6 1/2 in)	14	10	£2.80	£3.36
FAICSB	165mm (6 1/2 in)	14	100	£27.77	£33.32

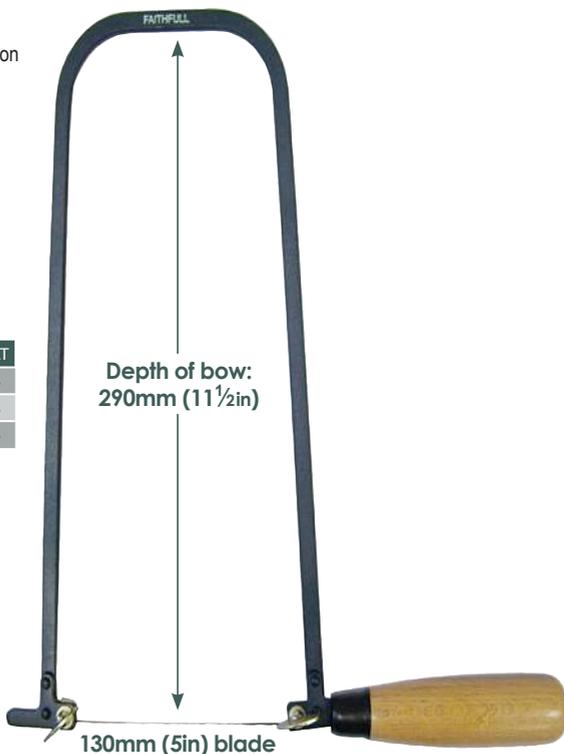
## Fretsaw

The deep frame on this saw makes it ideal for precision work on light materials when fine cutting plus a long reach are required. Fretsaw blades are suitable for fine cutting when working on most woods, plastics and fibreboard. These blades can also be used with powered fretsaws and scrollsaws.

**FAIFRETSAW**  
 £11.14 Ex VAT £13.37 Inc VAT

### Spare Blades

	LENGTH	TPI	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFSB14	130mm (5in)	14	12	£5.65	£6.78
FAIFSB16	130mm (5in)	16	12	£5.65	£6.78
FAIFSB18	130mm (5in)	18	12	£5.65	£6.78



## Padsaws

The narrow blade of the padsaw makes it ideal for working in awkward and restricted locations, including cutting out letter boxes, keyholes, switch boxes and cutting behind obstructions. The capabilities of this tool make it an essential selection for most toolboxes.



2 SPARE BLADES

Blade lengths: 250mm (10in)

With a plastic handle.

**FAIPSSG**  
£10.51 Ex VAT  
£12.61 Inc VAT



2 SPARE BLADES

With a fine wooden handle.

**FAIPS**  
£20.47 Ex VAT  
£24.56 Inc VAT

## Standard Padsaw Blades

250mm (10in) long 9TPI standard padsaw replacement blades. Twin pack. Fits both handle padsaw handles.

TWIN PACK



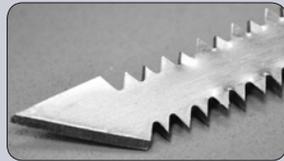
**FAIPSB2**  
£6.17 Ex VAT  
£7.40 Inc VAT

## Plasterboard Saw

This saw is designed specifically for cutting dry wall panels and plasterboard. The sharp pointed tip is used to puncture into the material and start the cutting process with its 150mm (6in) blade. A sturdy sheath protects the blade when not in use.



**FAIJAB**  
£9.89 Ex VAT  
£11.87 Inc VAT



## Tungsten Carbide Planer Blades - Reversible

Solid tungsten carbide planer blades designed for use with portable electric planers with an 82mm cutting block and suitable clamping system. Blades are manufactured from high quality tungsten carbide and provide excellent performance in both timber and man-made boards. Blades are supplied in pairs and are reversible to provide an extended working life.



Length: 82mm  
Width: 5.5mm  
Thickness: 1.2mm



**FAITCBLE82**  
£11.79 Ex VAT  
£14.15 Inc VAT

**NOTE** Some planers may require the use of a conversion kit to use this type of blade. Please refer to your manufacturer's instructions for details.

## Multi-Function Tool Blades

A selection of the most popular blades for cutting wood, man-made boards, metal, cutting and grinding ceramics, stone, removing grout and scraping applications.



## Multi-packs

The best selling Faithfull multi-function blades are also available in packs of five.

## Flush Cut Wood/Bi-Metal Blade

The HSS wavy set teeth on this bi-metal blade make it ideal for sawing wood, copper and aluminium pipes, sheet metal, plastics and profiles. Ideal for many flush cutting applications and plunge cutting in plasterboard.



10mm

FAIMFWM10  
£5.14 Ex VAT £6.17 Inc VAT



22mm

FAIMFWM22  
£5.14 Ex VAT £6.17 Inc VAT



FAIMFWM22B  
£19.29 Ex VAT  
£23.15 Inc VAT

## Flush Cut Wood Blade Side Set CRV

This sawblade has a broad range of applications with side set, hardened teeth, for fine straight cutting in soft wood, plastics, plasterboard, plastic pipes and similar materials.



68mm

FAIMFW68  
£6.24 Ex VAT £7.49 Inc VAT



FAIMFW68B  
£23.41 Ex VAT  
£28.09 Inc VAT

## Flush Fast Cut Wood Ground Side Set CRV

This fast cutting sawblade has a broad range of applications with ground, side set hardened teeth. Quick cutting performance in soft wood, plastics, plasterboard, plastic pipes and similar materials.



68mm

FAIMFW68G  
£7.39 Ex VAT £8.87 Inc VAT



FAIMFW68GB  
£27.71 Ex VAT  
£33.25 Inc VAT

## Flush Cut Wood Blade Ground Side Set CRV

This fast cutting sawblade has a broad range of applications with ground, side set hardened teeth. Quick cutting performance in soft wood, plastics, plasterboard, plastic pipes and similar materials.



34mm

FAIMFW34  
£5.14 Ex VAT £6.17 Inc VAT



FAIMFW34B  
£19.29 Ex VAT  
£23.15 Inc VAT

## Serrated Wavy Edge Saw Blade CRV

This blade has a broad range of applications where a serrated edge is advantageous. This blade saws cardboard, polystyrene, carpet, leather, rubber and similar materials.



68mm

FAIMFSER68  
£8.53 Ex VAT £10.24 Inc VAT

## Radial Blade Wood Wavy Set CRV

This radial sawblade has a broad range of applications, ideal for flush and plunge cutting. With wavy set, hardened teeth. For sawing woods, plastics and plasterboard.



87mm

FAIMFW87W  
£5.14 Ex VAT £6.17 Inc VAT

## Radial Blade Wood-Metal Bi-M

The HSS wavy set teeth on this bi-metal blade make it ideal for sawing wood, copper and aluminium pipes, sheet metal, plastics and profiles. Ideal for cutting veneered and laminated boards as well as parquet flooring and partition wall applications.



87mm

FAIMFWM80  
£8.53 Ex VAT £10.24 Inc VAT

## Carbide Grit Radial Saw Blade

Broad range of applications with carbide grit edge. Cuts tiles, plaster, porous concretes and similar construction materials. Cutting out damaged tile joint. Cutting grooves in plaster, porous concrete and similar construction materials.



65mm

FAIMFTC65  
£9.68 Ex VAT £11.62 Inc VAT

## Carbide Grit Finger Grout Remover

A grout and mortar remover combining a segment blade with a delta blade tip. Ideal for routing grout and rasping away tile mortar and adhesive. Enables removal cleanly into corners.



65mm

FAIMFTC65F  
£11.97 Ex VAT £14.36 Inc VAT

## Flexible Scraper CRV

This flexible scraper is ideal for removing soft carpet adhesive residues, paint, silicone joints and for many other scraping applications.



52mm

FAIMFSCR52  
£5.14 Ex VAT £6.17 Inc VAT

## Delta Hook & Loop Triangular Sanding Pad

This triangular sanding pad has a micro hook and loop fastening system. It is used in conjunction with the correct abrasive sheet to sand wood, metal, plastic or fillers.



93mm

FAIMFPAD93  
£6.24 Ex VAT  
£7.49 Inc VAT

## Diamond Boot Ultra Thin Saw Blade

This diamond boot blade will remove tough grout from between tiled surfaces. Its efficient shape allows aggressive grinding without damaging the tile. Long lasting blade enables continuous work on large projects.



65mm

FAIMFDIA65  
£8.53 Ex VAT  
£10.24 Inc VAT



ALUMINIUM NON-FERROUS METAL



THIN SHEET STEEL



PLASTIC



WOOD



CHIP BOARD



BLOCK BOARD



PLASTER BOARD



SCRAPER



GLASS



CERAMIC

**Titanium Coated Blades** High performance bi-metal blades with a durable titanium coating to harden and protect the cutting surface. Providing an improved performance and a longer working life.

**LONGER LASTING BLADES**

### Flush Cut Bi-Metal Blade

This high speed steel, bi-metal blade features milled and side set teeth for a fine straight cut in hard and soft woods and will cut copper and aluminium pipes, sheet metal and plastics.



**FAIMFBM32**  
£10.26 Ex VAT £12.31 Inc VAT

**32mm**

### Flush Cut Bi-Metal Blade

This flush cutting blade features milled and side set teeth for fine straight cuts and is ideal for sawing wood, copper, aluminium pipes and sheet metal. Ideal for deep flush cutting applications.

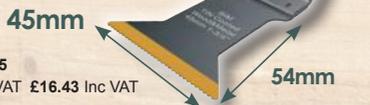


**FAIMFBM65**  
£13.69 Ex VAT £16.43 Inc VAT

**65mm**

### Flush Cut Bi-Metal Blade

This flush cutting blade is ideal for sawing wood, copper, aluminium pipes and sheet metal. Milled and side set teeth for fine and straight cutting, up to 54mm in depth.



**FAIMFBM45**  
£13.69 Ex VAT £16.43 Inc VAT

**45mm**

**54mm**

### Radial Saw Bi-Metal Blade

This high speed steel, radial bi-metal blade features wavy set teeth and will saw wood, copper and aluminium pipes, sheet metal, plastics, plasterboard and profiles. Ideal for cutting veneered and laminated boards as well as parquet flooring and widely used in partition wall applications.



**FAIMFBM87**  
£17.70 Ex VAT £21.24 Inc VAT

**87mm**

## 4 Piece Titanium Coated Blade Set

A handy four piece set containing all of the above bi-metal titanium coated blades.

**Flush Cut Sawblade**  
**32mm**

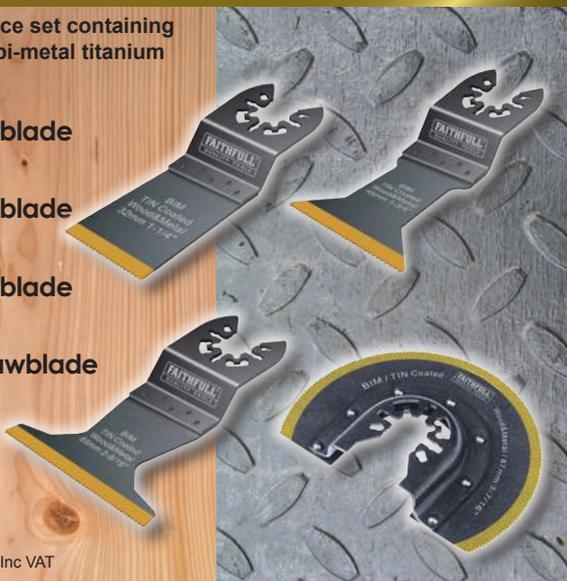
**Flush Cut Sawblade**  
**45mm**

**Flush Cut Sawblade**  
**65mm**

**Radial Saw Sawblade**  
**87mm**

**4 PIECE SET**

**FAIMFBKIT4**  
£39.38 Ex VAT £47.26 Inc VAT



### 3 Piece Multi-function Tool Blade Set

A selection of CRV blades for sawing and cutting applications in soft wood, plastics, plasterboard, plastic pipes and similar materials.



**WOOD**

**34mm**  
Flush Cut Wood Blade  
Ground Side Set  
FAIMFW34

**68mm**  
Flush Cut Wood Blade  
Side Set  
FAIMFW68

**87mm**  
Radial Wood Blade  
Wavy Set  
FAIMFW87W

**3** PIECE SET

FAIMFKIT3  
£12.49 Ex VAT £14.99 Inc VAT



### 4 Piece Flooring Blade Set

A selection of blades for sawing, cutting, and scraping applications, allowing your multi-function tool to help carry out many more projects around the home and workshop.

**WOOD METAL ADHESIVE PAINT**

**22mm**  
Flush Cut Wood/  
Bi-Metal Blade  
FAIMFWM22

**68mm**  
Flush Fast Cut Wood  
Ground Side  
Set CRV  
FAIMFW68G

**4** PIECE SET

**52mm**  
Flexible  
Scraper CRV  
FAIMFSCR52

**87mm**  
Radial Wood-Metal  
Bi-Metal Blade  
FAIMFWM80

FAIMFKIT4  
£20.56 Ex VAT £24.67 Inc VAT



### 7 Piece Multi-Function Tool Blade Set

This seven piece Faithfull multi-function tool blade set contains a selection of the most popular blades for cutting wood, man-made boards, metal and removing grout.



**Flush Cut Wood Blade Side Set Blades CRV 34mm and 68mm**

Ground, side set hardened teeth gives these sawblades. fast cutting performance in soft wood, plastics, plasterboard, plastic pipes and similar materials.

**Flush Cut Wood / Metal Blade 22mm Bi-Metal**

The HSS wavy set teeth on these bi-metal blades make them ideal for sawing wood, copper and aluminium pipes, sheet metal, plastics and profiles. Also for many flush cutting applications and plunge cutting in plasterboard.

**Radial Blade Wood / Metal 87mm Bi-Metal**

The HSS wavy set teeth on this bi-metal blade make it ideal for sawing wood, copper and aluminium pipes, sheet metal, plastics and profiles. Ideal for cutting veneered and laminated boards as well as parquet flooring and partition wall applications.

**Radial Carbide Grit Sawblade 65mm**

Cuts tiles, plaster, porous concretes and similar construction materials. Cutting out damaged tile joint. Cutting grooves in plaster, porous concrete and similar construction materials.

FAIMFKIT7  
£34.28 Ex VAT £41.14 Inc VAT

**7** PIECE SET



**22mm Bi-Metal**  
Flush-Cut Metal  
Sawblade x 2

**34mm CRV**  
Flush-Cut Wood  
Sawblade x 2

**68mm CRV**  
Flush-Cut Wood  
Sawblade

**87mm Bi-metal Radial**  
Sawblade

**65mm Carbide Grit**  
Radial Sawblade

### 10 Piece Multi-Function Tool Blade Set

This 10 piece Faithfull Multi-Function Tool Blade Set contains a selection of the most popular blades for cutting wood, man-made boards, metal, cutting and grinding ceramics, stone, removing grout and scraping applications. Supplied in a plastic storage case.

#### Flush Cut Wood Blade Side Set Blades CRV 34mm and 68mm

These fast cutting sawblades have a broad range of applications with ground, side set hardened teeth. Quick cutting performance in soft wood, plastics, plasterboard, plastic pipes and similar materials.

#### Radial Blade Wood Wavy Set 87mm CRV

This radial sawblade has a broad range of applications, ideal for flush and plunge cutting. With wavy set, hardened teeth. For sawing woods, plastics and plasterboard.

#### Flush Cut Wood/Metal Blades 10mm and 22mm

The HSS wavy set teeth on these bi-metal blades make them ideal for sawing wood, copper and aluminium pipes, sheet metal, plastics and profiles. Ideal for many flush cutting applications and plunge cutting in plasterboard.

#### Radial Blade Wood/Metal 87mm Bi-Metal

The HSS wavy set teeth on this bi-metal blade make it ideal for sawing wood, copper and aluminium pipes, sheet metal, plastics and profiles. Ideal for cutting veneered and laminated boards as well as parquet flooring and partition wall applications.

#### Carbide Grit Delta Rasp 80mm

Removing mortar or tile adhesive (e.g. when replacing damaged tiles). Removing carpet adhesive residues from a mineral surface. Rough grinding of filler, tile adhesives, concrete, stone and wood. For use with or without dust extractor.

#### Flexible Scraper 52mm CRV

This flexible scraper is ideal for removing soft carpet adhesive residues, paint, silicone joints and for many other scraping applications.



#### Radial Carbide Grit Sawblade 65mm

Broad range of applications with carbide grit edge. Cuts tiles, plaster, porous concretes and similar construction materials. Cutting out damaged tile joints. Cutting grooves in plaster, porous concrete and similar construction materials.

#### Diamond Boot Ultra Thin Sawblade 65mm

This diamond boot blade will remove tough grout from between tiled surfaces. Its efficient shape allows aggressive grinding without damaging the tile. Long lasting blade enables continuous work on large projects.



**10** PIECE SET

FAIMFKIT10  
£56.12 Ex VAT £67.34 Inc VAT

## KNIVES



## Retractable Snap-Off Trimming Knives

Snap-off knives are a popular alternative to standard trimming knives because of the advantage of a replaceable continuous blade from which scored segments can be snapped off to expose a new cutting edge. The removable blade snapping tool provides a means of safely and quickly detaching used blade segments.

Three spare strips of blades are located within the knife. Features a comfortable non-slip grip and a thumbscrew safety blade lock.

Blade width  
9mm



FAITKRS9  
£3.68 Ex VAT  
£4.42 Inc VAT

Blade width  
18mm



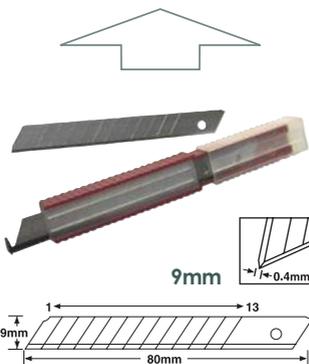
FAITKRS18  
£4.50 Ex VAT  
£5.40 Inc VAT

## Snap-Off Trimming Knife Replacement Blades

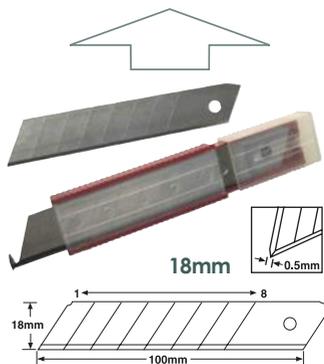
A pack of ten blades in a handy automatic blade dispenser.

These will fit Faithfull and most other brands of snap-off knives.

10  
SPARE  
BLADES



FAITKBS9  
£1.84 Ex VAT £2.21 Inc VAT



FAITKBS18  
£2.05 Ex VAT £2.46 Inc VAT

## Retractable Blade Trimming Knife

An all-purpose knife with a strong die cast metal body containing five spare blades. A thumb operated slide adjuster controls the exposed blade length which retracts for safe storage.



5  
SPARE  
BLADES

FAITKR  
£4.17 Ex VAT £5.00 Inc VAT

## Angled Head Trimming Knife

This knife features a die cast metal body with an anti-slip grip, a thumb operated slide with three pre-set blade depths, fully retractable blade for safe storage, quick release blade change and internal storage for replacement blades.

The angled body allows more pressure to be applied while cutting.



5  
SPARE  
BLADES

FAITKRA  
£5.85 Ex VAT £7.02 Inc VAT



## Lock Back Utility Knife

This compact folding utility knife features a lightweight nylon handle with a durable zinc body and quick release blade change. The folding mechanism allows the blade to be securely stored inside the body of the knife but can be easily pulled opened and locked in place ready for use. The compact size and light weight of this knife make it ideal for storing in your pocket, but also has the added convenience of both a belt clip and a lanyard hole. This knife uses standard trimming knife blades.



**FAITKLBN**  
 £9.34 Ex VAT  
 £11.21 Inc VAT

## Turbo Knife

A retractable blade knife featuring a push button blade release and automatic blade replacement system. An internal compartment stores up to five replacement blades that can be loaded into the knife. Push the blade release button remove the worn blade then slide the blade carrier back into the knife, then slide forward to engage new blade. Spring action carabiner type belt clip for easy storage.

Available in two colours;  
 red and blue



Spare blades stored inside

5  
 SPARE  
 BLADES



**FAITKRTURBO**  
 £16.02 Ex VAT £19.22 Inc VAT

## Folding Utility Knife

A compact folding pocket knife with a quick release and locking blade system. Manufactured from stainless steel with a milled anodised body.



Available in three colours;  
 red, blue and gold.

**FAITKUTILITY**  
 £10.35 Ex VAT  
 £12.42 Inc VAT

Belt clip



## Pocket Trimming Knife

A handy retractable blade knife with two pre-set blade depths and a quick release dial for easy blade changes. A push button release, internal compartment stores up to five replacement blades. Manufactured from stainless steel with a milled anodised body and fitted with a handy belt clip.



Available in three colours;  
 red, blue and gold.

**FAITKRPOCK5B**  
 £12.95 Ex VAT  
 £15.54 Inc VAT

Spare blades stored inside



## Hook Blades

Widely used by trades people associated with the flooring and roofing trades in both industrial and commercial environments when used in hand held knives. The advantage of a hook blade over a traditional trapezoid blade is that when cutting sheet material the hook blade will not cut into the material underneath. With two notched fixing for use in standard trimming knives.

Size: 19mm x 48mm  
 Thickness: 0.61mm

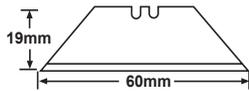


10  
 BLADE  
 PACK

**FAITKB10UKH**  
 £3.36 Ex VAT  
 £4.03 Inc VAT

## Trimming Knife Blades

General purpose heavy-duty blades made from quality steel and suitable for trade use. The blades are designed to cut carpet, vinyl, cardboard, canvas, leather and some softer plastics. **FAITKB100** comes in a safe storage and handy dispenser.



**10  
BLADE  
PACK**

**FAITKB10**  
£1.43 Ex VAT £1.72 Inc VAT

**100  
BLADE  
PACK**

**FAITKB100**  
£11.04 Ex VAT £13.25 Inc VAT

## Trimming Knife Blades

Professional quality heavy-duty blades made from quality carbon steel and suitable for trade use. Made in Sheffield, UK. The blades are designed to cut carpet, vinyl, cardboard, canvas, leather and some softer plastics.



**Size: 19mm x 60mm**  
**Thickness: 0.63mm**



**10  
BLADE  
PACK**

**FAITKB100UK**  
£2.54 Ex VAT £3.05 Inc VAT



**100  
BLADE  
PACK**

**FAITKB100UK**  
£14.74 Ex VAT £17.69 Inc VAT

## Electric Chainsaw Sharpener

No need to replace your chainsaw chain or send it away to be sharpened. The Faithfull electric chainsaw sharpener restores blunt chainsaw blades quickly and efficiently with no more tedious filing. The grinding angle can be easily adjusted to accommodate the various sharpening angles required for almost all chain types. Safe and easy to use.



**FPPCHAINSS**  
£52.11 Ex VAT  
£62.53 Inc VAT



**Sharpens chainsaw  
chains quickly  
and efficiently**

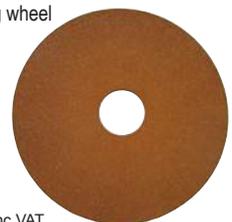
- Powerful 85 watt motor (230v/50Hz)
- Can be use on electric and petrol chainsaw chains
- Adjustable chain guide with angle gauge
- Bench mounting bolt holes
- Complete with grinding wheel

## Grinding Wheel

A replacement grinding wheel for the **FPPCHAINSS** chainsaw chain sharpener.

**Diameter 110mm**  
**Thickness 3.2mm**  
**Bore 22mm**

**FPPCHAINSSW**  
£12.07 Ex VAT £14.48 Inc VAT





## KNIFE RANGE

This new range of high quality knives feature heavy-duty stainless steel blades and ergonomic hardwood handles.



### Single Blade Knife

This knife features a 63mm stainless steel blade with a safety lock that prevents the blade closing when in use. Fitted with an integral belt clip.

**Includes:**  
Knife Blade



**FAIWPKSINGLE**  
£17.79 Ex VAT £21.35 Inc VAT

### Twin Blade Knife

This high quality knife features a 63mm stainless steel main blade and an additional blade with a 4mm flat driver, can opener and wire stripping functions. Ergonomic hardwood handle. Fitted with an integral belt clip.

**Includes:**  
Knife Blade  
Screwdriver  
Bottle Opener  
Wire Stripper



**FAIWPKTWIN**  
£17.79 Ex VAT £21.35 Inc VAT

### Electricians Knife

This knife features a 45mm stainless steel blade with a safety lock that prevents the blade closing when in use. Fitted with an integral belt clip.

**Includes:**  
Knife Blade  
2 Wire Strippers



**FAIWPKLEEC**  
£17.79 Ex VAT £21.35 Inc VAT

### 4-in-1 Multi Knife

This high quality knife has a 57mm stainless steel main blade. Other blades feature a can and bottle opener, 6mm flat driver, wire stripper and a corkscrew. Fitted with an ergonomic hardwood handle.

**Includes:**  
Knife Blade  
Screwdriver  
Bottle Opener  
Wire Stripper  
Can Opener  
Corkscrew



**4 BLADES**

**FAIWPKFOUR**  
£17.79 Ex VAT £21.35 Inc VAT

### 8-in-1 Multi Knife

This high quality knife has a 57mm main blade and a selection of stainless steel multi-purpose blades. Fitted with an ergonomic hardwood handle.

**Includes:**  
2 Knife Blades  
Screwdriver  
Bottle Opener  
Wire Stripper  
Can Opener  
Corkscrew  
Hook  
Awl

**8 BLADES**

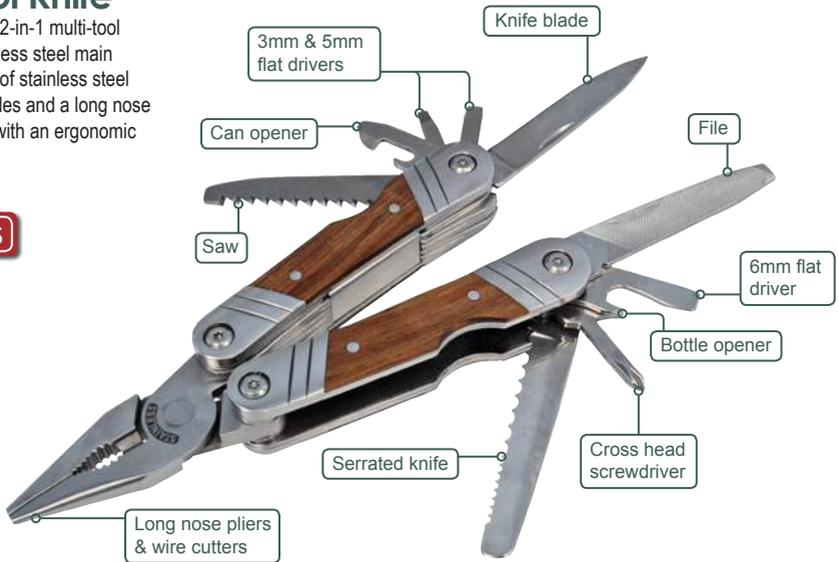


**FAIWPKMULTI**  
£26.69 Ex VAT £32.03 Inc VAT

## Multi-tool Knife

This high quality 12-in-1 multi-tool has a 60mm stainless steel main blade, a selection of stainless steel multi-purpose blades and a long nose plier head. Fitted with an ergonomic hardwood handle.

**12** BLADES



FAIWPKTOOL

£32.25 Ex VAT £38.70 Inc VAT

## SCISSORS

High quality traditional scissors manufactured from stainless steel with precision ground blades for accurate cutting.



## Pocket Scissors

Pocket scissors for textiles, threads, paper, thin card and general purpose home and office duties.



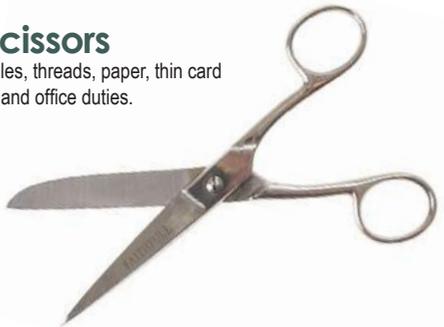
Length: 100mm (4in)

FAISCPS4

£5.43 Ex VAT £6.52 Inc VAT

## Household Scissors

Household scissors for textiles, threads, paper, thin card and general purpose home and office duties.



Length: 125mm (5in)

FAISCHS5

£4.82 Ex VAT £5.78 Inc VAT

Length: 150mm (6in)

FAISCHS6

£5.59 Ex VAT £6.71 Inc VAT

## Wallpaper Scissors

For wallpaper and all other paper and card cutting.



Length: 255mm (10in)

FAISCPWP10

£10.10 Ex VAT £12.12 Inc VAT



## Electricians Scissors

Electricians scissors for thin section wire, small diameter cable, fibre optic cable, insulation, string, cord and thread.



**Length: 125mm (5in)**  
**FAISCWC5**  
**£7.46 Ex VAT £8.95 Inc VAT**

## Tailor Shears

These tailor shears can be used for textiles, synthetic textiles, canvas, rubber, carpet and underlay, felt, rope, plastic film, plastic and fine wire mesh, paper and card.



Available in two sizes:



**Length: 200mm (8in)**  
**FAISCTS8**  
**£9.54 Ex VAT £11.45 Inc VAT**

**Length: 250mm (10in)**  
**FAISCTS10**  
**£11.38 Ex VAT £13.66 Inc VAT**

## Embroidery Scissors Straight

Embroidery scissors for textiles, threads, embroidery and needlecraft work, paper, thin card and string.



**Length: 100mm (4in)**  
**FAISCES4**  
**£5.35 Ex VAT £6.42 Inc VAT**

## Sewing Scissors

Sewing scissors ideal for textiles, threads, paper, card and string.



Available in two sizes:

**Length: 175mm (7in)**  
**FAICSS7**  
**£6.91 Ex VAT £8.29 Inc VAT**

**Length: 200mm (8in)**  
**FAICSS8**  
**£8.09 Ex VAT £9.71 Inc VAT**

## HAIRDRESSER

### Barber Scissors

Barbers scissors for hair cutting and trimming.



**Length: 165mm (6 1/2in)**  
**FAICBS612**  
**£6.22 Ex VAT £7.46 Inc VAT**

### Nail Scissors Curved

For cutting nails, rubber and gasket trimming, machine work, finishing, embroidery and needlecraft.



**Length: 90mm (3 1/2in)**  
**FAISCNSC312**  
**£4.82 Ex VAT £5.78 Inc VAT**

### Nail Scissors Straight

For cutting nails, rubber and gasket trimming, machine work, finishing, embroidery and needlecraft.



**Length: 90mm (3 1/2in)**  
**FAICNSS312**  
**£4.82 Ex VAT £5.78 Inc VAT**

### Thinning Shears Two-Sided

Thinning shears for thinning out hair.



**Length: 150mm (6in)**  
**FAISCTS6**  
**£6.36 Ex VAT £7.63 Inc VAT**

### Cuticle Scissors Curved

For cutting nails, rubber and gasket trimming, machine work, finishing, embroidery and needlecraft.



**Length: 90mm (3 1/2in)**  
**FAISCCS312**  
**£4.82 Ex VAT £5.78 Inc VAT**

**FAITHFULL®**

**QUALITY TOOLS**



**Drilling**



## HSS Rolled Flute Twist Drills

An extensive range of drill bits for the home user and DIY enthusiast. These High Speed Steel (HSS) straight Shank drills are suitable for use on both wood and metal and may be used in hand or power drills. Supplied in hanging prepacks or bulk packs.



METAL

WOOD

PLASTIC



A cutting lubricant is recommended when using these drills in metal. Not suitable for stainless steel.

For sets of these drill bits see page 37.

### Metric - Bulk Packed

	BIT DIA	PACK QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIJ100	1.0mm	MQ10	£0.32	£0.38
FAIJ150	1.5mm	MQ10	£0.32	£0.38
FAIJ200	2.0mm	MQ10	£0.39	£0.47
FAIJ220	2.2mm	MQ10	£0.45	£0.54
FAIJ250	2.5mm	MQ10	£0.47	£0.56
FAIJ300	3.0mm	MQ10	£0.49	£0.59
FAIJ330	3.3mm	MQ10	£0.49	£0.59
FAIJ350	3.5mm	MQ10	£0.55	£0.66
FAIJ400	4.0mm	MQ10	£0.61	£0.73
FAIJ420	4.2mm	MQ10	£0.64	£0.77
FAIJ450	4.5mm	MQ10	£0.68	£0.82
FAIJ500	5.0mm	MQ10	£0.77	£0.92
FAIJ550	5.5mm	MQ10	£0.87	£1.04
FAIJ600	6.0mm	MQ10	£1.05	£1.26
FAIJ650	6.5mm	MQ10	£1.06	£1.27
FAIJ700	7.0mm	MQ10	£1.09	£1.31
FAIJ750	7.5mm	MQ10	£1.15	£1.38
FAIJ800	8.0mm	MQ10	£1.26	£1.51
FAIJ850	8.5mm	MQ10	£1.36	£1.63
FAIJ900	9.0mm	MQ10	£1.52	£1.82
FAIJ950	9.5mm	MQ5	£1.58	£1.90
FAIJ1000	10.0mm	MQ5	£1.81	£2.17
FAIJ1050	10.5mm	MQ5	£2.08	£2.50
FAIJ1100	11.0mm	MQ5	£2.37	£2.84
FAIJ1150	11.5mm	MQ5	£2.55	£3.06
FAIJ1200	12.0mm	MQ5	£2.79	£3.35
FAIJ1250	12.5mm	MQ5	£2.90	£3.48
FAIJ1300	13.0mm	MQ5	£3.11	£3.73

### Imperial - Bulk Packed

	BIT DIA	PACK QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIJ116	1/16in	MQ10	£0.39	£0.47
FAIJ332	3/32in	MQ10	£0.39	£0.47
FAIJ18	1/8in	MQ10	£0.55	£0.66
FAIJ532	5/32in	MQ10	£0.77	£0.92
FAIJ316	3/16in	MQ10	£0.99	£1.19
FAIJ732	7/32in	MQ10	£1.15	£1.38
FAIJ14	1/4in	MQ10	£1.30	£1.56
FAIJ932	9/32in	MQ10	£1.36	£1.63
FAIJ516	5/16in	MQ10	£1.66	£1.99
FAIJ38	3/8in	MQ10	£1.81	£2.17
FAIJ12	1/2in	MQ5	£3.29	£3.95

### Metric - Prepack

	BIT DIA	CARD QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPP100	1.0mm	3	£1.53	£1.84
FAIPP150	1.5mm	3	£1.53	£1.84
FAIPP200	2.0mm	3	£1.53	£1.84
FAIPP250	2.5mm	2	£1.26	£1.51
FAIPP300	3.0mm	2	£1.26	£1.51
FAIPP330	3.3mm	2	£1.31	£1.57
FAIPP350	3.5mm	2	£1.31	£1.57
FAIPP400	4.0mm	2	£1.39	£1.67
FAIPP420	4.2mm	2	£1.42	£1.70
FAIPP450	4.5mm	2	£1.48	£1.78
FAIPP500	5.0mm	2	£1.62	£1.94
FAIPP550	5.5mm	2	£2.03	£2.44
FAIPP600	6.0mm	2	£2.33	£2.80
FAIPP650	6.5mm	1	£1.31	£1.57
FAIPP700	7.0mm	1	£1.48	£1.78
FAIPP750	7.5mm	1	£1.56	£1.87
FAIPP800	8.0mm	1	£1.84	£2.21
FAIPP850	8.5mm	1	£1.90	£2.28
FAIPP900	9.0mm	1	£2.12	£2.54
FAIPP950	9.5mm	1	£2.27	£2.72
FAIPP1000	10.0mm	1	£2.74	£3.29
FAIPP1050	10.5mm	1	£3.20	£3.84
FAIPP1100	11.0mm	1	£3.73	£4.48
FAIPP1200	12.0mm	1	£4.12	£4.94
FAIPP1250	12.5mm	1	£4.58	£5.50
FAIPP1300	13.0mm	1	£4.68	£5.62



**PLEASE NOTE** The prices shown on these two pages for the bulk packed items are for individual drill bits. Although the drills are supplied in a bulk format, your Faithfull stockist may be able to supply any individual drill to the purchaser's choice.

## Professional HSS Fully Ground Twist Drills

Faithfull 'Professional' High Speed Steel (HSS) drill bits are manufactured from high quality M2 grade tool steel, to meet the requirements of the DIN 338 standard. Each bit has a fully ground flute and cutting tip, featuring a 135° point angle and split point providing easy non-slip starting and precision drilling.



**FULLY GROUND**

**HSS M2**

**DIN 338**



**METAL**



**WOOD**



**PLASTIC**



Fully ground  
135° point angle  
Split point

Suitable for use in:  
alloy steels, carbon steels,  
cast iron, hardened alloy  
steels, stainless steels.

For sets of  
these drill bits  
see page 37.



### Metric - Bulk Packed

	BIT DIA	PACK QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIJ100PRO	1.0mm	MQ10	£0.59	£0.71
FAIJ150PRO	1.5mm	MQ10	£0.47	£0.56
FAIJ200PRO	2.0mm	MQ10	£0.54	£0.65
FAIJ250PRO	2.5mm	MQ10	£0.68	£0.82
FAIJ300PRO	3.0mm	MQ10	£0.73	£0.88
FAIJ330PRO	3.3mm	MQ10	£0.82	£0.98
FAIJ350PRO	3.5mm	MQ10	£1.12	£1.34
FAIJ400PRO	4.0mm	MQ10	£1.22	£1.46
FAIJ410PRO	4.1mm	MQ10	£1.41	£1.69
FAIJ420PRO	4.2mm	MQ10	£1.41	£1.69
FAIJ450PRO	4.5mm	MQ10	£1.39	£1.67
FAIJ500PRO	5.0mm	MQ10	£1.84	£2.21
FAIJ550PRO	5.5mm	MQ10	£2.14	£2.57
FAIJ600PRO	6.0mm	MQ10	£2.42	£2.90
FAIJ650PRO	6.5mm	MQ10	£2.67	£3.20
FAIJ700PRO	7.0mm	MQ10	£3.36	£4.03
FAIJ750PRO	7.5mm	MQ10	£3.65	£4.38
FAIJ800PRO	8.0mm	MQ10	£4.04	£4.85
FAIJ850PRO	8.5mm	MQ10	£4.61	£5.53
FAIJ900PRO	9.0mm	MQ10	£5.48	£6.58
FAIJ950PRO	9.5mm	MQ5	£5.93	£7.12
FAIJ1000PRO	10.0mm	MQ5	£6.93	£8.32
FAIJ1050PRO	10.5mm	MQ5	£7.33	£8.80
FAIJ1100PRO	11.0mm	MQ5	£8.54	£10.25
FAIJ1150PRO	11.5mm	MQ5	£9.28	£11.14
FAIJ1200PRO	12.0mm	MQ5	£10.14	£12.17
FAIJ1250PRO	12.5mm	MQ5	£10.69	£12.83
FAIJ1300PRO	13.0mm	MQ5	£11.58	£13.90

### Metric - Prepack

	BIT DIA.	CARD QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPP100PRO	1.0mm	3	£2.04	£2.45
FAIPP150PRO	1.5mm	3	£2.04	£2.45
FAIPP200PRO	2.0mm	3	£2.14	£2.57
FAIPP250PRO	2.5mm	2	£2.14	£2.57
FAIPP300PRO	3.0mm	2	£2.28	£2.74
FAIPP330PRO	3.3mm	2	£2.52	£3.02
FAIPP350PRO	3.5mm	2	£3.06	£3.67
FAIPP400PRO	4.0mm	2	£3.25	£3.90
FAIPP420PRO	4.2mm	2	£3.55	£4.26
FAIPP450PRO	4.5mm	2	£3.65	£4.38
FAIPP500PRO	5.0mm	2	£4.51	£5.41
FAIPP550PRO	5.5mm	2	£5.10	£6.12
FAIPP600PRO	6.0mm	2	£5.59	£6.71
FAIPP650PRO	6.5mm	1	£3.49	£4.19
FAIPP700PRO	7.0mm	1	£4.47	£5.36
FAIPP750PRO	7.5mm	1	£4.67	£5.60
FAIPP800PRO	8.0mm	1	£4.99	£5.99
FAIPP850PRO	8.5mm	1	£5.59	£6.71
FAIPP900PRO	9.0mm	1	£6.46	£7.75
FAIPP950PRO	9.5mm	1	£6.67	£8.00
FAIPP1000PRO	10.0mm	1	£7.53	£9.04
FAIPP1050PRO	10.5mm	1	£8.13	£9.76
FAIPP1100PRO	11.0mm	1	£9.23	£11.08
FAIPP1150PRO	11.5mm	1	£9.85	£11.82
FAIPP1200PRO	12.0mm	1	£10.80	£12.96
FAIPP1250PRO	12.5mm	1	£11.30	£13.56
FAIPP1300PRO	13.0mm	1	£12.99	£15.59

### Long Series Professional HSS Drills

These drill bits are the same high quality as the professional HSS drill bit range but with a longer working length for deeper drilling requirements.

#### Metric - Prepack

	BIT DIA.	LENGTH	PACK QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPP100LS	1.0mm	56mm	2	£2.28	£2.74
FAIPP150LS	1.5mm	70mm	2	£2.42	£2.90
FAIPP200LS	2.0mm	85mm	2	£2.63	£3.16
FAIPP250LS	2.5mm	95mm	2	£2.72	£3.26
FAIPP300LS	3.0mm	100mm	2	£4.08	£4.90
FAIPP330LS	3.3mm	106mm	2	£4.95	£5.94
FAIPP350LS	3.5mm	112mm	2	£5.05	£6.06
FAIPP400LS	4.0mm	119mm	2	£5.20	£6.24
FAIPP420LS	4.2mm	119mm	2	£6.12	£7.34
FAIPP450LS	4.5mm	126mm	2	£6.26	£7.51
FAIPP500LS	5.0mm	132mm	2	£6.90	£8.28
FAIPP550LS	5.5mm	139mm	2	£8.93	£10.72
FAIPP600LS	6.0mm	139mm	2	£9.91	£11.89
FAIPP650LS	6.5mm	148mm	1	£6.08	£7.30
FAIPP700LS	7.0mm	156mm	1	£6.99	£8.39
FAIPP750LS	7.5mm	156mm	1	£7.96	£9.55
FAIPP800LS	8.0mm	165mm	1	£9.91	£11.89
FAIPP850LS	8.5mm	165mm	1	£10.49	£12.59
FAIPP900LS	9.0mm	175mm	1	£12.43	£14.92
FAIPP1000LS	10.0mm	184mm	1	£15.55	£18.66
FAIPP1100LS	11.0mm	195mm	1	£19.19	£23.03
FAIPP1200LS	12.0mm	205mm	1	£23.70	£28.44
FAIPP1300LS	13.0mm	205mm	1	£27.54	£33.05



### Professional Blacksmiths HSS Drills

Manufactured from high quality M2 grade tool steel with a bright finish and a reduced 12.7mm shank and an overall length of 150mm. These drill bits are ideal for general purpose use in metal and wood and are suitable for use in bench or hand held equipment with a 13mm chuck capacity. Suitable for use in: alloy steels, carbon steels, cast iron, hardened alloy steels and stainless steels.

#### Metric

	BIT DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIBD14PRO	14mm	£10.60	£12.72
FAIBD15PRO	15mm	£11.63	£13.96
FAIBD16PRO	16mm	£12.61	£15.13
FAIBD17PRO	17mm	£14.09	£16.91
FAIBD18PRO	18mm	£16.21	£19.45
FAIBD19PRO	19mm	£18.33	£22.00
FAIBD20PRO	20mm	£19.71	£23.65
FAIBD22PRO	22mm	£23.09	£27.71
FAIBD25PRO	25mm	£29.29	£35.15

**HSS M2**



It is always best to use a cutting lubricant when drilling metal.

### Countersinks

These countersinks are designed for use with hand or power drills. They can be used to drill a cone shaped recess to accommodate the countersunk screw head, leaving it flush with the surface. The profile of the cutting edge is often referred to as 'rose head' and has a 90° angle at the point.

#### For wood

#### Rosehead Carbon Steel

For use on timber.

**13mm (1/2in)**



FAICS12  
£5.50 Ex VAT £6.60 Inc VAT

**16mm (5/8in)**



FAICS58  
£6.33 Ex VAT £7.60 Inc VAT

#### For metal

#### Rosehead HSS

A High Speed Steel alternative for use on hardwood, mild steel and non-ferrous metals.

**13mm (1/2in) - Chubby**



FAICS12HSCH  
£12.17 Ex VAT £14.60 Inc VAT

**13mm (1/2in)**



FAICS12HS  
£12.40 Ex VAT £14.88 Inc VAT

**16mm (5/8in)**



FAICS58HS  
£16.14 Ex VAT £19.37 Inc VAT

## HSS Rolled Flute Twist Drill Sets

Although designed for drilling metal, (not stainless steel) HSS drills are also suitable for drilling holes in timber, chipboard and plywood. These sets contain the most commonly used sizes from the range.



METAL



WOOD



PLASTIC

### Metric

1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5.5, 6mm

FAIF7PSET  
£6.44 Ex VAT  
£7.73 Inc VAT

1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.2, 3.5, 4, 4.2, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5mm

FAIM13PSET  
£11.30 Ex VAT  
£13.56 Inc VAT

### Imperial

1/16, 3/32, 1/8, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4in

FAIF7PSET  
£6.44 Ex VAT  
£7.73 Inc VAT

1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 11/64, 3/16, 13/64, 7/32, 15/64, 1/4in

FAIF13PSET  
£11.30 Ex VAT  
£13.56 Inc VAT

## HSS Drill Sets Professional

Faithfull 'professional' high speed steel (HSS) drill bits are manufactured from high quality M2 grade tool steel, to meet the requirements of the DIN 338 standard. Each bit has a fully ground flute and cutting tip, featuring a 135° point angle and split point providing easy non-slip starting and precision drilling. All these great features help you to achieve superior performance in most materials. Suitable for use in: Alloy steels, carbon steels, cast Iron, hardened alloy steels and stainless steels.

### PLASTIC CASE SETS

These robust plastic cases secure and protect the drills when they are stored with other tools. The contents can easily be viewed through the flip action transparent lid.



1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm

FAIM10PSET  
£26.72 Ex VAT  
£32.06 Inc VAT



1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.2, 3.5, 4, 4.2, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5mm

FAIM13PSET  
£18.07 Ex VAT  
£21.68 Inc VAT

## HSS Titanium Drill Bit Set

This 16 piece set of titanium coated, high speed steel (HSS) straight shank drills is ideal for use on wood, metal and PVC plastic. The drill bits are supplied in a tough, fold-out case for storage. The case and each drill bit is marked for easy identification.

16 PIECE SET

1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.2, 3.5, 4, 4.2, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 8mm

FAIM16PSET  
£24.88 Ex VAT £29.86 Inc VAT



### METAL CASE SETS

These practical heavy-duty folding steel cases are clearly marked for size identification.



1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10mm

FAIM19PSET  
£45.55 Ex VAT  
£54.66 Inc VAT



1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5, 13mm

FAIM25PSET  
£98.98 Ex VAT £118.78 Inc VAT



## Cobalt Drill Bits

Cobalt drill bits are manufactured to DIN 338 for high precision tolerances and geometric accuracy, suitable to be used in CNC machine tools. With a straight shank and fully ground flute, featuring a 135° non-slip split point for precise centring.

Professional quality metric, cobalt jobber drill bits manufactured from M35 HSS E grade steel with a 5% cobalt content for increased heat resistance and cutting performance.



**HSSE M35**

**DIN 338**



**METAL WOOD PLASTIC**

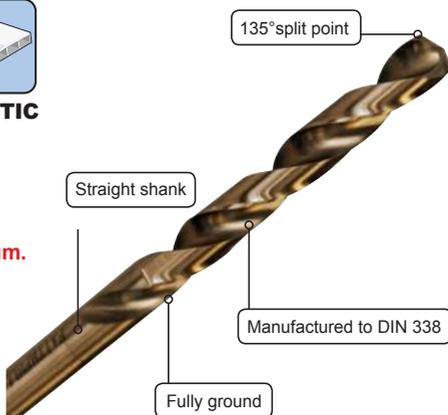
**FULLY GROUND**

**Cobalt bits cut faster and last longer and are suitable for heavy-duty industrial work in: Alloy steel, carbon fibre, carbon steels, cast iron, hardened alloy steels, stainless steels and titanium.**

## Metric - Prepack

	BIT DIA.	LENGTH	PACK QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPP100COB	1.0mm	34mm	2	£1.77	£2.12
FAIPP150COB	1.5mm	40mm	2	£1.62	£1.94
FAIPP200COB	2.0mm	49mm	2	£1.51	£1.81
FAIPP250COB	2.5mm	57mm	2	£1.62	£1.94
FAIPP300COB	3.0mm	61mm	2	£3.18	£3.82
FAIPP330COB	3.3mm	65mm	2	£3.39	£4.07
FAIPP350COB	3.5mm	70mm	2	£3.83	£4.60
FAIPP400COB	4.0mm	75mm	2	£4.27	£5.12
FAIPP420COB	4.2mm	75mm	2	£4.92	£5.90
FAIPP450COB	4.5mm	80mm	2	£4.92	£5.90
FAIPP500COB	5.0mm	86mm	2	£5.72	£6.86
FAIPP550COB	5.5mm	93mm	2	£6.92	£8.30
FAIPP600COB	6.0mm	93mm	2	£7.48	£8.98
FAIPP650COB	6.5mm	101mm	1	£4.33	£5.20
FAIPP700COB	7.0mm	109mm	1	£4.96	£5.95
FAIPP750COB	7.5mm	109mm	1	£4.96	£5.95
FAIPP800COB	8.0mm	117mm	1	£6.22	£7.46
FAIPP850COB	8.5mm	117mm	1	£6.41	£7.69
FAIPP900COB	9.0mm	125mm	1	£7.43	£8.92
FAIPP950COB	9.5mm	125mm	1	£7.65	£9.18
FAIPP1000COB	10.0mm	132mm	1	£8.85	£10.62
FAIPP1050COB	10.5mm	132mm	1	£10.57	£12.68
FAIPP1100COB	11.0mm	142mm	1	£12.30	£14.76
FAIPP1150COB	11.5mm	142mm	1	£13.54	£16.25
FAIPP1200COB	12.0mm	151mm	1	£14.78	£17.74
FAIPP1250COB	12.5mm	151mm	1	£16.96	£20.35
FAIPP1300COB	13.0mm	151mm	1	£19.30	£23.16

## M35 PREMIUM STEEL



## Cobalt Drill Bit Set

Professional quality, fully ground flute with a 135° split point, for heavy-duty industrial work. Cobalt bits cut faster and last longer and provide unbeatable performance in hard materials including stainless steel. Manufactured from M35 HSS E grade steel with a 5% cobalt content in accordance with DIN 338. Supplied in a heavy-duty case.

## 19 PIECE SET

- 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5,
- 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5,
- 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5,
- 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5,
- 9, 9.5, 10mm



**FAIMSET19COB**  
**£51.97 Ex VAT £62.36 Inc VAT**



## Mixed Drill and Bit Set

This 51 piece power tool accessory kit is an excellent addition to any toolkit, whether you are a trade professional such as a builder, construction worker, carpenter or plumber to a homeowner who wants to have a wide variety of bits readily at hand. This superb set contains a selection of the most commonly used drill types and screwdriver bits for use with all types of drills. Titanium HSS drills are suitable for use on plastics, and non-ferrous metals and may be used in all types of hand and power drills. The Titanium coating resists rust and reduces friction, which makes drilling more efficient.



- Chrome vanadium screwdriver bits
- Titanium coated HSS drill bits
- Magnetic bit holder

# 51

PIECE SET

### DRILL BITS:

**3 Point Wood:** 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm

**Masonry:** 4, 5, 6, 7, 10mm

**Flat Wood Bits:** 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25mm

**HSS:**  
2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5,  
5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8mm

### 25mm SCREWDRIVER BITS:

⊖ **Slotted:** 4mm, 6mm

⊕ **Pozidrive:** PZ1, PZ2, PZ3,

⊕ **Phillips:** PH1, PH2, PH3,

⊕ **Star:** T20, T30

### 50mm SCREWDRIVER BITS:

⊖ **Slotted:** 4mm, 6mm

⊕ **Pozidrive:** PZ1, PZ2, PZ3,

⊕ **Phillips:** PH1, PH2, PH3,

⊕ **Star:** T20, T30

Magnetic 1/4in hex drive  
bit holder 60mm length



FAIPTASET51

£49.39 Ex VAT £59.27 Inc VAT

### HSS Taper Drills

Taper drills are used for drilling sheet materials and will drill a hole of any size between the smallest and largest hole diameter shown below. Use of a cutting fluid is advisable.

	RANGE	SHANK	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAITD412	4 to 12mm	6mm	£9.30	£11.16
FAITD620	6 to 20mm	8mm	£14.63	£17.56
FAITD630	6 to 30mm	10mm	£23.56	£28.27

### HSS Step Drills

Step drills are used for cutting varying hole sizes in material up to 4mm thick without changing the drill bit. Each drill cuts parallel holes within a specific size range, rising in 2mm increments. Use of a cutting fluid is advisable.

	RANGE	SHANK	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISD412	4 to 14mm	6mm	£12.27	£14.72
FAISD620	6 to 20mm	8mm	£19.31	£23.17
FAISD630	6 to 30mm	10mm	£26.34	£31.61

### Drill Saw Files

These drill saws can be used to drill pilot holes in wood and metal and can then be used as a saw to cut shapes. They can also be used to enlarge existing holes. Set consists of two drill saw rasps - one for use in metal and one for use in wood.



6.5mm x 90mm

FAIRRASPS

£6.04 Ex VAT £7.25 Inc VAT



### HSS Taper Drill Set

This set contains all of the individual sizes of taper drills. Stored in a strong metal storage case.



Set of 3 Taper Drills  
4-12mm  
6-20mm  
6-30mm

FAITDSET3

£41.14 Ex VAT

£49.37 Inc VAT

### HSS Step Drill Set

This set contains all of the individual sizes of step drills. Stored in a strong metal storage case.



Set of 3 Step Drills  
4-14mm  
6-20mm  
6-30mm

FAISDSET3

£38.94 Ex VAT

£46.73 Inc VAT

### Multi-Function Cutter Set

A four piece, HSS 6mm (1/4in) hex drive set. Supplied in a metal case.

6mm rotary rasp (drill saw)  
4-12mm step drill  
8-20mm taper drill  
12.4mm countersink



FAISDMULTI

£24.78 Ex VAT

£29.74 Inc VAT

## Tile Max Drill Bits

Tile Max drill bits have a unique asymmetric tip which has been diamond ground from the best quality tungsten. This enables the user to drill through a wide range of materials such as: PEI 5 class porcelain, ceramics, fine stoneware, marble, concrete, engineering brick and even granite!



### Asymmetric tip design reduces resistance by 25%

There is no wandering when drilling starts. There is also less chance of cracking or chipping (dependent on tile type) which leads to a perfectly formed round hole. The ingenious triangular shaped shank guarantees no slip rotation in the drill chuck. The 4mm is really useful for drilling a pilot hole.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

These drill bits should be used in variable speed drills only on as slow a speed as possible. The life will increase when used with water to cool the tip down. The drill bit must not be used on the hammer setting.

	BIT DIA	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAITM485	4mm	85mm	£7.48	£8.98
FAITM585	5mm	85mm	£7.08	£8.50
FAITM55100	5.5mm	100mm	£7.84	£9.41
FAITM6100	6mm	100mm	£8.16	£9.79
FAITM65100	6.5mm	100mm	£8.48	£10.18
FAITM7100	7mm	100mm	£9.00	£10.80
FAITM8120	8mm	120mm	£9.48	£11.38
FAITM10120	10mm	120mm	£9.81	£11.77
FAITM4SET	Set of 4 Drills - 5, 6, 7, 8mm		£28.02	£33.62



## Tile and Glass Drill Bits

These have extremely hard tungsten carbide spear tips and should be used at low speeds whilst applying light pressure only. For drilling glass windows, mirrors, bottles and ceramics. For use in variable speed drills only.

	BIT DIA.	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIGD3	3mm	60mm	£3.94	£4.73
FAIGD4	4mm	60mm	£3.94	£4.73
FAIGD5	5mm	60mm	£4.25	£5.10
FAIGD6	6mm	60mm	£4.25	£5.10
FAIGD7	7mm	60mm	£4.50	£5.40
FAIGD8	8mm	75mm	£4.82	£5.78
FAIGD10	10mm	90mm	£6.30	£7.56

**NOTE:** Lubricate with water for best results. NOT FOR USE ON HARDENED, TOUGHENED OR TEMPERED GLASS.



## Glass Drill Sets

### 4 PIECE SET



Sizes:  
**3, 4, 5, 6mm**

FAIGDSET4  
£13.76 Ex VAT  
£16.51 Inc VAT

### 6 PIECE SET



Sizes:  
**3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm**

FAIGDSETS5  
£23.32 Ex VAT  
£27.98 Inc VAT

## Drill Guide

Prevent drill bits from wandering when drilling into a smooth or glazed surface. The stainless steel guide plate is fitted with a central suction cup that can be attached to any smooth surface by simply depressing a lever. The guide features an EVA suction pad that can also be used to retain water to help cool and assist in the slow drilling of hard materials such as ceramic tiles.



FAITLDRILGUI  
£13.86 Ex VAT £16.63 Inc VAT



Drill bit sizes:  
**5, 6, 8, 10, 12mm**

Suitable for use in conjunction with Masonry, HSS, Diamond, Glass and Tile Max drill bits.

### COMBINATION AUGERS

Combination augers can be used in either a hand or power drill at low speeds. Each one has a machine pitched screw point for an accurate start to drilling. The wide edge of this drill twist helps to maintain direction when drilling at an angle. The open spiral shape allows the fast removal of shavings so that entry is quicker.



#### Short Series Augers

For use in confined spaces.

Length: 120mm (5in)



	DIA	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICA10S	10mm	£5.23	£6.28
FAICA13S	13mm	£5.45	£6.54
FAICA16S	16mm	£5.69	£6.83
FAICA19S	19mm	£5.96	£7.15
FAICA22S	22mm	£6.18	£7.42
FAICA25S	25mm	£6.46	£7.75

#### Standard Series Augers

Length: 200mm (8in)



	DIA	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICA6	6mm	£6.27	£7.52
FAICA8	8mm	£6.42	£7.70
FAICA10	10mm	£6.55	£7.86
FAICA13	13mm	£6.92	£8.30
FAICA16	16mm	£8.02	£9.62
FAICA19	19mm	£9.49	£11.39
FAICA22	22mm	£12.37	£14.84
FAICA25	25mm	£12.93	£15.52
FAICA32	32mm	£18.88	£22.66

#### Long Series Augers

Similar to the standard series augers, but with a longer overall length to satisfy deeper boring requirements.

Length: 400mm (16in)



	DIA	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICA6L	6mm	£11.23	£13.48
FAICA8L	8mm	£11.87	£14.24
FAICA10L	10mm	£12.14	£14.57
FAICA13L	13mm	£12.28	£14.74
FAICA16L	16mm	£14.85	£17.82
FAICA19L	19mm	£17.19	£20.63
FAICA22L	22mm	£20.86	£25.03
FAICA25L	25mm	£23.46	£28.15
FAICA32L	32mm	£32.63	£39.16

**6 PIECE SET**

Comes in a rugged aluminium case.

Sizes:

10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25mm

**8 PIECE SET**

Comes in a rugged aluminium case.

Sizes:

6, 8, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25mm



FAICASSET6  
£37.12 Ex VAT £44.54 Inc VAT

FAICASSET8  
£49.04 Ex VAT £58.85 Inc VAT

Machine pitched screw point with an open spiral.



## Wood Drill Bits

Spur and point wood bits are the preferred cutting tip design for drilling wood. These alloy steel drills have a steeper twist and a deeper flute than HSS bits, for rapid clearance of waste. They are ideal for use in dowelling jigs.

	DIAMETER	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWDB30	3mm	30mm	£1.69	£2.03
FAIWDB40	4mm	43mm	£1.80	£2.16
FAIWDB50	5mm	50mm	£1.84	£2.21
FAIWDB60	6mm	52mm	£1.96	£2.35
FAIWDB80	8mm	75mm	£2.55	£3.06
FAIWDB100	10mm	80mm	£3.31	£3.97
FAIWDB120	12mm	100mm	£4.06	£4.87
FAIWDB140	14mm	105mm	£5.50	£6.60
FAIWDB160	16mm	115mm	£7.61	£9.13
	DIAMETERS		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWDBSET5	4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm		£9.91	£11.89



Set of 5 drills



## Flat Bits

These flat bits will bore all types of timber, softwood or hardwood, cross grain and end grain easily and cleanly. Finished with a precision ground surface with ground point and extended spurs for faster cutting. Ideal for use with mains or cordless drills. The bits are shaped for faster and cleaner cutting and are equally efficient when drilling with or against the grain. All sizes except the 6mm (1/4in) have a non-slip hexagonal shank with a locking mechanism which is compatible with adaptors or chucks with a built-in 'quick-release' feature. Made to DIN 3126 quality. A 300mm extension shank is available for use with flat bits of 16mm and above.

	DIA.	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFB6	6mm	152mm	£3.49	£4.19
FAIFB8	8mm	152mm	£3.66	£4.39
FAIFB10	10mm	152mm	£3.66	£4.39
FAIFB13	13mm	152mm	£4.20	£5.04
FAIFB14	14mm	152mm	£4.42	£5.30
FAIFB16	16mm	152mm	£4.50	£5.40
FAIFB18	18mm	152mm	£4.50	£5.40
FAIFB19	19mm	152mm	£4.90	£5.88
FAIFB20	20mm	152mm	£4.90	£5.88
FAIFB22	22mm	152mm	£4.90	£5.88
FAIFB24	24mm	152mm	£5.50	£6.60
FAIFB25	25mm	152mm	£5.50	£6.60
FAIFB28	28mm	152mm	£6.00	£7.20
FAIFB30	30mm	152mm	£6.21	£7.45
FAIFB32	32mm	152mm	£6.25	£7.50
FAIFB35	35mm	152mm	£6.30	£7.56
FAIFB38	38mm	152mm	£6.55	£7.86



## Flat Bit Set

A handy 8-piece set containing the most popular sizes. All drill bits are 152mm overall length and supplied in a handy heavy-duty case.

8 PIECE SET

Sizes: 10, 13, 16, 20, 22, 25, 32, 38mm

FAIFBSET8  
£35.74 Ex VAT £42.89 Inc VAT



## Flat Bit Extension

A 300mm extension shank for use with flat bits of 16mm and above.



FAIFBEXT  
£9.30 Ex VAT £11.16 Inc VAT

## Screwsinks

Screwsinks are used for drilling, countersinking and counter-boring in one operation. The countersink part is adjustable by means of a hexagon key, to allow for different depths of holes to be drilled. To ensure an accurate fit, we suggest you use the corresponding plug cutter from the Faithfull range.

Each screwsink is supplied with a hexagon key.



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISSINK6	For No.6 Screws 7mm	£4.96	£5.95
FAISSINK8	For No.8 Screws 8mm	£5.29	£6.35
FAISSINK10	For No.10 Screws 10mm	£5.55	£6.66
FAISSINK12	For No.12 Screws 11.5mm	£6.81	£8.17
FAISSINKS4	Set of 4 Screwsinks No.6, No.8, No.10, No.12	£19.84	£23.81
FAISSINKPD	Set of 4 replacement pilot drills	£4.72	£5.66

## Plug Cutters

Used in combination with screwsinks to prepare perfectly sized plugs to fill counterbored holes. For best performance your power drill should be held in a stand. For a perfect grain match use an offcut from the timber being plugged.

To ensure an accurate fit we suggest you use the matching screwsink from the Faithfull brand.



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLUG6	Cuts Size 6 Plugs 7mm	£4.86	£5.83
FAIPLUG8	Cuts Size 8 Plugs 8mm	£5.11	£6.13
FAIPLUG10	Cuts Size 10 Plugs 10mm	£5.11	£6.13
FAIPLUG12	Cuts Size 12 Plugs 11.5mm	£5.83	£7.00
FAIPLUG13MM	Cuts Size 13mm Plugs	£6.22	£7.46
FAIPLUG16MM	Cuts Size 16mm Plugs	£8.61	£10.33
FAIPLUGS4	Set of Four - Cuts: Size 6 (7mm), Size 8 (8mm), Size 10 (10mm) and Size 12 (11.5mm) Plugs	£17.89	£21.47

## Hinge Boring Bits

Specially designed for drilling blind holes when fitting concealed (plumb) hinges in kitchen, bedroom and bathroom cabinet doors. Available in 2 sizes. Suitable for use on all natural woods and man-made materials such as blockboard, melamine faced boards, chipboard and MDF. For repetitive work in man-made boards the TCT version should be used.

**These bits should always be used with a stand-mounted or pillar drill.**



	TYPE	DIA	LENGTH	SHANK	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHBB26	TCT	26mm	60mm	8mm	£16.81	£20.17
FAIHBB35	TCT	35mm	60mm	8mm	£18.22	£21.86
FAIHBB26HCS	Carbon	26mm	60mm	8mm	£7.34	£8.81
FAIHBB35HCS	Carbon	35mm	60mm	8mm	£8.92	£10.70

## Forstner Bit Set

Forstner drill bits are used for fast cutting in all types of wood with or across the grain. Titanium coated for longer life, they drill clean, true and flat bottomed holes with minimal effort. They are suitable for use in most power drills. The set is supplied in an aluminium case.



**Sizes:**  
15, 20, 25,  
30, 35mm

**FAIFORSET5**  
£34.23 Ex VAT £41.08 Inc VAT

## ELECTRICAL BACK BOX CUTTERS

A labour and time saving system designed to cut sockets in blockwork and brick walls for the siting of electrical back boxes. Used in conjunction with lightweight 2kg SDS fixing hammers with a rotation stop function.

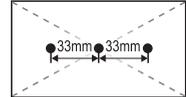


The system requires the use of a **FAISDSBOXCUT** circular cutter and either a **FAISDSBOXSML\*** or **FAISDSBOXLRG\*** depending on the box size to be cut.

### Cutting A Square Back Box Hole (single socket)

Make a centre mark at the point where the box is to be set. Use the 8mm SDS drill bit as supplied with the circular cutter to drill a pilot hole at this point. The bit is then removed and the circular 77mm cutter fitted into the drill, insert the guide rod into the pilot hole. Engage the rotary and hammer action and cut a 77mm hole to the required depth.

The circular cutter should then be removed and the box cutter fitted into the drill. Insert the guide rod of the box cutter into the pilot hole and aligned the box at 90 degrees to the wall, with the rotary action disengaged hammer out a square hole to the required depth. The supplied SDS chisel can be used to clean out any remaining material and clean up the hole if necessary.



When using the **FAISDSBOXLRG** (double box cutter) three pilot holes are required (see diagram for drilling guide). Using the two outer holes cut two 77mm holes to the required depth and follow the instructions above to finish the installation.

## TCT Round Cutter

For use with Faithfull box cutters to form recesses for electrical back boxes. Cuts 77mm round holes in block, brick and concrete. Precision machined cutting edges. SDS-plus fitting shank. Use in conjunction with **FAISDSBOXSML** and **FAISDSBOXLRG** box cutters



Size:  
77mm



Includes:  
SDS-plus shank drill 8 x 160mm  
SDS-plus flat chisel 20 x 140mm

**FAISDSBOXCUT**  
£39.99 Ex VAT £47.99 Inc VAT

## Single Square Box Cutter

For use with Faithfull tungsten carbide tipped round cutter to form recesses for electrical back boxes.



Size:  
77 x 77mm



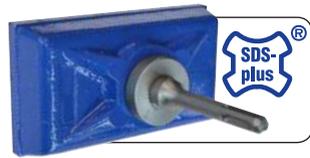
**FAISDSBOXSML\***  
£34.03 Ex VAT £40.84 Inc VAT

## Double Square Box Cutter

For use with Faithfull tungsten carbide tipped round cutter to form recesses for electrical back boxes.



Size:  
77 x 154mm



**FAISDSBOXLRG\***  
£48.63 Ex VAT £58.36 Inc VAT

The **FAISDSBOXCUT** circular cutter should be used with the **ROTARY HAMMER ACTION** engaged. The **FAISDSBOXSML** and **FAISDSBOXLRG** cutter boxes should be used with **HAMMER ACTION ONLY/rotation stop** engaged. These products are only suitable for small 2kg SDS-plus machines with a 'Roto Stop' feature (not suitable for 5kg machines).

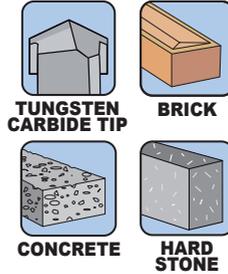
**NB.** The SDS machine must have a "roto stop" function for use with these chisels. This switches off the rotary action to leave just a hammer facility allowing the drill to be used as a breaker or demolition hammer with a suitable chisel bit.

\*Only recommended for use in blockwork and soft brick, when cutting into hard brickwork use the SDS chisel provided with **FAISDSBOXCUT** to clean out remaining brickwork.



### Standard Masonry Bits

Standard masonry bits are for use in chucks up to 13mm capacity and are suitable for general purpose drilling including bricks, blocks and cement render when used in an impact or percussion drill. Featuring a heavy-duty tungsten carbide tip and fast spiral for waste removal.



	BIT DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIS475	4.0mm	75mm	£1.36	£1.63
FAIS4585	4.5mm	85mm	£1.36	£1.63
FAIS585	5.0mm	85mm	£1.50	£1.80
FAIS5150	5.0mm	150mm	£2.25	£2.70
FAIS5595	5.5mm	85mm	£1.56	£1.87
FAIS55150	5.5mm	150mm	£2.45	£2.94
FAIS6100	6.0mm	100mm	£1.65	£1.98
FAIS6150	6.0mm	150mm	£2.69	£3.23
FAIS6300	6.0mm	300mm	£5.05	£6.06
FAIS6400	6.0mm	400mm	£5.35	£6.42
FAIS65100	6.5mm	100mm	£1.69	£2.03
FAIS65150	6.5mm	150mm	£2.50	£3.00
FAIS65300	6.5mm	300mm	£5.30	£6.36
FAIS7100	7.0mm	100mm	£1.80	£2.16
FAIS7150	7.0mm	150mm	£2.50	£3.00
FAIS7300	7.0mm	300mm	£5.71	£6.85
FAIS8120	8.0mm	120mm	£2.31	£2.77
FAIS8150	8.0mm	150mm	£2.69	£3.23
FAIS8200	8.0mm	200mm	£4.30	£5.16
FAIS8300	8.0mm	300mm	£5.75	£6.90
FAIS8400	8.0mm	400mm	£6.66	£7.99
FAIS9150	9.0mm	150mm	£3.20	£3.84
FAIS10120	10mm	120mm	£2.91	£3.49
FAIS10150	10mm	150mm	£3.20	£3.84
FAIS10200	10mm	200mm	£5.30	£6.36
FAIS10300	10mm	300mm	£6.36	£7.63
FAIS10400	10mm	400mm	£6.62	£7.94

	BIT DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIS10600	10mm	600mm	£9.87	£11.84
FAIS11150	11mm	150mm	£3.49	£4.19
FAIS12150	12mm	150mm	£4.07	£4.88
FAIS12300	12mm	300mm	£6.85	£8.22
FAIS12400	12mm	400mm	£8.34	£10.01
FAIS12600	12mm	600mm	£12.47	£14.96
FAIS13150	13mm	150mm	£4.27	£5.12
FAIS14150	14mm	150mm	£5.10	£6.12
FAIS14300	14mm	300mm	£8.76	£10.51
FAIS14400	14mm	400mm	£10.97	£13.16
FAIS15150	15mm	150mm	£5.35	£6.42
FAIS16150	16mm	150mm	£6.64	£7.97
FAIS16300	16mm	300mm	£11.54	£13.85
FAIS16400	16mm	400mm	£14.50	£17.40
FAIS16600	16mm	600mm	£21.68	£26.02
FAIS18160	18mm	160mm	£7.73	£9.28
FAIS18300	18mm	300mm	£13.18	£15.82
FAIS20160	20mm	160mm	£9.16	£10.99
FAIS20300	20mm	300mm	£15.61	£18.73
FAIS20400	20mm	400mm	£19.75	£23.70
FAIS22300	22mm	300mm	£22.38	£26.86
FAIS25300	25mm	300mm	£24.32	£29.18



**NB.** Drilling holes in concrete or masonry products that contain stones (aggregates) may require the use of a specialist SDS or rotary hammer drill, as most conventional domestic hammer drills are unable to penetrate stone.

## Standard Masonry Drill Sets

3 sets of the most popular sizes. Roll formed with a heavy-duty tungsten carbide tip. For chucks up to 13mm capacity. Suitable for general purpose masonry drilling including percussion drilling.

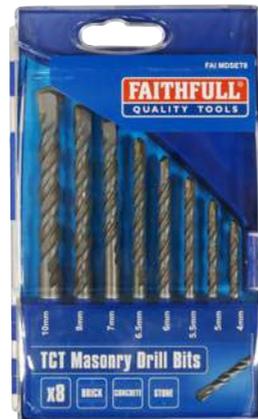
### 5 PIECE SET



**Sizes:**  
5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7mm

**FAIMDSET5**  
£8.71 Ex VAT £10.45 Inc VAT

### 8 PIECE SET



**Sizes:**  
4, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 8, 10mm

**FAIMDSET8**  
£13.72 Ex VAT £16.46 Inc VAT

### 12 PIECE SET



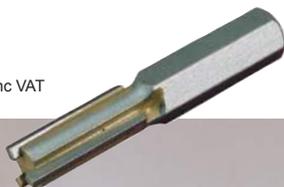
**Sizes:** 3, 4, 5(x2), 5.5, 6(x2), 6.5, 7(x2), 8, 10mm

**FAIMDSET12**  
£23.98 Ex VAT £28.78 Inc VAT

## Masonry and Mortar Rake

A multi purpose and versatile 10mm diameter tungsten carbide tipped routing tool for use with mains operated power drills that have a 13mm capacity chuck. Ideal for the removal of old and soft mortar between brick courses prior to repointing. Can also be used for creating channels or grooves in plaster or cement skimmed walls when runs of electrical cable or pipework need to be recessed.

**FAIMMR10**  
£11.36 Ex VAT £13.63 Inc VAT



## SDS Plus Drill Set

A set of the four most popular sizes from the full range which is listed on page 48. Featuring tungsten carbide tips and precision machined shanks that fit into 'SDS Plus' chucks.

### 4 PIECE SET

**Sizes:**  
5.5, 6, 7, 8mm

**Working Length:**  
100mm

**FAISDSSET4**  
£11.79 Ex VAT  
£14.15 Inc VAT



### SDS Plus Masonry Bits

These high performance tungsten carbide tipped drill bits fit into 'SDS Plus' chucks which provide a secure non-slip grip that transmits maximum power and impact for rotary percussion drilling. SDS Plus, ensures maximum power transmission due to its unique fluted shaft. The SDS Plus system also enables faster changing of drills using a quick release keyless chuck. For use in bricks, concrete containing aggregates, marble and hard stone and other hard masonry materials.



**Precision machined SDS shank**



### SDS DRILLS

An SDS (Special Direct System) drill utilises a unique type of chuck that does not require any tightening. The special SDS drill bits simply slot into place and are held until released. They come in two standard shank sizes: SDS Plus (10mm) and SDS Max (18mm).

SDS plus is the most commonly used system on many lightweight rotary fixing hammers up to 5kg in weight. Chisel and points with SDS shanks are also available within the Faithfull range of use with drills that feature a roto-stop function enabling the drill to be used for light demolition or chasing work.

	DIA.	WORK L	TOTAL L	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISDS4160	4mm	100mm	160mm	£4.19	£5.03
FAISDS5110	5mm	50mm	110mm	£2.38	£2.86
FAISDS5160	5mm	100mm	160mm	£2.98	£3.58
FAISDS5210	5mm	150mm	210mm	£4.58	£5.50
FAISDS55110	5.5mm	50mm	110mm	£2.78	£3.34
FAISDS55160	5.5mm	100mm	160mm	£2.98	£3.58
FAISDS55210	5.5mm	150mm	210mm	£4.58	£5.50
FAISDS6110	6mm	50mm	110mm	£2.98	£3.58
FAISDS6160	6mm	100mm	160mm	£3.25	£3.90
FAISDS6210	6mm	150mm	210mm	£4.62	£5.54
FAISDS6310	6mm	250mm	310mm	£6.80	£8.16
FAISDS65110	6.5mm	50mm	110mm	£3.58	£4.30
FAISDS65160	6.5mm	100mm	160mm	£3.58	£4.30
FAISDS65310	6.5mm	250mm	310mm	£6.94	£8.33
FAISDS7110	7mm	50mm	110mm	£2.98	£3.58
FAISDS7160	7mm	100mm	160mm	£3.07	£3.68
FAISDS8160	8mm	100mm	160mm	£3.20	£3.84
FAISDS8210	8mm	150mm	210mm	£3.96	£4.75
FAISDS8260	8mm	200mm	260mm	£4.68	£5.62
FAISDS10160	10mm	100mm	160mm	£3.42	£4.10
FAISDS10210	10mm	150mm	210mm	£4.39	£5.27
FAISDS10260	10mm	200mm	260mm	£4.97	£5.96
FAISDS10410	10mm	350mm	400mm	£7.03	£8.44
FAISDS12160	12mm	100mm	160mm	£4.17	£5.00
FAISDS12210	12mm	150mm	210mm	£4.92	£5.90
FAISDS12260	12mm	200mm	260mm	£5.25	£6.30
FAISDS12410	12mm	350mm	410mm	£7.22	£8.66
FAISDS12460	12mm	390mm	460mm	£10.03	£12.04
FAISDS12610	12mm	550mm	610mm	£15.01	£18.01

	DIA.	WORK L	TOTAL L	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISDS13160	13mm	100mm	160mm	£4.97	£5.96
FAISDS13260	13mm	200mm	260mm	£6.46	£7.75
FAISDS14160	14mm	100mm	160mm	£5.28	£6.34
FAISDS14200	14mm	125mm	200mm	£5.89	£7.07
FAISDS14260	14mm	200mm	260mm	£6.42	£7.70
FAISDS14460	14mm	390mm	460mm	£10.62	£12.74
FAISDS14610	14mm	550mm	610mm	£16.01	£19.21
FAISDS16160	16mm	90mm	160mm	£6.43	£7.72
FAISDS16210	16mm	150mm	210mm	£7.75	£9.30
FAISDS16260	16mm	200mm	260mm	£10.48	£12.58
FAISDS16410	16mm	350mm	410mm	£11.98	£14.38
FAISDS16610	16mm	550mm	610mm	£18.57	£22.28
FAISDS18210	18mm	150mm	210mm	£13.49	£16.19
FAISDS18340	18mm	270mm	340mm	£17.64	£21.17
FAISDS18410	18mm	350mm	410mm	£23.04	£27.65
FAISDS20210	20mm	150mm	210mm	£16.01	£19.21
FAISDS20410	20mm	350mm	410mm	£24.60	£29.52
FAISDS20600	20mm	535mm	600mm	£32.98	£39.58
FAISDS201000	20mm	885mm	1000mm	£47.14	£56.57
FAISDS22260	22mm	200mm	260mm	£22.27	£26.72
FAISDS22410	22mm	350mm	410mm	£26.43	£31.72
FAISDS24410	24mm	350mm	410mm	£30.08	£36.10
FAISDS25260	25mm	200mm	260mm	£30.02	£36.02
FAISDS25410	25mm	350mm	410mm	£34.08	£40.90
FAISDS25610	25mm	550mm	610mm	£36.59	£43.91

The sizes shown in the tables represent the drill diameter followed by the working length and the overall length in mm.

## SDS MAX Masonry Bits

Featuring a specially designed shank for use in any machine with an 'SDS Max' chuck, these drill bits have a uniquely shaped flute profile for greater and quicker dust removal. All these drill bits have a special L shaped flute profile for increased dust evacuation. Ideal for concrete and brick.

**NB.** When using bits 410mm or longer, a 150mm deep pilot hole should be pre-drilled.

Precision machined  
SDS Max shank



	DIA.	WORK L	TOTAL L	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIMAX12340	12mm	200mm	340mm	£21.67	£26.00
FAIMAX14340	14mm	200mm	340mm	£23.04	£27.65
FAIMAX14540	14mm	400mm	540mm	£27.52	£33.02
FAIMAX16340	16mm	200mm	340mm	£28.98	£34.78
FAIMAX18340	18mm	200mm	340mm	£30.21	£36.25
FAIMAX18540	18mm	400mm	540mm	£34.84	£41.81
FAIMAX20320	20mm	200mm	320mm	£31.48	£37.78
FAIMAX20520	20mm	400mm	540mm	£35.79	£42.95
FAIMAX22320	22mm	200mm	320mm	£34.55	£41.46

	DIA.	WORK L	TOTAL L	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIMAX22520	22mm	400mm	520mm	£40.04	£48.05
FAIMAX25320	25mm	200mm	320mm	£41.59	£49.91
FAIMAX25520	25mm	400mm	340mm	£48.35	£58.02
FAIMAX28360	28mm	220mm	360mm	£51.17	£61.40
FAIMAX28520	28mm	400mm	520mm	£62.36	£74.83
FAIMAX30520	30mm	400mm	520mm	£63.64	£76.37
FAIMAX32520	32mm	400mm	520mm	£77.53	£93.04
FAIMAX38670	38mm	510mm	650mm	£115.36	£138.43

## SDS Plus Drill Set

An 'SDS' fitting 11-piece masonry drill set, featuring an assortment of sizes and lengths. The selection of sizes was chosen based on popularity and common usage. Presented in a robust storage case.

**11** PIECE SET



### Contents:

5mm x 110mm	12mm x 210mm
6mm x 110mm	12mm x 210mm
6mm x 160mm	12mm x 450mm
8mm x 160mm	18mm x 450mm
10mm x 160mm	20mm x 450mm
10mm x 450mm	

FAISDSSET11

£39.24 Ex VAT £47.09 Inc VAT

## SDS Plus Drill and Chisel Set

This versatile SDS companion set includes the four most popular sizes of drills and two commonly used chisels. Ideal for drilling and chiselling bricks, concrete, marble and hard stone. Chisels are manufactured from drop forged chrome molybdenum for toughness and wear resistance. Supplied in a nylon storage roll.

**6** PIECE SET



### Contents:

#### 4 SDS Masonry Drills

5.5mm x 160mm
7.0mm x 160mm
8.0mm x 210mm
10mm x 210mm

#### 2 SDS Flat Chisels

20mm x 250mm
40mm x 250mm



FAISDSSET6BP

£19.73 Ex VAT £23.68 Inc VAT

### SDS PLUS STEELS

A range of five of the most popular steels, selected for their suitability for most applications when working on concrete, bricks marble and hard stone.

Made from drop forged chrome molybdenum with heat treated tempered edges and points.

Molybdenum is ideally suited for points and steels because of its known reputation for hardness, toughness and wear resistance.

**NB.** The SDS machine must have a "roto stop" function for use with these chisels. This switches off the rotary action to leave just a hammer facility allowing the drill to be used as a breaker or demolition hammer with a suitable chisel bit.



### Chisel Point

Length: 250mm



FAISDSCP  
£4.96 Ex VAT £5.95 Inc VAT

### Chisel Bit

Length: 250mm  
Width: 20mm



FAISDSCB34  
£4.96 Ex VAT £5.95 Inc VAT

### Chisel Bit

Length: 250mm  
Width: 40mm



FAISDSCB134  
£5.69 Ex VAT £6.83 Inc VAT

### Chasing Gouge

Length: 250mm  
Width: 22mm



FAISDSCG  
£6.17 Ex VAT £7.40 Inc VAT

### Chisel Bit Angled

Length: 250mm  
Width: 40mm



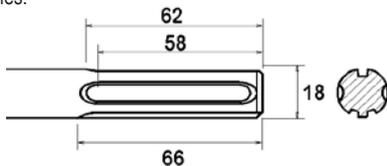
FAISDSCB134C  
£6.64 Ex VAT £7.97 Inc VAT



## CHISELS & POINTS

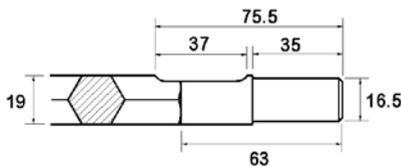
All Faithfull steels are manufactured to the very highest standards using traditional forging skills such as hammer work on chisels and drop stamp forging of cutting blades, coupled with the latest technology in precision machining to ensure that every steel is 'fit for purpose' in this very demanding environment.

Our range of steels are designed to fit the most commonly used breakers and demolition hammers currently in use, including 'SDS Max' machines, 19mm hex Bosch and Ryobi machines, 21mm hex Kango, all 28mm hex Bosch and Hitachi machines.



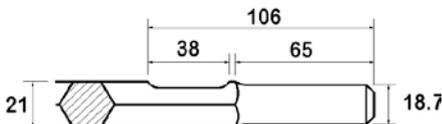
### Chisel & Points for SDS Max Machines 18mm Shank

	TYPE	LENGTH	WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIMAXP300	Point	300mm		£10.83	£13.00
FAIMAXP400	Point	400mm		£12.09	£14.51
FAIMAXC300	Chisel	300mm	25mm	£10.95	£13.14
FAIMAXC400	Chisel	400mm	25mm	£12.09	£14.51
FAIMAXSC50	Scaling chisel	400mm	50mm	£18.50	£22.20
FAIMAXSC75	Scaling chisel	300mm	75mm	£21.00	£25.20



### Chisel for 19mm Hex Shank (Bosch 11205, 11306 & Ryobi CH465k)

	TYPE	LENGTH	WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRYOC380	Chisel	380mm	25mm	£16.87	£20.24



### Chisel & Points for 21mm Hex Shank (Kango 900/950K)

	TYPE	LENGTH	WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIKAGP380	Point	380mm		£14.25	£17.10
FAIKAGP450	Point	450mm		£18.25	£21.90
FAIKAGC380	Chisel	380mm	25mm	£14.25	£17.10
FAIKAGC450	Chisel	450mm	25mm	£18.25	£21.90
FAIKAGSC75	Scaling chisel	300mm	75mm	£23.50	£28.20

## SDS Max to SDS Plus Adaptor

This adaptor enables the user to use all SDS Plus shanked drill accessories with an SDS Max machine.



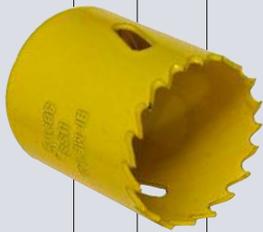
Overall Length:  
225mm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)

FAICHUCKMAX  
£30.68 Ex VAT £36.82 Inc VAT

## BI-METAL HOLESAWS

Manufactured from bi-metal material with hardened teeth made from high speed steel and a variable tooth pitch for fast smooth cutting.

Bi-metal holesaws offer increased safety as they will not shatter under load. They are ideal for use on a wide variety of materials including wood, chipboard, plywood, non laminated plastics, plasterboard and non ferrous metals. Suitable for use in most variable speed power drills.

	DIA	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHSVP14	14mm	£4.61	£5.53
FAIHSVP16	16mm	£4.96	£5.95
FAIHSVP17	17mm	£5.20	£6.24
FAIHSVP19	19mm	£5.44	£6.53
FAIHSVP20	20mm	£5.70	£6.84
FAIHSVP21	21mm	£5.98	£7.18
FAIHSVP22	22mm	£6.22	£7.46
			
FAIHSVP25	25mm	£6.81	£8.17
FAIHSVP27	27mm	£7.05	£8.46
FAIHSVP29	29mm	£7.29	£8.75
FAIHSVP30	30mm	£7.43	£8.92
FAIHSVP32	32mm	£7.78	£9.34
FAIHSVP35	35mm	£8.32	£9.98
FAIHSVP38	38mm	£9.05	£10.86
			
FAIHSVP40	40mm	£9.48	£11.38
FAIHSVP44	44mm	£10.40	£12.48
FAIHSVP48	48mm	£11.24	£13.49
FAIHSVP51	51mm	£11.77	£14.12
FAIHSVP52	52mm	£12.07	£14.48
FAIHSVP54	54mm	£12.34	£14.81
FAIHSVP56	56mm	£12.68	£15.22
FAIHSVP57	57mm	£12.98	£15.58
FAIHSVP60	60mm	£13.37	£16.04
FAIHSVP64	64mm	£14.15	£16.98
FAIHSVP65	65mm	£14.54	£17.45
FAIHSVP67	67mm	£15.02	£18.02
FAIHSVP70	70mm	£15.05	£18.06

	DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHSVP73	73mm	£16.00	£19.20
FAIHSVP76	76mm	£16.78	£20.14
			
FAIHSVP79	79mm	£17.80	£21.36
FAIHSVP83	83mm	£18.58	£22.30
FAIHSVP89	89mm	£19.41	£23.29
FAIHSVP92	92mm	£19.84	£23.81
FAIHSVP102	102mm	£21.59	£25.91
FAIHSVP105	105mm	£22.52	£27.02
FAIHSVP111	111mm	£24.32	£29.18
FAIHSVP114	114mm	£25.05	£30.06
FAIHSVP121	121mm	£26.70	£32.04
FAIHSVP127	127mm	£28.30	£33.96
FAIHSVP133	133mm	£30.05	£36.06
FAIHSVP140	140mm	£31.74	£38.09
			
FAIHSVP152	152mm	£35.20	£42.24
FAIHSVP160	160mm	£38.60	£46.32
FAIHSVP168	168mm	£42.05	£50.46
FAIHSVP177	177mm	£45.51	£54.61
FAIHSVP210	210mm	£55.91	£67.09

### GENERAL POINTS WHEN USING HOLESAWS

Always make sure the work piece is securely clamped and select the correct speed for the diameter of holesaw being used and that of the material being cut.

Always use the correct size arbor for the saw size selected and make sure that arbors with drive pins have these fully engaged before use.

Always fit the correct pilot drill for material being drilled.

Do not use with the hammer action engaged on the drill.

Do not attempt to cut steel using multi purpose TCT holesaws.

For holesaw arbors, please see page 58.



HOLESAW DIAMETERS 14 - 30mm require holesaw arbor FAIHS1630 (Hex fitting) or FAIHS1630S (SDS fitting).

HOLESAW DIAMETERS 32 - 210mm require holesaw arbor FAIHS32150 (Hex fitting) or FAIHS32150S (SDS fitting) or FAIHS32150Q (Quick release)

## Holesaw Soffit Cutter

A specially designed High Speed Steel holesaw fitted with an integral arbor and replaceable pilot drill. Designed for cutting holes to fit the most popular sized 70mm 'Soffit' vents.



**Dia:**  
70mm

FAIHS70SOFIT  
£18.88 Ex VAT £22.66 Inc VAT

Replacement Pilot Drill Code:  
FAIHS70SD1

## Multi Holesaw Set

Designed specifically for cutting a range of different diameter holes which include the popular sizes of **26, 32, 38, 45, 50, 56 and 63mm**.

The multi-holesaw set can be used on a wide variety of materials, including wood, chipboard, plywoods, non-laminated plastics, plasterboard and non-ferrous metals except stainless steel.

Suitable for use with most power drills, the set is supplied complete with a pilot drill.

**7** PIECE SET

FAIHSM7  
£8.65 Ex VAT £10.38 Inc VAT



7 piece set cuts holes up to 42mm in depth

## Bi-Metal Holesaw Kits

These electricians and plumbers holesaw set contains the six sizes of holesaws used most frequently within this trade. Two arbors and an adaptor complete the sets which are supplied in sturdy storage cases. They are ideal for use on a wide variety of materials including wood, chipboard, plywood, plasterboard, non-laminated plastics, and non-ferrous metals. Suitable for use in most variable speed power drills.

### Plumbers Kit

**9** PIECE SET

#### Holesaws

- 19, 22, 29, 38, 44, 57mm
- 1 x 3/8in Hexagon arbor
- 1 x 7/16in Hexagon arbor
- 1 x Arbor adaptor

FAIHSKP  
£53.36 Ex VAT  
£64.03 Inc VAT



Case style may vary



### Electricians Kit

**9** PIECE SET

#### Holesaws

- 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 51mm
- 1 x 3/8in Hexagon arbor
- 1 x 7/16in Hexagon arbor
- 1 x Arbor adaptor

FAIHSKE  
£53.36 Ex VAT  
£64.03 Inc VAT



### Universal Kit

**16** PIECE SET

#### Holesaws

- 16, 20, 22, 25, 32, 35, 38, 44, 51, 64, 70, 76mm
- 1 x Extension 300mm
- 1 x 3/8in Hexagon arbor
- 1 x 7/16in Hexagon arbor
- 1 x Arbor adaptor

FAIHSKU  
£106.68 Ex VAT £128.02 Inc VAT



### MULTI PURPOSE TCT HOLESAWS

Tungsten Carbide Tipped Multi-Purpose Holesaws give a fast cutting performance combined with a long working life and are particularly suited to cutting in hard or aggressive materials that are difficult or impossible to cut using a conventional high speed steel holesaw.

	DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHSTCT16	16mm 1 TIP	£3.96	£4.75
FAIHSTCT19	19mm 1 TIP	£4.11	£4.93
FAIHSTCT20	20mm 1 TIP	£4.30	£5.16
FAIHSTCT22	22mm 1 TIP	£4.62	£5.54
FAIHSTCT25	25mm 1 TIP	£5.28	£6.34
FAIHSTCT32	32mm 1 TIP	£6.61	£7.93
FAIHSTCT35	35mm 1 TIP	£7.18	£8.62
FAIHSTCT38	38mm 2 TIP	£7.79	£9.35
FAIHSTCT44	44mm 2 TIP	£8.92	£10.70



	DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHSTCT51	51mm 3 TIP	£10.25	£12.30
FAIHSTCT57	57mm 3 TIP	£11.38	£13.66
FAIHSTCT60	60mm 3 TIP	£11.98	£14.38
FAIHSTCT64	64mm 3 TIP	£12.80	£15.36
FAIHSTCT70	70mm 3 TIP	£14.12	£16.94
FAIHSTCT76	76mm 4 TIP	£15.05	£18.06
FAIHSTCT79	79mm 4 TIP	£15.81	£18.97
FAIHSTCT83	83mm 4 TIP	£16.71	£20.05
FAIHSTCT89	89mm 4 TIP	£17.61	£21.13
FAIHSTCT102	102mm 5 TIP	£20.06	£24.07
FAIHSTCT127	127mm 6 TIP	£24.83	£29.80



May be used in Wood, Chipboard, Laminated boards, Plywood, PVC, Glassfibre reinforced plastic, Aerated concrete blocks, Building bricks, Plasterboard, Clay tiles and Ceramic wall tiles.

Ideal for use in all construction trades and particularly for use by installation engineers such as electricians, plumbers and heating engineers, carpenters, kitchen fitters and the discerning DIY enthusiasts where versatility is a must.

Holesaws must be used in conjunction with the correct size of Faithfull holesaw arbor, fitted with the appropriate pilot drill for the materials to be drilled.

**AVAILABLE ARBORS:**  
HOLESAW DIAMETERS 16 - 25mm require holesaw arbor FAIHS1630 (Hex fitting) 3/8in

HOLESAW DIAMETERS 32 - 127mm require holesaw arbor FAIHS32150 (Hex fitting) 7/16in

**AVAILABLE PILOT DRILLS:**  
FAIHSPDHSS90: HSS (high speed steel) holesaw pilot drill 90mm (x2) for woodworking and plastic applications.

FAIHSPDCT90: Tungsten Carbide Tipped holesaw pilot drill 90mm (x2) for masonry and ceramic applications.

See holesaw accessories on page 58.

### Multi-purpose TCT Holesaw Set

Tungsten carbide tipped gives a fast cutting performance combined with a long working life and are particularly suited to cutting in hard or aggressive materials that are difficult to cut using a conventional high speed steel holesaw.

For use in Wood, Chipboard, Laminated boards, Plywood, PVC, Glassfibre reinforced plastic, Aerated concrete blocks, Building bricks, Plasterboard, Clay tiles and Ceramic wall tiles.

This versatile kit contains one of each of the following items.

Holesaws	16, 20, 25, 29, 32, 35, 51, 60, 64, 76mm
Hexagon Arbor	3/8in for saw sizes: 16mm to 25mm
Hexagon Arbor	7/16in for saw sizes: 32mm to 127mm
HSS Pilot drill	for woodworking and plastic applications
TCT masonry pilot drill	for masonry and ceramic applications

**12 PIECE SET**

FAIHSTCTSET  
£113.57 Ex VAT £136.28 Inc VAT



## Diamond 'Core-in-One' Kits

Suitable for brick and concrete blocks etc. They are ideal for plumbing, electrical, engineering installation and general building tasks. All cores are 1/2in. BSP threaded with 8mm turbo segments.



Each 'Core-in-one' kit contains:

- Diamond Core
- Adaptor
- Pilot Drill
- Extractor Drift Key

	DIA	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDCIO38	38mm	150mm	£42.16	£50.59
FAIDCIO52	52mm	150mm	£50.40	£60.48
FAIDCIO65	65mm	150mm	£52.69	£63.23
FAIDCIO107	107mm	150mm	£73.32	£87.98
FAIDCIO117	117mm	150mm	£76.25	£91.50
FAIDCIO127	127mm	150mm	£77.90	£93.48
FAIDCIO152	152mm	150mm	£91.65	£109.98
FAIDCIO157	157mm	150mm	£100.82	£120.98



8mm turbo segments



For holesaw arbors, please see page 58.

## Diamond Dry Core Sets

Supplied in lockable storage cases.



Set contains:

- 3 Diamond Cores with 8mm Turbo Segments  
Diameters 38mm, 52mm, 117mm
- SDS Plus Extension Adaptor 10mm x 200mm
- Hex Extension Adaptor 12mm x 200mm
- A-Taper Pilot Drill 10mm x 200mm
- Extractor Drift Key

FAIDCKIT7  
£148.94 Ex VAT £178.73 Inc VAT

7 PIECE SET

Set contains:

- 5 Diamond Cores with 8mm Turbo Segments  
Dia. 38mm, 52mm, 65mm, 117mm, 127mm
- SDS Plus Extension Adaptor 10mm x 115mm
- SDS Plus Extension Adaptor 10mm x 240mm
- HEX Extension Adaptor 12mm x 88 mm
- HEX Extension Adaptor 12mm x 240mm
- A-Taper Pilot Drill 10 x 200mm
- Extractor Drift Key

FAIDCKIT11  
£224.57 Ex VAT £269.48 Inc VAT

11 PIECE SET

**ROTARY USE ONLY** – Must not be used on Percussion/ Hammer mode  
**DO NOT USE DIAMOND CORES LARGER THAN 78mm IN DIAMETER WITH SDS PLUS DRILLS AS THIS MAY RESULT IN DAMAGE TO THE POWER TOOL OR THE SDS ADAPTOR.**

### CHUCKS WITH KEYS

Two heavy-duty keyed chucks for use on both rotary and impact drills. Fitted with an anti-thrust bearing to increase the amount of grip and to prevent slipping when under load. Designed in accordance to DIN6349. Complete with a chuck key.



**Capacity: 1.5mm - 10mm**  
**Thread: 3/8in x 24 UNF**



**FAICHUCK38**  
£6.92 Ex VAT  
£8.30 Inc VAT

**Capacity: 1.5mm - 13mm**  
**Thread: 1/2in x 20 UNF**



**FAICHUCK12**  
£9.16 Ex VAT  
£10.99 Inc VAT

**includes  
SDS Adaptor**

**Please note that the SDS drill must not be used in hammer mode when using this adaptor.**

### SDS Chuck Adaptor SDS to 1/2in UNF

This SDS chuck adaptor allows drill chucks to be used with 'SDS' and 'SDS Plus' machines. SDS to 1/2in - 20UNF.



**Please note that the SDS drill must not be used in hammer mode when using this adaptor.**

**FAICHUCKSDSA**  
£3.48 Ex VAT £4.18 Inc VAT

### Right Angled Keyless Chuck

This right angle drill attachment may be used with either a cordless or electric powered drill when drilling or screwdriving where access is restricted. Ideal for use in between joists when running cables or pipe work or for working inside confined spaces such as kitchen cabinets. The drive is fitted with a ball bearing shaft support for a long working life and a keyless chuck for ease of use. Attaches into any 10mm (3/8in) and larger electric or air drill chuck.

**Capacity: 10mm (3/8in)**



**FAICHUCKRA**  
£36.33 Ex VAT £43.60 Inc VAT

### KEYLESS CHUCKS

#### Keyless Chuck

For use on mains powered, cordless drills and drill drivers. Quick and easy to use these chucks can be operated by hand for fast bit changes and features a non-slip locking system. (Not designed for use on drills using a hammer action. Product FAICHUCK12K is required for this application).

**Capacity: 0.8mm - 10mm**  
**Thread: 3/8in x 24 UNF**



**FAICHUCK38K**  
£7.68 Ex VAT £9.22 Inc VAT

**All chucks are designed to fit reversing drills.**

#### Keyless Chuck

For use with mains powered or cordless hammer drills. Quick and easy to use these chucks can be operated by hand for fast bit changes. Heavy-duty all steel construction with a jaw locking system for hammer use.

**Capacity: 1.5mm - 13mm**  
**Thread: 1/2in x 20 UNF**



**FAICHUCK12K**  
£18.80 Ex VAT £22.56 Inc VAT

## SDS Max to SDS Plus Adaptor

This adaptor enables the user to use all SDS Plus shanked drill accessories with an SDS Max machine.



**FAIHUCKMAX**  
 £30.68 Ex VAT  
 £36.82 Inc VAT

**Overall Length:**  
**225mm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)**

## Ratchet Handle Chuck Key

A dual head ratchet action chuck key that fits many of the most common 10 & 13mm capacity power tool chucks. This durable metal ratchet is fitted with a rubber non-slip handle and features a reversible action to quickly loosen or tighten chucks.

- Key size 11 gear teeth pilot hole 6mm
- Key size 12 gear teeth pilot hole 6mm



**FAIHUCKKEYR**  
 £7.01 Ex VAT £8.41 Inc VAT

## Flexible Drive Shaft

A 1.1metre (43in) long flexible drive shaft that will fit directly into the chuck of any cordless or electric power drill. The reinforced ends and anti-kink design prevents wear and helps provide a long working life. The keyless chuck makes changing bits easy and the plastic hand grip provides a firm hold making the shaft easy to guide when in use.

Using a flexible drive enables you to take your power tool to the most inaccessible places. It may be used with drill bits, wire brushes, countersinks, flap wheels, mounted stones and grinding wheels.

**Chuck capacity:**  
**6mm (1/4in)**

**6mm Drive**

**FAIFLEXDRIVE**  
 £26.89 Ex VAT £32.27 Inc VAT



## 4 Way Chuck Key

This four way multi key fits many of the most common 10mm and 13mm capacity power tool chucks.



**FAIHUCKKEY4**  
 £4.19 Ex VAT £5.03 Inc VAT

- Key size 10 gear teeth pilot hole 5.2mm
- Key size 10 gear teeth pilot hole 6.8mm
- Key size 11 gear teeth pilot hole 5.8mm
- Key size 11 gear teeth pilot hole 5.8mm

## Hand Drill

A traditional double pinion hand drill with a keyless 8mm capacity chuck. The handle's end unscrews to allow storage of drill bits. Die-cast wheel and frame with plastic handles.



**Chuck capacity:**  
**8mm (5/16in)**

**FAIHANDDRILL**  
 £19.53 Ex VAT £23.44 Inc VAT

## Carpenters Brace

A traditional carpenters brace ideal for use with auger and flat drill bits. Features include a 12-point reversible ratchet and a 250mm handle sweep. The versatile jaws accept combination shank drill bits.



**4 jaw chuck**

**Chuck capacity:**  
**13mm (1/2in)**

**FAICB10**  
 £32.25 Ex VAT £38.70 Inc VAT

### Diamond Dry Core Bit Accessories

#### Drift Pin (for DCHEX and DCSDS)

A spare drift pin used for extracting a 200mm taper wedge masonry drill from the Faithfull diamond dry core hex drive and 130mm extension.



FAIDCDP  
£1.28 Ex VAT  
£1.54 Inc VAT

#### Hex Adaptor 1/2in BSP x 88mm



FAIDCHEXBSP  
£8.12 Ex VAT  
£9.74 Inc VAT

#### SDS Adaptor 1/2in BSP x 115mm



FAIDCSDBSP  
£8.25 Ex VAT  
£9.90 Inc VAT

Adaptors for use in 'SDS' and 13mm drill chucks.

#### Taper Wedge Masonry Drill Bit 200mm



FAIDCMD  
£10.67 Ex VAT  
£12.80 Inc VAT

#### HEX Extension Adaptor 12mm x 240mm



FAIDCHEXADAP  
£13.69 Ex VAT  
£16.43 Inc VAT

#### SDS Extension Adaptor 10mm x 240mm



FAIDCSDSADAP  
£14.04 Ex VAT  
£16.85 Inc VAT

#### Extension Adaptor 1/2in BSP x 250mm



FAIDCEXT250  
£22.35 Ex VAT  
£26.82 Inc VAT

**NOTE - SDS DRIVE ADAPTORS SHOULD NOT BE USED WITH DIAMOND CORES LARGER THAN 78mm IN DIAMETER AS THIS MAY RESULT IN DAMAGE TO THE POWER TOOL OR THE SDS ADAPTOR.**

### Holesaw Accessories

#### Arbor Hex Shank 14-30mm



FAIHA1630  
£6.85 Ex VAT  
£8.22 Inc VAT

#### Arbor Hex Shank 32-210mm



FAIHA32150  
£11.72 Ex VAT  
£14.06 Inc VAT

#### Arbor Quick Release 32-210mm



FAIHA32150Q  
£15.89 Ex VAT  
£19.07 Inc VAT

#### Arbor SDS Shank 14-30mm



FAIHA1630S  
£8.56 Ex VAT  
£10.27 Inc VAT

#### Arbor SDS Shank 32-210mm



FAIHA32150S  
£12.68 Ex VAT  
£15.22 Inc VAT

#### Pilot Drills for use with HSS arbors Pack of 2 75mm



FAIHSPD1  
£3.75 Ex VAT  
£4.50 Inc VAT

#### Pilot Drills for use TCT holesaws 90mm HSS Pack of 2



FAIHSPDHSS90  
£4.28 Ex VAT  
£5.14 Inc VAT

#### Pilot Drills for use TCT holesaws 90mm Pack of 2



FAIHSPDTCT90  
£4.28 Ex VAT  
£5.14 Inc VAT

#### Arbor Extension 140mm



FAIHSEXT140  
£8.90 Ex VAT  
£10.68 Inc VAT

#### Arbor Extension 300mm



FAIHSEXT300  
£12.68 Ex VAT  
£15.22 Inc VAT  
suits FAIHA23150 & FAIHA32150Q



# Abrasives



## ABRASIVES

A comprehensive selection of graded abrasives, coated or bonded onto a paper or cloth backing and manufactured to a standard which ensures an excellent performance and finish.

## BELTS

Aluminium oxide resin bonded onto a durable 'X-Weight' cloth belt. For use on belt or file sanders and suitable for both stock removal and finishing applications. Ideal for use on hardwoods, softwoods, ferrous metals, filler and most man-made boards such as MDF and plywood.

## Power File Belts

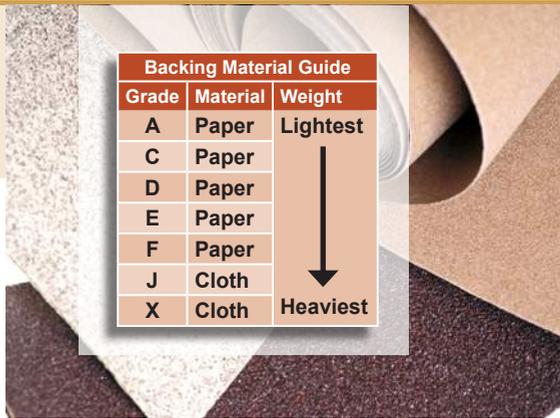
Aluminium oxide belts for use with most popular power files.



## Belt Sander Belts

A full range of bi-directional aluminium oxide sanding belts to suit most domestic and industrial belt sanders.

They are slow start, anti-scuff and have a Swiss made, 'X-Weight' backing cloth.



Backing Material Guide		
Grade	Material	Weight
A	Paper	Lightest ↓ Heaviest
C	Paper	
D	Paper	
E	Paper	
F	Paper	
J	Cloth	
X	Cloth	

## Pre-Packed

455 x 13mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAPFBA	5	Assorted	£5.97	£7.16

## Loose Individual

455 x 13mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAB4551340	1	40G	£0.87	£1.04
FAIAB4551360	1	60G	£0.87	£1.04
FAIAB4551380	1	80G	£0.87	£1.04
FAIAB4551312	1	120G	£0.87	£1.04

## Pre-Packed

400 x 60mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAB60400C	3	Coarse	£7.07	£8.48
FAIAB60400M	3	Medium	£6.71	£8.05
FAIAB60400F	3	Fine	£6.71	£8.05

457 x 75mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAB75457C	3	Coarse	£8.40	£10.08
FAIAB75457M	3	Medium	£8.40	£10.08
FAIAB75457F	3	Fine	£8.40	£10.08

533 x 75mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAB75533C	3	Coarse	£8.91	£10.69
FAIAB75533M	3	Medium	£8.91	£10.69
FAIAB75533F	3	Fine	£8.91	£10.69

610 x 100mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAB100610C	3	Coarse	£11.32	£13.58
FAIAB100610M	3	Medium	£11.32	£13.58
FAIAB100610F	3	Fine	£11.32	£13.58

## Belt Sander Belts

A full range of bi-directional aluminium oxide sanding belts to suit most domestic and industrial belt sanders. They are slow start, anti-scuff and have a Swiss made, 'X-Weight' backing cloth.



### Loose Individual

#### 457 x 75mm

QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAB4577540	1 40G	£2.02	£2.42
FAIAB4577560	1 60G	£1.98	£2.38
FAIAB4577580	1 80G	£1.91	£2.29
FAIAB4577512	1 120G	£1.91	£2.29

#### 480 x 75mm

QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAB4807560	1 60G	£1.91	£2.29
FAIAB4807580	1 80G	£1.95	£2.34
FAIAB4807512	1 120G	£1.95	£2.34

#### 533 x 75mm

QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAB5337540	1 40G	£2.22	£2.66
FAIAB5337560	1 60G	£2.18	£2.62
FAIAB5337580	1 80G	£2.09	£2.51
FAIAB5337512	1 120G	£2.09	£2.51

#### 560 x 100mm

QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAB561040	1 40G	£2.81	£3.37
FAIAB561060	1 60G	£2.72	£3.26
FAIAB561080	1 80G	£2.63	£3.16
FAIAB5610120	1 120G	£2.63	£3.16

#### 610 x 100mm

QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAB611040	1 40G	£2.84	£3.41
FAIAB611060	1 60G	£2.75	£3.30
FAIAB611080	1 80G	£2.72	£3.26
FAIAB6110120	1 120G	£2.72	£3.26

#### 915 x 100mm

QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAB9151040	1 40G	£5.41	£6.49
FAIAB9151060	1 60G	£5.22	£6.26
FAIAB9151080	1 80G	£5.07	£6.08
FAIAB9151012	1 120G	£4.87	£5.84

40 Grit

60 Grit

80 Grit

120 Grit

## DISCS

### Standard Sanding Discs

Aluminium oxide abrasive on a flexible 'D-Weight' paper backing. For use on wood, metal and plastics to remove imperfections prior to final finishing. For use on a backing pad in conjunction with any portable electric drill.



### Pre-Packed

#### 125 x 6mm

QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAD125F	5 Med Fine	£1.64	£1.97
FAIAD125M	5 Medium	£1.67	£2.00
FAIAD125C	5 Coarse	£1.86	£2.23
FAIAD125A	10 Assorted	£2.78	£3.34

### Rubber Backing Pad

Rubber backing pad for use with sanding discs. Suitable for all drills.

125mm diameter  
with 6mm arbor.



FAIABP125

£6.38 Ex VAT £7.66 Inc VAT

## Hook and Loop Sanding Discs

Aluminium oxide abrasive on a robust 'E-Weight' flexible paper backing with the added convenience of the hook and loop quick change system. Pre-punched for use on random orbital sanders with integral dust extraction systems. Suitable for use on wood, metal, plastics and filler.



**8 Hole  
Pattern  
DID3**



**6 Hole  
Pattern  
DID2**

### Pre-Packed

#### 125mm

	QTY	GRIT	PATTERN	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIADHL125C	5	Coarse	DID3	£3.92	£4.70
FAIADHL125MF	5	Med Fine	DID3	£3.92	£4.70
FAIADHL125VF	5	Very Fine	DID3	£3.92	£4.70
FAIADHL125A	5	Assorted	Plain	£3.92	£4.70

### Pre-Packed

#### 150mm

	QTY	GRIT	PATTERN	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIADHL150C	5	Coarse	DID2	£4.65	£5.58
FAIADHL150MF	5	Med Fine	DID2	£4.65	£5.58
FAIADHL150VF	5	Very Fine	DID2	£4.65	£5.58

### Bulk-Packed

#### 125mm

	QTY	GRIT	PATTERN	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAD12540H	25	40G	DID3	£16.05	£19.26
FAIAD12560H	25	60G	DID3	£15.03	£18.04
FAIAD12580H	25	80G	DID3	£14.53	£17.44
FAIAD125120H	25	120G	DID3	£14.52	£17.42

### Bulk-Packed

#### 150mm

	QTY	GRIT	PATTERN	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAD15040H	25	40G	DID2	£20.82	£24.98
FAIAD15060H	25	60G	DID2	£19.65	£23.58
FAIAD15080H	25	80G	DID2	£18.59	£22.31
FAIAD150120H	25	120G	DID2	£18.23	£21.88
FAIAD150240H	25	240G	DID2	£18.23	£21.88

## Fibre Backed Discs

Aluminium oxide is bonded to a tough fibre backing giving an extremely durable disc with a wide variety of applications, particularly metalworking and automotive repair. Designed primarily for use on angle grinders which must be fitted with a suitable backing pad.

### Bulk-Packed

#### 115mm

	QTY	GRIT	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAD11524	25	24G	22mm	£20.82	£24.98
FAIAD11536	25	36G	22mm	£17.68	£21.22
FAIAD11560	25	60G	22mm	£15.79	£18.95
FAIAD11580	25	80G	22mm	£15.43	£18.52
FAIAD115120	25	120G	22mm	£15.43	£18.52

#### 178mm

	QTY	GRIT	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAD17824	25	24G	22mm	£35.47	£42.56
FAIAD17836	25	36G	22mm	£32.36	£38.83
FAIAD17860	25	60G	22mm	£28.29	£33.95
FAIAD17880	25	80G	22mm	£27.82	£33.38
FAIAD178120	25	120G	22mm	£27.64	£33.17



## Floor Sanding Discs

For use with edge sanders for renovating, sanding and the finishing of wooden floors. Heavy-duty aluminium oxide sanding discs on 'E-Weight' paper backing.



## 'E-Weight' Aluminium Oxide

### Loose Individual

178mm	QTY	GRIT	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIADFS17824	1	24G	22mm	£0.97	£1.16
FAIADFS17840	1	40G	22mm	£0.73	£0.88
FAIADFS17860	1	60G	22mm	£0.59	£0.71
FAIADFS17880	1	80G	22mm	£0.54	£0.65
FAIADFS17810	1	100G	22mm	£0.49	£0.59
FAIADFS17812	1	120G	22mm	£0.48	£0.58

For floor sanding sheets, please see page 68.

## Self Adhesive Discs

'E-Weight' aluminium oxide disc for universal sanding on most materials. Normally used in conjunction with powered disc sanders.



## Semi Flexible Black Discs

A heavy-duty silicon carbide disc for use with angle grinders. Applications include reduction and levelling of surface imperfections in concrete, but it can also be used with marble, granite and cast iron. Must be used with the appropriate backing pad.



## Pre-Packed

150mm	QTY	GRIT	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIADSA150AS	5	Assorted	None	£4.74	£5.69

## Bulk-Packed

150mm	QTY	GRIT	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIADSA15060	25	60G	None	£20.16	£24.19
FAIADSA15080	25	80G	None	£20.16	£24.19
FAIADSA15012	25	120G	None	£19.80	£23.76

## Loose Individual

115mm	QTY	GRIT	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIADSF11516	1	C16	22mm	£6.40	£7.68
FAIADSF11536	1	C36	22mm	£6.40	£7.68



## POWER TOOL SANDING SHEETS

### Orbital Third Sheets

Made from aluminium oxide on a flexible 'E-Weight' paper backing. These sheets are cut to the correct size and shape.

#### 230 x 93mm

	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAOTSC	10	Coarse	£2.47	£2.96
FAIAOTSM	10	Medium	£2.47	£2.96
FAIAOTSF	10	Fine	£2.47	£2.96
FAIAOTSA	10	Assorted	£2.47	£2.96



### Pre-Punched - hook & loop

#### 185 x 93mm

	QTY	GRIT	FITTING	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAOTSB DHL	5	Assorted	Black & Decker	£4.28	£5.14
FAIAOTSBOSH L	5	Assorted	BOSCH	£4.28	£5.14



**Black & Decker  
Hole  
Configuration**

### Pre-Punched - clip fitting

#### 230 x 93mm

	QTY	GRIT	FITTING	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAOTSB D	5	Assorted	Black & Decker	£2.20	£2.64
FAIAOTSB O S	5	Assorted	BOSCH	£2.20	£2.64



**BOSCH  
Hole  
Configuration**

### Orbital Half Sheets Plain

Orbital sanding sheets made from aluminium oxide on a flexible 'E-Weight' paper backing. These sheets are cut to the correct size and shape.

#### 280 x 115mm

	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAOHS5 C	5	Coarse	£2.12	£2.54
FAIAOHS5 M	5	Medium	£2.12	£2.54
FAIAOHS5 F	5	Fine	£2.12	£2.54
FAIAOHS5 A	5	Assorted	£2.12	£2.54



### Pre-Punched - hook & loop

To fit most half sheet dust extracting sanders.

#### 230 x 115mm

	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAOHSHLA	5	Assorted	£5.36	£6.43



### Pre-Punched - clip fitting

To fit most half sheet dust extracting sanders.

#### 280 x 115mm

	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAOHS PROA	5	Assorted	£2.85	£3.42



### Orbital Half Sheets Mesh

Silicon carbide half sheet mesh. Sheets are used by many tradesmen, particularly in the dry-lining industry. Once clogged, the sheet can be tapped to remove the deposits, enabling the sheet to be re-used.



### Palm Sander Sheets

'E-weight' aluminium oxide paper sheets for sanding wood, plastics and fillers. To suit most orbital palm sanders.



### Quarter Sheets

#### 140 x 115mm

	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIASPALM5 C	5	Coarse	£1.37	£1.64
FAIASPALM5 M	5	Medium	£1.37	£1.64
FAIASPALM5 F	5	Fine	£1.37	£1.64

## Hook & Loop Sanding Sheets

Aluminium oxide abrasive which is resin bonded to a robust 'E-Weight' paper backing with the added convenience of the 'hook and loop' quick-change system. The sheets may be used on wood, metal, plastics or fillers and are available in various grades. A variety of shapes are available for fitting to delta sanders, multi-sanders and mouse sanders.

### Delta Hook & Loop Sheets

90mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIADSSVC	5	Very Coarse	£2.49	£2.99
FAIADSSC	5	Coarse	£2.49	£2.99
FAIADSSMF	5	Med Fine	£2.49	£2.99

Hole Configuration TR2



90mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIADSS40	25	P40	£10.54	£12.65
FAIADSS60	25	P60	£10.11	£12.13
FAIADSS80	25	P80	£9.66	£11.59
FAIADSS120	25	P120	£9.33	£11.20

## Abrasive Flap Wheels

These flexible and long lasting aluminium oxide flaps are secured with a resin bond for extra strength and a long service life. Their design ensures a consistent finish making them ideally suited for sanding shaped and curved work pieces without the risk of clogging. The wheels have a built-in 6mm arbor shaft for securing in the chuck of most power drills.

6mm arbor



50mm x 20mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFW5020F	1	Fine	£3.05	£3.66
FAIFW5020M	1	Medium	£3.05	£3.66
FAIFW5020C	1	Coarse	£3.05	£3.66

60mm x 30mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFW6030F	1	Fine	£3.83	£4.60
FAIFW6030M	1	Medium	£3.83	£4.60
FAIFW6030C	1	Coarse	£3.83	£4.60

60mm x 40mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFW6040F	1	Fine	£4.44	£5.33
FAIFW6040M	1	Medium	£4.44	£5.33
FAIFW6040C	1	Coarse	£4.44	£5.33

80mm x 30mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFW8030F	1	Fine	£5.09	£6.11
FAIFW8030M	1	Medium	£5.09	£6.11
FAIFW8030C	1	Coarse	£5.09	£6.11

### Black & Decker Multi-Sander Hook & Loop Sheets

175 x 106mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAOMULTIF	5	Fine	£5.22	£6.26
FAIAOMULTIM	5	Medium	£5.22	£6.26
FAIAOMULTIC	5	Coarse	£5.22	£6.26
FAIAOMULTIA	5	Assorted	£5.22	£6.26



### Black & Decker Mouse

140 x 100mm	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAO MOUSEF	5	Fine	£4.76	£5.71
FAIAO MOUSEM	5	Medium	£4.76	£5.71
FAIAO MOUSEC	5	Coarse	£4.76	£5.71
FAIAO MOUSEA	5	Assorted	£4.76	£5.71



### Ryobi Cat Sander Sheets

For use with Ryobi Cat sander.

	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAORYOBIA	5	Assorted	£4.76	£5.71



## Jumbo Flap Discs

Manufactured from long lasting zirconia alumina flaps that are resin bonded to a fibre disc for extra strength. Designed for use on angle grinders, these discs contain a larger abrasive filling than a standard flap disc, providing a longer working life and are suitable for use on wood, metal, plastic and stainless steel.

Heavy-duty fill



100mm dia	QTY	GRIT	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFD100F	1	Fine	16mm	£3.96	£4.75
FAIFD100M	1	Medium	16mm	£3.96	£4.75
FAIFD100C	1	Coarse	16mm	£3.96	£4.75

115mm dia	QTY	GRIT	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFD115F	1	Fine	22mm	£5.37	£6.44
FAIFD115M	1	Medium	22mm	£5.37	£6.44
FAIFD115C	1	Coarse	22mm	£5.37	£6.44

127mm dia	QTY	GRIT	BORE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFD127F	1	Fine	22mm	£5.86	£7.03
FAIFD127M	1	Medium	22mm	£5.86	£7.03
FAIFD127C	1	Coarse	22mm	£5.86	£7.03



### ABRASIVE ROLLS

Abrasive rolls are available in many forms with the most popular being aluminium oxide decorators rolls. They are used mainly in woodworking and decorating applications. Other popular rolls include silicon carbide for very fine finishing such as between coats of varnish. Red aluminium oxide cloths which are primarily used for metalworking and polishing.

#### Alox Paper Roll Yellow

Standard quality 200gram glue bonded yellow paper roll for hand sanding and light-duty power sanding on paint, plaster, fillers and softwoods. Ideal for decorators.



#### 5M x 115mm

	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAR540Y	40G	£7.33	£8.80
FAIAR560Y	60G	£6.25	£7.50
FAIAR580Y	80G	£5.44	£6.53
FAIAR5120Y	120G	£5.34	£6.41

#### 10M x 115mm

	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAR1040Y	40G	£12.66	£15.19
FAIAR1060Y	60G	£10.69	£12.83
FAIAR1080Y	80G	£9.52	£11.42
FAIAR10120Y	120G	£8.92	£10.70

#### 50M x 115mm

	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAR11540Y	40G	£54.05	£64.86
FAIAR11560Y	60G	£42.59	£51.11
FAIAR11580Y	80G	£38.78	£46.54
FAIAR115120Y	120G	£36.61	£43.93

#### Alox Paper Roll Red

Heavy-duty phenolic resin bonded 220gram red paper roll for hand and power sanding. Industrial and trade quality. Ideal for joinery workshops. Suitable for use on most materials including hardwoods, ceramics, metal, hard fillers and plastics.

#### 5M x 115mm

	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAR540R	40G	£12.65	£15.18
FAIAR560R	60G	£10.54	£12.65
FAIAR580R	80G	£9.67	£11.60
FAIAR5120R	120G	£8.68	£10.42

### Aluminium Oxide Paper Rolls

Available in two widths and manufactured using a robust 'E-Weight' paper, these aluminium oxide abrasive rolls are ideal for preparing surfaces before painting, and can be used on wood, metal or plastics. The rolls are ideally suited to tradesmen and regular users. Coarse grades are extremely efficient for the quick removal of old paint or tackling rough surfaces. Fine grades are used for achieving smooth finishes. 115mm wide rolls can be used on half sheet sanders when cut to the appropriate length.

#### Alox Paper Roll Green

Professional quality Urea bonded 200gram Green paper roll for hand and power sanding on wood, boards, paint, plaster and fillers. Ideal for building trades.



#### 5M x 115mm

	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAR540G	40G	£9.22	£11.06
FAIAR560G	60G	£7.42	£8.90
FAIAR580G	80G	£6.56	£7.87
FAIAR5120G	120G	£6.07	£7.28

#### 10M x 115mm

	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAR1040G	40G	£16.33	£19.60
FAIAR1060G	60G	£13.20	£15.84
FAIAR1080G	80G	£11.78	£14.14
FAIAR10120G	120G	£10.71	£12.85

#### 50M x 115mm

	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAR11540G	40G	£68.22	£81.86
FAIAR11560G	60G	£58.55	£70.26
FAIAR11580G	80G	£52.98	£63.58
FAIAR115120G	120G	£50.30	£60.36

#### 50M x 100mm

	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAR10040G	40G	£57.01	£68.41
FAIAR10060G	60G	£52.54	£63.05
FAIAR10080G	80G	£47.53	£57.04
FAIAR100120G	120G	£45.15	£54.18

#### 10M x 115mm

	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAR1040R	40G	£24.10	£28.92
FAIAR1060R	60G	£20.68	£24.82
FAIAR1080R	80G	£18.60	£22.32
FAIAR10120R	120G	£17.04	£20.45

#### 50M x 115mm

	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAR11540R	40G	£117.46	£140.95
FAIAR11560R	60G	£100.18	£120.22
FAIAR11580R	80G	£92.00	£110.40
FAIAR115120R	120G	£86.96	£104.35



## Red Alox Paper Roll Hook and Loop

Manufactured using a robust 'E-Weight' paper, these aluminium oxide abrasive rolls are ideal for preparing surfaces before painting, and can be used on wood, metal or plastics. The rolls are ideally suited to tradesmen and regular users. With hook and loop backing for use with orbital sanders.



1M x 115mm	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIARHL1F	Fine	£5.20	£6.24
FAIARHL1M	Medium	£5.20	£6.24
FAIARHL1C	Coarse	£5.20	£6.24

## Aluminium Oxide Cloth Roll

Aluminium oxide on an economical cloth backing for hand use on metalwork and for final polishing.



50M x 25mm	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAAOR2540	40G	£20.11	£24.13
FAIAAOR2560	60G	£18.82	£22.58
FAIAAOR2580	80G	£18.00	£21.60
FAIAAOR25120	120G	£17.87	£21.44
FAIAAOR25180	180G	£17.87	£21.44

50M x 50mm	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAAOR5040	40G	£40.11	£48.13
FAIAAOR5060	60G	£38.68	£46.42
FAIAAOR5080	80G	£35.93	£43.12
FAIAAOR50120	120G	£35.66	£42.79
FAIAAOR50180	180G	£35.66	£42.79



## Silicon Carbide Finishing Roll

Manufactured using an extremely sharp abrasive on a flexible 'B-Weight' backing paper. These sheets have a special coating of zinc stearate that lubricates the surface while sanding. They are used for very fine and super fine finishing such as between coats of varnish for a perfect finish.



5M x 115mm	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIARS115240	240G	£6.02	£7.22
FAIARS115320	320G	£6.02	£7.22
FAIARS115400	400G	£6.02	£7.22

## ABRASIVE GUIDE

Abrasives are available in many different formats and grits depending on their intended use. The following list provides a guide to the grade and grit available in this catalogue.

Description	Grit Range
Coarse	40-60 grit
Medium	80-120 grit
Fine	150-220 grit
Very Fine	240-360 grit
Extra Fine	400-600 grit
Super Fine	800-1200 grit

The backing material used on abrasives is also important: lightweight and flexible for finishing applications. Heavyweight paper, cloth or a fibre backing for heavy-duty tasks. Papers may also be latex impregnated for wet applications.

Grade	Material	Weight
A	Paper	Lightest ↓ Heaviest
C	Paper	
D	Paper	
E	Paper	
F	Paper	
J	Cloth	
X	Cloth	Heaviest

### ABRASIVE SHEETS

#### Cabinet Paper

Cabinet (also known as Glasspaper) is probably the oldest form of abrasive still in use today. Manufactured using 'C-Weight' paper, using flint not glass. This selection is graded for general use for finishing on wood prior to painting or varnishing. These sheets can be cut to any shape or size making them extremely versatile for use in a wide variety of applications.



The most common form of abrasive, this range includes three varieties: cabinet paper, wet & dry and aluminium oxide. These sheets can be cut to any shape or size, making them very versatile for use in assorted applications.

#### Pre-Packed 230mm x 280mm

	QTY	GRIT	GRADE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAGPP5F	5	120G	Fine	£2.07	£2.48
FAIAGPP5M	5	80G	Medium	£2.07	£2.48
FAIAGPP5C	5	50G	Coarse	£2.07	£2.48
FAIAGPP5A	5		Assorted	£2.07	£2.48

#### Bulk Packed 230mm x 280mm

	QTY	GRIT	GRADE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAGP00	25	240G	OO	£4.15	£4.98
FAIAGP0	25	180G	O	£4.15	£4.98
FAIAGP1	25	150G	1	£4.15	£4.98
FAIAGP112	25	120G	1½	£4.15	£4.98
FAIAGPF2	25	100G	F2	£4.68	£5.62
FAIAGPM2	25	80G	M2	£4.96	£5.95
FAIAGPS2	25	60G	S2	£5.41	£6.49
FAIAGP212	25	50G	2½	£5.75	£6.90
FAIAGP3	25	40G	3	£6.04	£7.25

#### Wet and Dry Paper

A flexible latex impregnated waterproof backing paper coated with an aluminium oxide abrasive. Used wet or dry for sanding paint, primer and body filler. Coarser grades are ideal for removing major imperfections, finer grades achieve a very fine finish for final painting. Super fine grades allow exceptionally fine finishes to be achieved especially when used wet. These sheets can be cut to any shape or size, making them very versatile for use in assorted applications.



'C-Weight' paper on grades C60 to C180.

'A-Weight' paper on grades A240 to A1200.

#### Pre-Packed 230mm x 280mm

	QTY	GRIT	GRADE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAWDP4F	4	120G	Fine	£2.89	£3.47
FAIAWDP4M	4	80G	Medium	£2.89	£3.47
FAIAWDP4C	4	50G	Coarse	£2.89	£3.47
FAIAWDP4A	4		Assorted	£2.89	£3.47

#### Bulk Packed 230mm x 280mm

	QTY	GRADE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAWDP60	25	C60	£24.41	£29.29
FAIAWDP80	25	C80	£20.57	£24.68
FAIAWDP120	25	C120	£15.75	£18.90
FAIAWDP180	25	C180	£14.18	£17.02
FAIAWDP240	25	A240	£13.61	£16.33
FAIAWDP320	25	A320	£13.61	£16.33
FAIAWDP400	25	A400	£13.61	£16.33
FAIAWDP600	25	A600	£13.61	£16.33
FAIAWDP800	25	A800	£13.60	£16.32
FAIAWDP1000	25	A1000	£13.60	£16.32
FAIAWDP1200	25	A1200	£13.60	£16.32

#### Floor Sanding Sheets

Specially designed for use with floor sanding machines. Manufactured from 'E-Weight' flexible backing paper. Aluminium oxide closed coat abrasive for progressive fine finishing.

For floor sanding discs, please see page 63.



#### Loose Individual 203mm x 475mm

	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIA20347512	1	120G	£1.04	£1.25
FAIA20347580	1	80G	£1.19	£1.43
FAIA20347560	1	60G	£1.35	£1.62
FAIA20347540	1	40G	£1.61	£1.93
FAIA20347524	1	24G	£2.48	£2.98

## Emery Cloth Sheets

Emery on a J-weight heavy-duty cloth backing for hand use or lathe work on metalwork and for final polishing of metal.



### Pre-Packed

**230mm x 280mm**

	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAECSP3A	3	Assorted	£3.86	£4.63

## Cork Rubbing Block

The lightweight block makes sanding easier, and the firm surface helps to prolong the life of the sanding sheet. Used as a backing pad when hand sanding with emery or glasspaper.

**Size:**  
**115mm x 65mm**



**FAIC18**  
**£2.69 Ex VAT**  
**£3.23 Inc VAT**

## Rubber Sanding Block

This rubber sanding block has a contoured grip for comfort during long use. Abrasive papers and rolls can be cut to size to fit the sanding block, and the block will hold the abrasive sheet firmly in place.

**Size:**  
**70 x 125mm**



**FAIARSB**  
**£5.15 Ex VAT**  
**£6.18 Inc VAT**

## FOAM SANDING BLOCKS

Aluminium oxide coated foam blocks are flexible and can be used wet or dry. They adjust to the shape that is being sanded and are ideal for mouldings, dado rails etc. They can be used on either wood or metal.

### Contour Sanding Pads

For the preparation and sanding of contoured surfaces between coats. Also suitable as a surface cleaner with chemical strippers. Pack contains 3 grades.

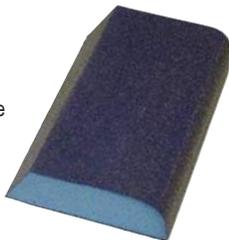


**Size: 100mm x 120mm x 13mm**

	QTY	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAHPCONTOR	3	Fine Medium Coarse	£2.97	£3.56

### Combi Foam Block

This block benefits from one angled and one rounded edge to enable access to difficult areas.



**Size: 90 x 75 x 25mm**

	SHAPE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBCOMBI	Angled/Round	£1.86	£2.23

### Sanding Blocks

Available in two mixed grades.

**Both sizes:**  
**90 x 65 x 25mm**



	GRIT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBMF	Medium/Fine	£1.06	£1.27
FAISBCM	Coarse/Medium	£1.06	£1.27

### Steel Wool

Industrial quality steel wool for surface preparation, finishing, cleaning, preparing and maintaining wood and metal finishes. Available as a 450g (1lb) roll or as 200g (7oz) pre-packs.



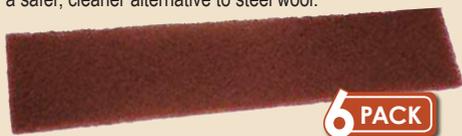
	GRADE	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIASW12VF	000 Very Fine	200g	£4.63	£5.56
FAIASW12F	00 Fine	200g	£3.58	£4.30
FAIASW12M	1-2 Medium	200g	£3.58	£4.30
FAIASW12C	3 Coarse	200g	£3.58	£4.30
FAIASW10000	0000 Super Fine	450g	£11.15	£13.38
FAIASW1000	000 Very Fine	450g	£9.96	£11.95
FAIASW10	0 Fine	450g	£7.07	£8.48
FAIASW112	1-2 Medium	450g	£7.07	£8.48
FAIASW13	3 Coarse	450g	£7.07	£8.48
FAIASW14	4 Very Coarse	450g	£7.07	£8.48

### NON-WOVEN ABRASIVES

An industrial grade non-woven nylon abrasive product, impregnated with aluminium oxide. This versatile double sided abrasive can be used by hand or with power tools, on wood, paint, metal, filler or plaster. May be used wet, dry or with chemical paint strippers and is easily washed out after use.

#### Plumbers Strips

Used to clean and finish all metal and plastic surfaces as a safer, cleaner alternative to steel wool.



**6 PACK**

50mm x 250mm	QTY	GRADE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAPLUSTRIP	6	Very Fine	£6.91	£8.29

#### Hand Pads

Versatile flexible sanding pad, double sided and washable. They can be used on wood, paint, metal and plaster, wet or dry and even with chemical paint strippers. Available in three grades.

**10 PACK**



#### 150mm x 230mm

	QTY	GRADE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAHPGREY	10	000 Ultra Fine	£10.69	£12.83
FAIAHPMAROON	10	00 Very Fine	£10.69	£12.83
FAIAHPGREEN	10	0 General Purpose	£10.69	£12.83

### Mesh Plumbers Strips

Open mesh abrasive strips are supplied as a pack of 10 assorted grits. Made of fibreglass mesh bonded with silicon carbide grit. Ideal for the preparation of copper and steel pipes for soldering and also for the removal of paint or corrosion.



**10 PACK**

38 x 250mm	QTY	GRADE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAPLUMESH	10	Assorted	£6.16	£7.39

### Honing Guide

The honing guide is used in conjunction with either an oil, water or diamond sharpening stone to ensure the perfect cutting angle when restoring a cutting edge to straight edged chisels, bevel edged chisels and plane irons from 3mm to 67mm wide.



For honing guide instructions see page 91.

FAIHG  
£8.90 Ex VAT £10.68 Inc VAT

Chisel & Stone not included

## ABRASIVE STONES

Abrasive stones are available in many forms and are primarily designed to grind steel and hone the cutting edge of steel cutting tools. Depending on their intended use stones are manufactured using aluminium oxide or silicone carbide and are available for both hand and power tool applications.

### Oilstone Box

To avoid workshop dust and unwanted oil deposits, this crafted beech oilstone box is designed to store any standard oilstone. The inside corners can be cut to suit other sizes.

**Internal size:**  
205 x 50 x 25mm



**FAIOSBOX**  
£9.32 Ex VAT £11.18 Inc VAT

### Combination Oilstones

Combination stones are manufactured from aluminium oxide with two sharpening faces. The coarse face is for sharpening dull tools and the medium/fine face is for final honing to give a keen lasting edge. These stones may be used dry or lubricated using oil.

Coarse **120 Grit**  
Fine **240 Grit**



100 x 25 x 12.5mm

**FAIOS4C**  
£4.44 Ex VAT £5.33 Inc VAT

Coarse **120 Grit**  
Medium **180 Grit**



200 x 50 x 25mm

**FAIOS8C**  
£8.22 Ex VAT £9.86 Inc VAT

### Oilstone and Honing Guide Kit

A combination oilstone complete with oil and honing guide. This makes the ideal kit for sharpening all HSS and carbon steel chisels and plane blades. The honing guide makes it easy to restore a perfect cutting edge, even for newcomers to the task.

**Size: 200 x 50 x 25mm**

Coarse **120 Grit**  
Medium **180 Grit**

**FAIOS8CHG**  
£14.51 Ex VAT £17.41 Inc VAT



### **NEW** Diamond Sharpening Stone Kit

A two-sided monocrystalline diamond, electroplated stone for general purpose sharpening. Coarse - suitable for dressing chipped and damaged cutting tools and sharpening garden shears and axes. Fine - Refines the cutting edges of chisels, plane irons and router cutters. Supplied with a canvas storage case.

**Size: 200 x 70 x 8mm**



**FAIDWKIT**  
£51.48 Ex VAT £61.78 Inc VAT

Two grades of diamond grit:  
**1000G Fine**  
**400G Coarse**

### Scythe Stones **NB. USE DRY**

Manufactured using silicon carbide abrasive and ideal for putting a sharp and long lasting edge on scythes, sickles, slashers and many other garden cutting tools. Designed to cut fast and clean.

**100 Grit**  
Flat



**120 Grit**  
Oval



**120 Grit**  
Round



	TYPE	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>FAISCYTHEO</b>	Oval	305mm	£9.62	£11.54
<b>FAISCYTHEF</b>	Flat	260mm	£9.68	£11.62
<b>FAISCYTHER</b>	Round	305mm	£9.30	£11.16

### BENCH GRINDING WHEELS

These vitrified grinding wheels are suitable for use on most types of bench grinders and are available in three grits: coarse, medium and fine.

#### Aluminium Oxide

For normal grinding of ferrous metals.



	DIA	THICK	GRIT	BORE	MAX RPM	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIGW12513C	125mm	13mm	Coarse	19.05mm*	5,350	£9.26	£11.11
FAIGW12513M	125mm	13mm	Medium	19.05mm*	5,350	£9.26	£11.11
FAIGW12513F	125mm	13mm	Fine	19.05mm*	5,350	£9.26	£11.11
FAIGW15016C	150mm	16mm	Coarse	31.75mm**	4,500	£12.42	£14.90
FAIGW15016M	150mm	16mm	Medium	31.75mm**	4,500	£12.42	£14.90
FAIGW15016F	150mm	16mm	Fine	31.75mm**	4,500	£12.42	£14.90
FAIGW15020C	150mm	20mm	Coarse	31.75mm**	4,500	£13.03	£15.64
FAIGW15020M	150mm	20mm	Medium	31.75mm**	4,500	£13.03	£15.64
FAIGW15020F	150mm	20mm	Fine	31.75mm**	4,500	£13.03	£15.64
FAIGW20020C	200mm	20mm	Coarse	31.75mm**	3,350	£20.87	£25.04
FAIGW20020M	200mm	20mm	Medium	31.75mm**	3,350	£20.87	£25.04
FAIGW20020F	200mm	20mm	Fine	31.75mm**	3,350	£20.87	£25.04
FAIGW20025C	200mm	25mm	Coarse	31.75mm**	3,350	£24.11	£28.93
FAIGW20025M	200mm	25mm	Medium	31.75mm**	3,350	£24.11	£28.93
FAIGW20025F	200mm	25mm	Fine	31.75mm**	3,350	£24.11	£28.93



All wheels are supplied complete with bore reducing bushes and will fit bench grinders with the following shaft sizes:

* Bore Size	Bush Size
19.05mm	12.7mm

** Bore Size	Bush Size
31.75mm	19.05mm
	15.88mm
	12.7mm

with bore reducing bush



#### Silicon Carbide Green Grit

For the sharpening and grinding of tungsten carbide and non-ferrous metals.



	DIA	THICK	GRIT	BORE	MAX RPM	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIGW15016GG	150mm	16mm	Medium	31.75mm**	4,500	£15.63	£18.76
FAIGW15020GG	150mm	20mm	Medium	31.75mm**	4,500	£19.55	£23.46
FAIGW20020GG	200mm	20mm	Medium	31.75mm**	3,350	£28.19	£33.83
FAIGW20025GG	200mm	25mm	Medium	31.75mm**	3,350	£33.98	£40.78

#### White Aluminium Oxide

Ideal for sharpening cutting tools such as chisels and plane irons. These wheels help keep your tool much cooler so that it doesn't overheat and weaken the cutting edge.



	DIA	THICK	GRIT	BORE	MAX RPM	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIGW15020WG	150mm	20mm	Medium	31.75mm**	4500	£20.87	£25.04
FAIGW20025WG	200mm	25mm	Medium	31.75mm**	3350	£36.59	£43.91

### Bore Reducing Bush Set

A set of four bushes to allow Faithfull bench grinding wheels to be fitted to various bench grinding machines.

- Sizes:  
 12.7mm  
 15.88mm  
 19.05mm  
 31.75mm



FAIGWPB127  
 £1.98 Ex VAT  
 £2.38 Inc VAT

## Silicon Carbide Rubbing Bricks

Fluted rubbing bricks are used to clean or dress floor tiles and concrete floors and when removing moulding marks from concrete castings.

**Fluted**  
200 x 50  
x 50mm



**16 - 30 Grit**

**FAIRBRICKF8**  
£17.23 Ex VAT £20.68 Inc VAT

Shaped like a building brick, plain rubbing bricks are ideal for dressing grinding wheels and for cleaning and scouring metal and alloy castings.

**Plain**  
200 x 50  
x 50mm



**16 - 30 Grit**

**FAIRBRICKP8**  
£17.23 Ex VAT £20.68 Inc VAT

## Diamond Wheel Dressers

A single point diamond grinding wheel dresser that can be used to accurately shape and clean the cutting face of vitrified bench grinder wheels. When used regularly this tool will maintain the cutting surface of a grinding wheel helping ensure that precision cutting tools are honed and sharpened correctly, to provide optimum performance.

The dresser is manufactured using a hardened and tempered polished steel handle, fitted with a 0.25 or 0.50 carat diamond tip.

Regular truing and dressing of vitrified grinding wheels removes worn abrasives and waste materials that have become embedded into the grinding wheel, restoring the cutting face for optimum performance and helps to minimise vibration.



The 0.25 carat diamond tip is best suited for use on bench grinding wheels of up to 150mm diameter.

**0.25 carat diamond tip**

**FAIDWD1**  
£9.74 Ex VAT £11.69 Inc VAT

The 0.50 carat diamond tip is best suited for use on bench grinding wheels of 150mm to 250mm diameter.

**0.50 carat diamond tip**

**FAIDWD2**  
£16.62 Ex VAT £19.94 Inc VAT

## Grinding Dresser Wheel

Designed for dressing, truing, sharpening and removing glaze from vitrified abrasive grinding wheels. Heat treated body with a powder coated finish. The cast iron handle has been ergonomically designed for a comfortable grip.

Cutters have star shaped teeth that expose new grains and thus provide a fresh surface on the wheels. Suitable for wheels up to 20in



**FAIWDO**  
£12.43 Ex VAT £14.92 Inc VAT

## Replacement Wheels

Replacement cutter to fit the Faithfull wheel dresser **FAIWDO**.

**4 PACK**



**FAIWDO5WC**  
£6.55 Ex VAT £7.86 Inc VAT

## GRINDING STONES

Two boxed selections of small grinding stones fitted with 6mm (1/4in) shanks for use in most electric and cordless drills. Ideal for grinding and sharpening steel.

### CAUTION

Not suitable for use in die grinders or high speed air tools.

### Mini Grinding Stones

Fifty assorted miniature grinding wheels, with points ranging from 15mm to 25mm in diameter. There are three versions of both conical and cylindrical and two versions of both pointed and rounded.

- 5 x Cylindrical rounded (2 sizes)
- 5 x Cylindrical (2 sizes)
- 5 x Cone (2 sizes)
- 5 x Tree (2 sizes)
- 5 x Points
- 5 x Ball

**50** PIECE SET



\* FAIGWAM50  
£43.70 Ex VAT  
£52.44 Inc VAT

### Grinding Wheels

Thirty six small grinding wheels of assorted sizes and grits. The box contains six of each of the following.

- 15mm Dia. x 24mm COARSE
- 37mm Dia. x 24mm FINE
- 50mm Dia. x 6mm FINE
- 50mm Dia. x 12mm FINE
- 65mm Dia. x 6mm COARSE
- 77mm Dia. x 12mm FINE

**36** PIECE SET



\* FAIGWA36  
£58.78 Ex VAT  
£70.54 Inc VAT

\* Display price. Your Faithfull stockist may be able to supply any individual wheel to the purchaser's choice.

### Mini Mounted Grinding Stone Set

Set of five miniature mounted grinding stones ideal for sharpening and grinding for metals, glass, ceramics and plastics. Made from high quality aluminium oxide with 6mm (1/4in) shanks for compatibility with most electrical and cordless drills.

Maximum 30,000rpm.



FAIGWSET5  
£5.64 Ex VAT £6.77 Inc VAT

**5** PIECE SET

#### Contents:

Type	Size
Tree	Ø 19 x 25mm
Point	Ø 13 x 25mm
Cone	Ø 24 x 37mm
Cylindrical	Ø 24 x 13mm
Ball	Ø 24mm

# FAITHFULL®

QUALITY TOOLS



## Woodworking



## SQUARES

The finest hardwood is used in the manufacture of these high quality bevel gauges, mitre squares and try squares. The hardwood is stable, comfortable to use and has a high quality appearance. The blades have been treated against rust giving them the traditional blued steel appearance. Other quality features of Faithfull squares are the double heavy-gauge brass facings and the careful riveting, which helps to maintain accurate angles.



## Carpenters Try Squares

Best quality hardwood stocks with blued spring steel blades. Brass faced to ensure accuracy and to provide protection against damage. The blade is securely fixed in place by solid rivets for long lasting durability.

**Size: 300mm (12in)**

FAITRY12

£24.17 Ex VAT £29.00 Inc VAT

**Size: 230mm (9in)**

FAITRY9

£20.74 Ex VAT £24.89 Inc VAT

**Size: 150mm (6in)**

FAITRY6

£16.81 Ex VAT £20.17 Inc VAT



## Carpenters Mitre Square

Double brass faced and with a blued steel blade, this square is used to mark angles of 45° and 135°.

**Size:  
250mm  
(10in)**



FAIMS10

£25.35 Ex VAT

£30.42 Inc VAT

## Sliding Bevels

Quality hardwood stock, finely machined and shaped with brass end caps. The blued spring steel blade can be locked in position by means of a brass wing nut.



**Size: 190mm (7½in)**

FAISB712

£13.93 Ex VAT £16.72 Inc VAT

**Size: 230mm (9in)**

FAISB9

£15.20 Ex VAT £18.24 Inc VAT

**Size: 270mm (10½in)**

FAISB1012

£17.72 Ex VAT £21.26 Inc VAT

## Stainless Steel Sliding Bevel

A high quality bevel with a durable non-corrosive stainless steel blade fitted to an accurately machined heavy-duty aluminium stock.



**Size: 250mm (10in)**

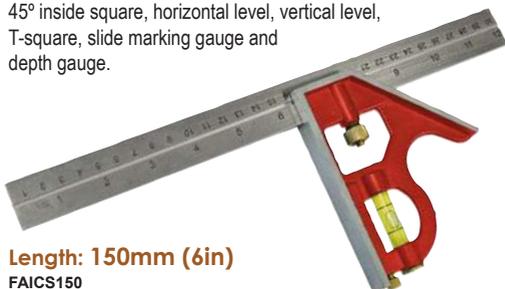
FAISB250SS

£19.69 Ex VAT £23.63 Inc VAT

## Combination Squares

Multi-purpose combination square for use in both wood and metalworking applications. Each square features a high quality cast and machined sliding stock, fitted with a stainless steel rule engraved with both imperial and metric graduations, a spirit level and marking scribe.

The Faithfull combination square has at least 10 different uses including: Measuring rule with metric and imperial scale 90° inside square, 90° outside square, 135° inside square, 45° inside square, horizontal level, vertical level, T-square, slide marking gauge and depth gauge.



**Length: 150mm (6in)**

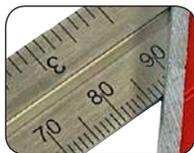
**FAICS150**  
£6.48 Ex VAT £7.78 Inc VAT

**Length: 300mm (12in)**

**FAICS300**  
£15.45 Ex VAT £18.54 Inc VAT

**Length: 400mm (16in)**

**FAICS400**  
£17.30 Ex VAT £20.76 Inc VAT



## Quick Square

The quick square, also known as a layout or angle square is designed to provide carpenters with a quick and accurate way to mark out many building projects and is widely used when constructing roof rafters. Manufactured from aluminium and graduated with degree measurements, which help to simplify material layout and timber cutting.

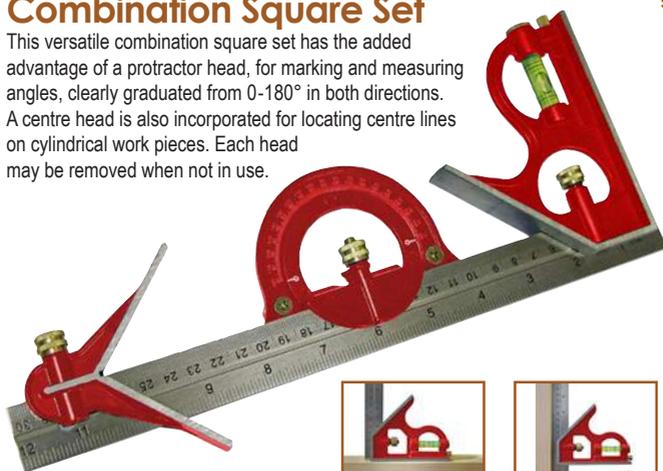


**Size: 180mm**

**FAICSQUICK**  
£6.70 Ex VAT  
£8.04 Inc VAT

## Combination Square Set

This versatile combination square set has the added advantage of a protractor head, for marking and measuring angles, clearly graduated from 0-180° in both directions. A centre head is also incorporated for locating centre lines on cylindrical work pieces. Each head may be removed when not in use.



**Length:**  
**300mm (12in)**

**FAICS300SET**  
£22.70 Ex VAT  
£27.24 Inc VAT

Combination squares feature engraved stainless steel rules with strong metal sliding bodies. The handle features a scribe and a spirit level.

At least 10 different uses including:



300mm Measure with Metric & Imperial Scale



90° Inside Square



90° Outside Square



135° Inside Square



Horizontal Level



Vertical Level



T-Square Slide Marking Gauge



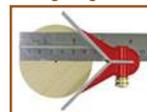
45° Inside Square



Depth Gauge



Find & Transfer Angles



Centre Finder



Scribe in Handle

### GAUGES

A high quality range of gauges made from the finest hardwood, and enhanced with brass facing plates and fittings. A nylon friction pad is fitted under the knurled brass thumbscrews to reduce wear to the stems and to ensure secure, smooth and accurate setting of the gauges.



#### Cutting Gauge

This cutting gauge is primarily used for scoring across the grain but can also be used for cutting small strips of veneer. The re-sharpenable cutter is held securely in place by a solid brass wedge.



**FAIRCUT**  
 £18.20 Ex VAT  
 £21.84 Inc VAT

#### Marking Gauge

This marking gauge is used to mark parallel lines to an edge on timber either with or against the grain.



**FAIRMARK**  
 £17.72 Ex VAT  
 £21.26 Inc VAT

#### Marking & Mortice Gauge Slide Adjustment

This dual purpose gauge is used for laying out mortices and for marking out with or against the grain. The second pin is used for mortice work and can be accurately set by means of the pullslide.



**FAIRMORT**  
 £24.08 Ex VAT  
 £28.90 Inc VAT

PULLSLIDE  
 ADJUSTMENT

#### Marking & Mortice Gauge Screw Adjustment

This dual purpose gauge is used for laying out mortices and for marking out with or against the grain. The second pin is used for mortice work and can be accurately set by means of the microfine thumbscrew.



**FAIRCOMB**  
 £32.96 Ex VAT  
 £39.55 Inc VAT

MICROFINE  
 THUMBSCREW  
 ADJUSTMENT

#### Marking Knife

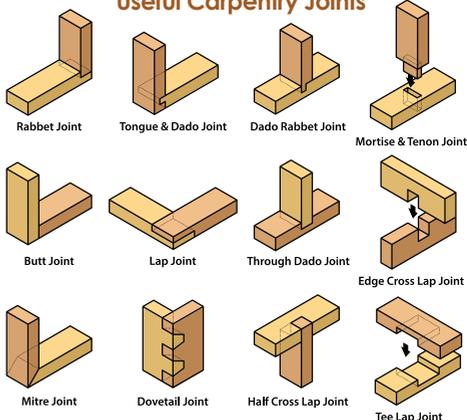
A heavy-duty scoring knife featuring a hardwood handle and brass ferrule. The diamond shaped blade is bevelled on one side only, allowing the flat side close contact with a straight edge or cutting guide when laying out, particularly across the grain of the wood.

**Length:**  
 175mm (7in)



**FAIMKNIFE**  
 £9.15 Ex VAT £10.98 Inc VAT

#### Useful Carpentry Joints



## MITRE BLOCKS/BOXES

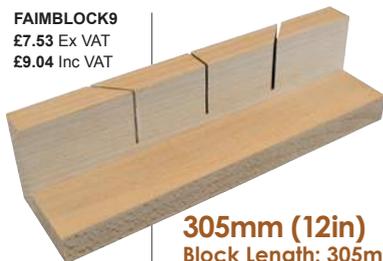
Made from high quality beech, the sides and bases are glued and screwed together to provide extra strength and durability. With accurate slots for cutting 45° or 90° angles, designed for use with tenon or back saws. Ideal for use when cutting picture frame joints and general carpentry work.



### 230mm (9in)

Block Length: 230mm (9in)  
Block Width: 64mm (2½in)

FAIMBLOCK9  
£7.53 Ex VAT  
£9.04 Inc VAT



### 305mm (12in)

Block Length: 305mm (12in)  
Block Width: 64mm (2½in)

FAIMBLOCK12  
£8.28 Ex VAT £9.94 Inc VAT

### 230mm (9in)

Box Length: 230mm (9in)  
Box Width: 115mm (4½in)

FAIMBOX9  
£12.00 Ex VAT  
£14.40 Inc VAT



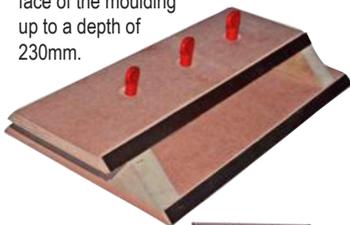
### 305mm (12in)

Box Length: 305mm (12in)  
Box Width: 115mm (4½in)

FAIMBOX12  
£14.33 Ex VAT £17.20 Inc VAT

## Mitre Box - Skirting

This tunnel form box will accept wide boards up to 25mm thick to be clamped for cutting accurate mitres. Saw guidance is against hard wearing faces with integral clamping by thumb screws. The step feature allows the box to be steadied against a stop or to be clamped in a vice. Designed to cut external or internal mitres from the front face of the moulding up to a depth of 230mm.



FAIMBSKIRT  
£14.90 Ex VAT £17.88 Inc VAT

## Bench Hook

A woodworking accessory that enables a piece of wood to be held firmly in position while it is cut. It acts simply as a support for the piece of wood currently being worked on. By keeping the work piece firmly in place, a bench hook can help prevent errors, improve precision and increase safety. It 'hooks' to the surface with one of its two battens while the work piece 'hooks' against the other batten. It is the forward pressure of the woodworker's hand on the work piece and the forward cutting action of the tools used to work the wood that hold the bench hook in place.



FAIMHOOK  
£13.72 Ex VAT £16.46 Inc VAT

Size:  
250mm x  
130mm

## Mitre Box - Coving

For cutting both internal and external coving up to 127mm. Made from seasoned beech.

Length: 325mm  
Width: 128mm  
Height: 50mm



FAIMBCOVE125  
£15.08 Ex VAT £18.10 Inc VAT

## PLANES

Made with a quality grey cast iron body for strength and stability with precision ground base and sides for flatness and squareness. Machined seatings eliminate movement and blade judder.

A lever cap with a brass locking screw secures the blade assembly and enables easy release for sharpening. Wooden handles and guidance knobs maximise user comfort. A solid brass blade adjustment nut completes the appeal of these traditional tools.

### Finishing Plane

For final finishing of cabinet work and general joinery.

**Overall length: 235mm**

**Blade width: 45mm**



FAIPLANE3

£24.62 Ex VAT £29.54 Inc VAT

### Smoothing Plane

Smoothing planes, as their name implies, are designed for smoothing and final finishing.

**Overall**

**length:**

**250mm**

**Blade**

**width:**

**50mm**



FAIPLANE4B - Wooden Box  
£34.66 Ex VAT £41.59 Inc VAT  
FAIPLANE4C - Cardboard Box  
£28.93 Ex VAT £34.72 Inc VAT

### Jack Plane

'Jack' planes have a long base and are used for the initial preparation of rough timber.

**Overall length: 355mm**

**Blade width: 50mm**

Supplied in wooden storage box.



FAIPLANE5

£49.96 Ex VAT £59.95 Inc VAT

### Fore Plane

The fore plane performs a dual role between stock removal and truing up long edges or levelling wide boards.

**Overall length: 460mm**

**Blade width: 60mm**



FAIPLANE6

£53.56 Ex VAT £64.27 Inc VAT

### Jointer Plane

The jointer plane performs a dual role between stock removal and truing up long edges or levelling wide boards.

**Overall length: 565mm**

**Blade width: 60mm**



FAIPLANE7

£61.61 Ex VAT £73.93 Inc VAT

### Rebate Plane

For cleaning up inside rebates and shoulders or large joints and general bench joinery.

**Overall length: 330mm**

**Blade width: 55mm**



FAIPLANE10

£53.03 Ex VAT £63.64 Inc VAT

## 778 Rebate Plane

Featuring a quality cast iron body with an accurately ground base, a double sided adjustable fence and an accurate depth stop. The cutter has two positions for rebate and bull nose work and can cut rebates up to 38mm (1½") wide.

**Overall length: 255mm**

**Blade width: 38mm**

Supplied in wooden storage box.



FAIPLANE778  
£63.40 Ex VAT £76.08 Inc VAT

## Shoulder Bullnose Rebate Plane

Low angle plane combining the functions of a shoulder plane with the front extension fitted, a bull-nose plane using the small nose section or a chisel plane with the nose removed. The full width blade also allows use as a rebate plane and is easy to set using the knurled adjustment screw.

**Overall length: 152mm**

**Blade width: 27mm**

Supplied in wooden storage box.



FAIPLANESHOU  
£98.25 Ex VAT £117.90 Inc VAT

## BLOCK PLANES

Designed for end grain work or in any situation where a single handed operation is required. The low angle cutter and fully adjustable mouth from 'wide', for coarse work, to 'narrow' for the fine shaving of awkward grain, make these planes ideal for all types of end grain work and they are available in two versions.

### 6012 Block Plane

Cutter seated at 13½°. Particularly effective on end grain and plastic laminates.

**Overall length: 160mm**  
**Blade width: 35mm**

Mouths are adjustable for coarse or fine work.



6012

FAIPLANE6012 - Wooden Box  
£32.77 Ex VAT £39.32 Inc VAT  
FAIPLANE60C - Cardboard Box  
£29.56 Ex VAT £35.47 Inc VAT

### 912 Block Plane

Cutter seated at 21°. Ideal for end grain and general purpose finishing.

**Overall length: 160mm**  
**Blade width: 42mm**



912

FAIPLANE912 - Wooden Box  
£32.77 Ex VAT £39.32 Inc VAT

## 6012 & 912 Block Plane Set

Supplied in a wooden storage box.



TWIN  
PACK

FAIPLANE6012 & FAIPLANE912 - Wooden Box  
£61.61 Ex VAT £73.93 Inc VAT

For plane replacement parts see page 84.

### No.4 and No.6012 Planes

A twin pack of the two most popular wood working planes presented in a fine wooden storage case. The No.4 plane is designed for smoothing and finishing, while the 6012 is for end grain and laminates.

**2** PIECE SET

Supplied in a wooden storage box or 2 zip up canvas storage bags.

Wooden Box  
FAIPLANE4AV  
£55.63 Ex VAT  
£66.76 Inc VAT



**No 4** Overall length: 250mm  
Blade width: 50mm

**6012** Overall length: 160mm  
Blade width: 35mm

2 Canvas bags  
FAIPLANE4VB  
£55.63 Ex VAT £66.76 Inc VAT

### Miniature Wood Tool Set

Designed for the discerning woodworker and model-maker who requires more manageable tools for intricate smaller applications such as model boats, planes, toys, jewellery boxes etc. Made from top quality hardwood with brass fittings to the same exacting standards as their regular sized counterparts.



**5** PIECE SET

**Woodworking Plane**  
Length: 70mm, Blade Width: 13mm

**Combination Marking Gauge**  
Length: 135mm, Working Length: 100mm

**Sliding Bevel**  
Blade Length: 100mm

**Try Square**  
Blade Length: 100mm

**Dovetail Square**  
Blade Length: 100mm, 1-in-6 75 degree

FAIMINISE5  
£30.44 Ex VAT £36.53 Inc VAT

### Carpenters Pencils

With the exception of some metals and polished or glazed surfaces, almost any material can be marked out with these carpenters pencils. The pencil leaves a clear visible line irrespective of material or grain. There are three colour coded grades of hardness to cater for different surfaces.

**Blue:** for softwoods and newly felled timber  
**Red:** for general carpentry  
**Green:** for hardwood, brick and plastered walls

	GRADE	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICPG	Hard	3	£1.91	£2.29
FAICPR	Medium	3	£1.91	£2.29
FAICPB	Soft	3	£1.91	£2.29



### Sharpener Packs

	GRADE	QUANTITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICPSHARP	Medium	3 Pencils, 1 Sharpener	£3.79	£4.55
FAICPR12S	Medium	12 Pencils, 1 Sharpener	£7.09	£8.51

## CARPENTERS TOOL SETS

Our range of three carpenters tool sets have been specially created to offer various selections of essential tools for anybody working with wood. Each set contains tools made to the highest quality from the finest hardwood, brass and steel and are suitable for use by professional craftsmen or the discerning DIY enthusiast.



**4** PIECE SET



### 4 Piece Carpenters Tool Set

A four piece carpenters plane and tool set supplied in a wooden presentation case.

<b>FAIPLANE4</b>	Smoothing Plane
<b>FAITRY9</b>	230mm (9in) Try Square
<b>FAISB9</b>	230mm (9in) Sliding Bevel
<b>FAIRMORT</b>	Marking & Mortice Gauge

**FAIPLANEKIT**  
£86.73 Ex VAT £104.08 Inc VAT

**5** PIECE SET



### 5 Piece Carpenters Tool Set

A five piece carpenters plane and tool set supplied in a wooden presentation case.

<b>FAIPLANE4</b>	Smoothing Plane
<b>FAIPLANE6012</b>	Block Plane
<b>FAITRY9</b>	230mm (9in) Try Square
<b>FAISB9</b>	230mm (9in) Sliding Bevel
<b>FAIRMORT</b>	Marking & Mortice Gauge

**FAICARPSET**  
£103.54 Ex VAT £124.25 Inc VAT



**7** PIECE SET

### 7 Piece Carpenters Tool Set

A seven piece carpenters plane and tool set supplied in a padded carry bag. Ideal for those on the move.

<b>FAIPLANE4</b>	Smoothing Plane
<b>FAIPLANE6012</b>	Block Plane
<b>FAISSFLAT</b>	Spokeshave
<b>FAITRY9</b>	230mm (9in) Try Square
<b>FAISB9</b>	230mm (9in) Sliding Bevel
<b>FAIMKNIFE</b>	Marking Knife
<b>FAIRMORT</b>	Marking & Mortice Gauge

**FAICARPBAG**  
£113.40 Ex VAT £136.08 Inc VAT

### Plane Replacement Accessories

**No.3 Bench Plane  
Replacement blade.**  
Width 45mm  
(1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)



**FAIPLANE3RB**  
£7.59 Ex VAT £9.11 Inc VAT

**No.4 and No.5 Plane  
Replacement blade.**  
Width: 50mm (2in)



**FAIPLANE4RB**  
£8.87 Ex VAT £10.64 Inc VAT

**No.6 and No.7 Plane  
Replacement blade.**  
Width: 60mm  
(2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)



**FAIPLANE7RB**  
£8.88 Ex VAT £10.66 Inc VAT

**No.10 Plane  
Replacement blade.**  
Width: 55mm  
(2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>in)



**FAIPLANE10RB**  
£9.56 Ex VAT £11.47 Inc VAT

**778 Rebate Plane  
Replacement blade.**  
Width: 38mm  
(1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)



**FAIPLANERERB**  
£6.39 Ex VAT £7.67 Inc VAT

**Shoulder Bullnose Plane  
Replacement blade.**  
Width: 27mm  
(1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>in)



**FAIPLANESHRB**  
£8.86 Ex VAT £10.63 Inc VAT

**6012 Block Plane  
Replacement blade.**  
Width 35mm  
(1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)



**FAIPLANE60RB**  
£6.43 Ex VAT £7.72 Inc VAT

**912 Block Plane  
Replacement blade.**  
Width 42mm  
(1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)



**FAIPLANE9RB**  
£7.03 Ex VAT £8.44 Inc VAT

**778 Rebate Plane fencing kit**



**FAI778FENCE**  
£13.37 Ex VAT £16.04 Inc VAT

**No.4, 5, 6, 7 and 10 Plane  
Replacement front and rear  
handle and screws.**

Front and rear handle kit with bolt and brass nuts for Faithfull planes.



**FAIPLANE4HND**  
£10.29 Ex VAT £12.35 Inc VAT

**No.4 and No.5 Plane  
Lever cap adjuster and screws**  
Service kit for Faithfull planes, including a blade lever cap, brass adjuster, frog and cap screw.



**FAIPLANE4LV**  
£10.29 Ex VAT £12.35 Inc VAT

**Fixing Kit For 778 Rebate  
Plane 9 Piece**

9 Piece Service kit containing replacement parts for the Faithfull 778 side rebate plane.



**FAI778FIXING**  
£14.56 Ex VAT £17.47 Inc VAT

## FLAT & ROUND BASE SPOKESHAVES

Faithful spokeshaves have virtually unbreakable malleable iron bodies, with the cutting blade held securely in place by a lever cap and two retaining screws. The cutter is fully adjustable and can be finely set for delicate work.



### Spokeshave Flat

The flat face spokeshave is primarily used for chamfering and cutting convex shapes in wood.



**Overall size:**  
250mm (10in)

**Blade width:**  
55mm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)

FAISSFLAT  
£14.72 Ex VAT  
£17.66 Inc VAT

### Spokeshaves Concave & Convex

**TWIN PACK**

A set of two spokeshaves made with malleable iron bodies. The concave spokeshave is ideal for shaping spindles, oars, chair and table legs. The convex spokeshave is used for recessed work.

**Overall size:**  
240mm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)

**Blade width:**  
52mm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)



FAISSTWIN  
£26.71 Ex VAT  
£32.05 Inc VAT

### Spokeshave Round

The round face spokeshave is used for cutting concave shapes.



**Total size:**  
250mm (10in)

**Blade width:**  
55mm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)

FAISSROUND  
£14.72 Ex VAT  
£17.66 Inc VAT

## Spokeshave Replacement Blades

Blade width: 55mm

Concave blade  
Blade width: 52mm

Convex blade  
Blade width: 52mm



FAISSRB  
£4.61 Ex VAT  
£5.53 Inc VAT



FAISSCAVERB  
£5.78 Ex VAT £6.94 Inc VAT



FAISSCNVEXRB  
£5.78 Ex VAT £6.94 Inc VAT

## Cabinet Scraper

Made from C60 spring steel. This scraper produces a fine finish on solid wood and veneers. Very useful for smoothing knots, burrs, crossed grain and removing old surface finishes. The cabinet scraper removes fine shavings from wood to give a very smooth finish. Unlike an abrasive it does not produce dust which can clog the grain. The cut is controlled by finger pressure to bow out the blade, varying the curve and localising the cut. Can be easily re-sharpened with a file.

**Size: 150 x 60mm**



FAIWSCS150  
£4.14 Ex VAT £4.97 Inc VAT



## Cabinet Scraper (No.80)

A versatile tool that can be used to produce a precise even finish. Ideal when used to smooth grain on large areas. A fine grey iron casting with a machined base.



**Blade width:**  
70mm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

FAISCRAPER80  
£24.14 Ex VAT  
£28.97 Inc VAT

### No.80 Spare Blade

FAISCRAPER80B  
£6.36 Ex VAT £7.63 Inc VAT



## HSS WOOD TURNING CHISELS

A range of the most popular wood turning chisels for use on wood turning lathes. All chisels feature walnut handles, brass ferrules and have fully polished blades with deep seated tangs.

Manufactured from High-Speed Steel, these chisels perform well in both hard and soft woods. They maintain a sharp cutting edge much longer than their carbon steel equivalents, requiring less time being re-sharpened.



Chisels have an overall length of 410mm and are fitted with a full sized 230mm contoured walnut handle, providing a firm grip for precise handling and a brass ferrule for a professional finish.



### Spindle Gouge

For use between centres on parallel grain, for forming beads, coves and profile work on vases, cups and shaped work. Scoops and cuts deep "U" grooves when spindle turning.

#### 8mm Spindle Gouge

**Detail Tool**  
FAIWCTROU8  
£16.03 Ex VAT £19.24 Inc VAT

#### 16mm Roughing Out

FAIWCTROU16  
£23.70 Ex VAT £28.44 Inc VAT

#### 20mm Roughing Out

FAIWCTROU20  
£25.19 Ex VAT £30.23 Inc VAT

#### 15mm Plain Skew

FAIWCTPS15  
£19.47 Ex VAT £23.36 Inc VAT

#### 25mm Plain Skew

FAIWCTPS25  
£25.19 Ex VAT £30.23 Inc VAT

#### 15mm Round Nose

FAIWCTRNS15  
£19.47 Ex VAT £23.36 Inc VAT

#### 15mm Parting Tool

FAIWCTPT15  
£19.47 Ex VAT £23.36 Inc VAT

#### 15mm Diamond Scraper

FAIWCTDPS15  
£19.47 Ex VAT £23.36 Inc VAT

### Roughing Out

For removing large amounts of timber quickly. Can also be used to plane the surface of spindle blanks and shape gentle curves.

**Skew** For planing a smooth surface on the outside of spindles and cutting v-grooves and forming beads.

**Round Nose** For hollowing out and finishing concave surfaces such as inside a bowl.

**Parting Tool** Designed for parting, or cutting off a spindle work piece.

### Diamond Point

For incised line decoration.



## Turning Chisels

A set of eight HSS wood turning chisels containing one each of the above chisels in a wooden presentation case.

**8** PIECE SET

FAIWCTSET8B  
£166.13 Ex VAT £199.36 Inc VAT

## Wood Carving Chisels

Twelve of the most popular wood carving chisels manufactured from carbon steel, ideal for delicate wood carving. Also available in a 12-piece set containing one of each chisel in a quality wooden presentation-storage box.



### Straight Gouges

Gouges are designed with a concave blade to remove wood material without causing splintering. The depth of the curve or 'sweep' determines the depth of cut.

### Straight Chisels

Used for smooth out cuts, the skew edge style is ground at a 23° angle and is useful for carving in tight corners.

### Parting Tools

Used for outlining carving patterns, cutting narrow grooves and corner finishing.

### Spoon Gouge

Spoon shaped bits are useful for detailed concave carving and shaping.

### Spoon Chisel

Used in place of a straight chisel to reach deeper recesses of the wood.

### Curved Gouge

Used in place of a straight gouge to reach deeper recesses of the wood. Ideal for hollowing out and for concave carving such as the inside curves of bowls.

## Wood Carving Chisels

An ideal starter set of wood carving chisels that contains one each of the above chisels in a wooden presentation storage box. It's perfect for those wishing to begin wood carving as a hobby.



FAIWCSET12  
£62.96 Ex VAT  
£75.55 Inc VAT

	TYPE	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWCARV1	Straight Gouge	6.3mm ( <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in)	£5.50	£6.60
FAIWCARV2	Straight Gouge	9.5mm ( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in)	£5.50	£6.60
FAIWCARV3	Straight Gouge	15.9mm ( <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in)	£5.50	£6.60
FAIWCARV4	Straight Gouge	25.4mm (1in)	£5.50	£6.60
FAIWCARV5	Straight Chisel	6.3mm ( <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in)	£5.50	£6.60
FAIWCARV6	Straight Chisel	12.7mm ( <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in)	£5.50	£6.60
FAIWCARV7	V-Straight Parting	12.7mm ( <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in)	£5.50	£6.60
FAIWCARV8	V-Straight Parting	9.5mm ( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in)	£5.50	£6.60
FAIWCARV9	Spoon Gouge	19mm ( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in)	£5.50	£6.60
FAIWCARV10	Spoon Gouge	19mm ( <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in)	£5.50	£6.60
FAIWCARV11	Curved Gouge	12.7mm ( <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in)	£5.50	£6.60
FAIWCARV12	Skew Chisel	12.7mm ( <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in)	£5.50	£6.60

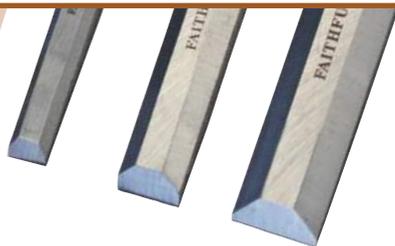
**Please Note:** Chisels will require final sharpening prior to their first use.

## WOODWORKING CHISELS

Manufactured from drop-forged chrome vanadium steel, hardened and tempered to exacting standards, ensuring that the cutting edge remains sharper for longer. Bevelled edges for fine work and for cutting into tight corners.

### Individual Bevel Edge Woodworking Chisels

A quality chisel for professional work as well as for DIY. The blue PVC handles on these chisels are impact resistant and designed for use with a mallet, or an occasional hammer blow. Each blade is manufactured from drop-forged chrome vanadium steel and is hardened and tempered to exacting standards, ensuring that the cutting edge remains sharper for longer.



	BLADE WIDTH	BLADE LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWCB14	6mm	140mm	£6.30	£7.56
FAIWCB38	10mm	140mm	£6.30	£7.56
FAIWCB12	13mm	140mm	£6.71	£8.05
FAIWCB58	16mm	140mm	£6.71	£8.05
FAIWCB34	19mm	140mm	£7.06	£8.47
FAIWCB1	25mm	140mm	£7.61	£9.13
FAIWCB114	32mm	140mm	£8.35	£10.02
FAIWCB112	38mm	140mm	£9.07	£10.88
FAIWCB2	50mm	165mm	£14.72	£17.66

### 3 PIECE SET

Neatly presented on a card and featuring the three most popular chisel sizes. Quality chisels for professional work as well as for DIY.



#### BLADE WIDTHS

13mm (1/2in)  
19mm (3/4in)  
25mm (1in)

FAIWCBS3BC  
£19.21 Ex VAT  
£23.05 Inc VAT

### 6 PIECE SET

A set of six popular sizes presented in a wooden case.



#### BLADE WIDTHS

6mm (1/4in)  
10mm (3/8in)  
13mm (1/2in)  
19mm (3/4in)  
25mm (1in)  
32mm (1 1/4in)

FAIWCBS6WC  
£58.84 Ex VAT  
£70.61 Inc VAT

### 4 PIECE SET

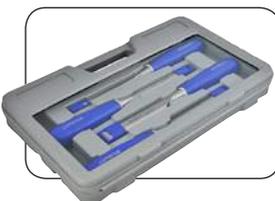
Four popular sized chisels in a plastic carry case with a transparent lid and integrally moulded handle.



#### BLADE WIDTHS

6mm (1/4in)  
13mm (1/2in)  
19mm (3/4in)  
25mm (1in)

FAIWCBS4PC  
£40.28 Ex VAT  
£48.34 Inc VAT



All chisel blades will require final sharpening prior to first use.

## Red Soft-Grip Bevel Edge Chisels

A high quality chisel for the professional user and the keen DIY enthusiast. The bevelled edge blade design makes the chisel ideal for both fine work and for cutting into tight corners. All loose chisels are supplied in a plastic hanging case with magnetic storage clip.



### Red polypropylene handle

The handle has a soft-grip, anti-slip, coating for user comfort.

### Steel Striking Cap

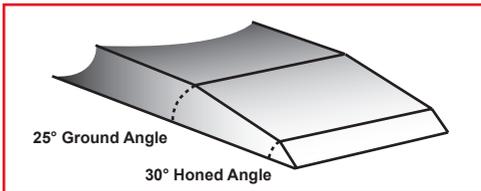
Protection for when used with a mallet, or an occasional hammer blow.



### High Quality Carbon Steel

The chisel blade is manufactured from drop-forged chrome vanadium steel that is hardened and tempered to exacting standards to ensure that the cutting edge remains sharper for longer.

	BLADE WIDTH	BLADE LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWCR6	6mm	140mm	£8.31	£9.97
FAIWCR10	10mm	140mm	£8.46	£10.15
FAIWCR12	12mm	140mm	£8.65	£10.38
FAIWCR16	16mm	140mm	£8.85	£10.62
FAIWCR19	19mm	140mm	£9.37	£11.24
FAIWCR25	25mm	140mm	£9.82	£11.78
FAIWCR32	32mm	140mm	£10.94	£13.13
FAIWCR38	38mm	140mm	£12.51	£15.01



### SHARPENING

A correctly sharpened wood chisel has a double angle profile. The blade is ground to an angle of 25° which increases to 30° at the leading edge of the blade (the cutting angle).

For complete accuracy use a honing guide FAIHG (see page 91) and an oil, diamond or water stone.



## Red Soft-Grip Chisel Set

Four piece set of the above red, bevel edged, soft-grip chisels supplied in a handy canvas storage case.

BLADE WIDTHS
12mm (1/2in)
19mm (3/4in)
25mm (1in)
32mm (1 1/4in)

4 PIECE SET



FAIWCRSET4W  
£31.33 Ex VAT  
£37.60 Inc VAT

## Butt Chisel Set

Short length bevel edge blade, ideal for cutting into tight corners or for use where access is limited. 110mm long drop forged chrome vanadium steel blades with accurately ground bevels. Virtually unbreakable soft-grip polypropylene handles with steel striking caps. Neatly presented on a card featuring the four most popular sizes.

4 PIECE SET

BLADE WIDTHS
12mm (1/2in)
19mm (3/4in)
25mm (1in)
32mm (1 1/4in)



FAIWCBUTTS4  
£25.16 Ex VAT  
£30.19 Inc VAT

### Carpenters Beech Mallets

Made from European Beech to provide the required weight and resistance against splitting. The mortise head and tapered handle maintain a perfect and secure fit.

The striking surfaces of the head are angled toward the user and ensure a square-on delivery with each blow.



	SIZE	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICM4	102mm (4in)	430g approx.	£10.60	£12.72
FAICM412	114mm (4½in)	470g approx.	£12.40	£14.88
FAICM5	127mm (5in)	540g approx.	£13.56	£16.27



### Carvers Mallet

90mm heavy-duty rounded close grain beech head. The circular cross section handle is permanently wedged and glued to the single piece head.

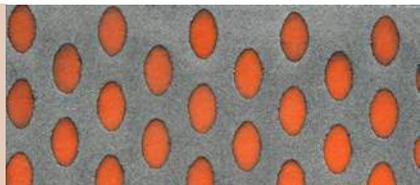


**Weight:**  
500g (1lb 1oz)

FAICM90HD  
£18.00 Ex VAT  
£21.60 Inc VAT

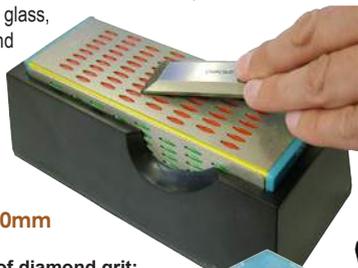
### DIAMOND STONES

Diamond stones will sharpen steel, HSS and tungsten carbide tools and may also be used to abrade glass, ceramic tiles and porcelain. Diamond stones may be used dry or with water as a lubricant. Always dry the stone after use and before storing. Clean the stone occasionally, using soapy water and a soft brush.



### Diamond Sharpening Stone

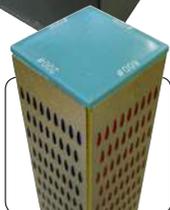
A four-sided diamond sharpening stone supplied with a worksafe, surface gripping base for quick, easy and effortless sharpening of any blade. Diamond stones will sharpen steel, HSS and tungsten carbide tools and may also be used to abrade glass, ceramic tiles and porcelain.



**Size:**  
50 x 50 x 150mm

Four grades of diamond grit:

- Red** - 600G Fine
- Green** - 400G Medium
- Yellow** - 300G Coarse
- Blue** - 200G Extra Coarse



FAIDWQUAD  
£21.51 Ex VAT £25.81 Inc VAT



### Diamond Sharpening Stone Kit

A two-sided monocrystalline diamond, electroplated stone for general purpose sharpening. Coarse - suitable for dressing chipped and damaged cutting tools and sharpening garden shears and axes. Fine - Refines the cutting edges of chisels, plane irons and router cutters. Supplied with a canvas storage case. Supplied with a canvas storage case.

**Size:** 200 x  
70 x 8mm



FAIDWKIT  
£51.48 Ex VAT £61.78 Inc VAT

Two grades of diamond grit:  
1000G Fine  
400G Coarse

## ABRASIVE STONES

Abrasive stones are available in many forms and are primarily designed to grind steel and hone the cutting edge of steel cutting tools. Depending on their intended use stones are manufactured using aluminium oxide or silicone carbide and are available for both hand and power tool applications.

### Combination Oilstones

Combination stones are manufactured from aluminium oxide with two sharpening faces. The coarse face is for sharpening dull tools and the medium/fine face is for final honing to give a keen lasting edge. These stones may be used dry or lubricated using oil.

Coarse **120 Grit**  
Fine **240 Grit**

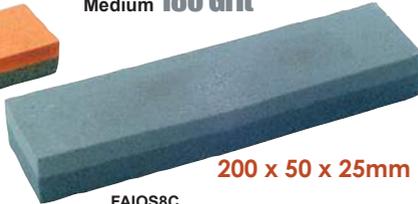


100 x 25 x 12.5mm

FAIOS4C

£4.44 Ex VAT £5.33 Inc VAT

Coarse **120 Grit**  
Medium **180 Grit**



200 x 50 x 25mm

FAIOS8C

£8.22 Ex VAT £9.86 Inc VAT

## Oilstone Box

To avoid workshop dust and unwanted oil deposits, this crafted beech oilstone box is designed to store any standard oilstone. The inside corners can be cut to suit other sizes.

Internal size:  
205 x 50 x  
25mm



FAIOSBOX

£9.32 Ex VAT £11.18 Inc VAT

## Honing Guide Instructions

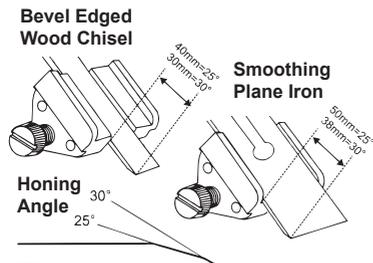
Correctly honed blades will improve the performance and safety of the cutting tool and help provide a professional finish. The Faithfull honing guide will give perfect cutting angles on all bevel edged wood chisels and plane irons from 3mm to 67mm.

### Instructions for use

Apply oil to the surface of the oilstone. Rub the blade edge of the item to be sharpened back and forth along the stone at the angle required.

After sharpening, the blade may have a burr along its back edge. This is removed by turning the blade over and rubbing it sideways over the surface of the stone.

To avoid excessive wear to the stone, begin sharpening on the medium side, this will remove material quickly, and continue on the fine side for final honing.



## Oilstone & Honing Guide Kit

A combination oilstone complete with oil and honing guide. This makes the ideal kit for sharpening all HSS and carbon steel chisels and plane blades. The honing guide makes it easy to restore a perfect cutting edge, even for newcomers to the task.

Oilstone size:  
200 x 50 x 25mm

Coarse **120 Grit**  
Medium **180 Grit**

FAIOS8CHG

£14.51 Ex VAT

£17.41 Inc VAT

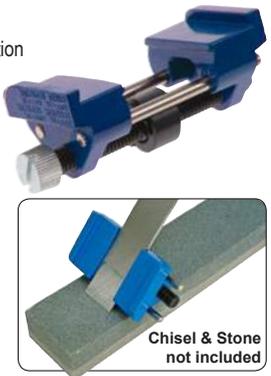


## Honing Guide

The honing guide is used in conjunction with either an oil, water or diamond sharpening stone to ensure the perfect cutting angle when restoring a cutting edge to straight edged chisels, bevel edged chisels and plane irons from 3mm to 67mm wide.

FAIHG

£8.90 Ex VAT £10.68 Inc VAT



### ROUTER CUTTERS

The manufacturing specification for Faithfull router bit cutters ensures that they are suitable for use by all professional tradesmen, craftsmen and conscientious DIY enthusiasts.

Every Faithfull router cutter tip is made from tungsten carbide, brazed onto a steel body and designed to cut a wide variety of timber and abrasive material such as MDF and plywood. With careful handling and under normal conditions, they will outlast HSS grade cutters many times. These top quality cutters will ensure an excellent finish and provide the user with long lasting and reliable service.

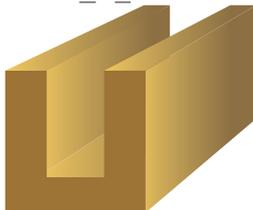
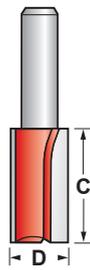


### TCT Straight Cutters - Two Flutes

Fitted with two tungsten carbide cutting edges and suitable for professional or DIY use. Ideal for grooving, rebating and mortising when working on MDF, softwoods and hardwoods.

#### 1/4 SHANK Straight Cutters

	CUT DIAMETER 'D'	CUT DEPTH 'C'	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRB21	4.0mm	5/32in	£5.07	£6.08
FAIRB22	5.0mm	13/64in	£4.92	£5.90
FAIRB23	6.0mm	15/64in	£4.84	£5.81
FAIRB27	6.3mm	1/4in	£4.96	£5.95
FAIRB226	6.3mm	1/4in	£4.96	£5.95
FAIRB218	7.0mm		£4.59	£5.51
FAIRB24	8.0mm	5/16in	£4.84	£5.81
FAIRB219	9.0mm		£5.33	£6.40
FAIRB223	9.5mm	3/8in	£8.96	£10.75
FAIRB28	10.0mm	3/8in	£5.57	£6.68
FAIRB25	11.0mm	7/16in	£6.67	£8.00
FAIRB26	12.0mm	15/32in	£6.08	£7.30
FAIRB210	12.7mm	1/2in	£6.81	£8.17
FAIRB217	12.7mm	1/2in	£6.73	£8.08
FAIRB227	15.0mm		£10.24	£12.29
FAIRB213	15.9mm	5/8in	£7.13	£8.56
FAIRB214	18.2mm	23/32in	£9.14	£10.97
FAIRB215	19.0mm	3/4in	£9.17	£11.00
FAIRB228	20.0mm		£12.04	£14.45
FAIRB230	22.0mm	7/8in	£15.59	£18.71
FAIRB231	25.0mm	63/64in	£16.50	£19.80



#### 1/2 SHANK Straight Cutters

	CUT DIAMETER 'D'	CUT DEPTH 'C'	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRB29	10.0mm	3/8in	£6.58	£7.90
FAIRB220	10.0mm	3/8in	£9.17	£11.00
FAIRB211	12.7mm	1/2in	£10.94	£13.13
FAIRB212	12.7mm	1/2in	£14.50	£17.40
FAIRB225	12.7mm	1/2in	£9.70	£11.64
FAIRB216	15.9mm	5/8in	£11.68	£14.02
FAIRB229	25.4mm	1in	£16.79	£20.15

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Router bits rotate at extremely high speeds. If a router bit is out of balance by even the slightest amount, it will vibrate and chatter during cutting and could be very dangerous.

Imperfect manufacture and damage during use are the main causes of imbalance. All Faithfull router bits are balanced during manufacture to ensure vibration-free operation. Only the best materials are used during manufacture to ensure that users can rely on a perfectly finished cut.

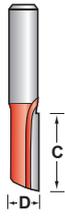
Tungsten carbide tipped router bits can be re-sharpened and this task is a specialist operation. It is advisable to compare the cost of resharpening with the cost of a replacement bit.



## Straight Cutter Single Flute

1/4in Shank

This cutter has a tungsten carbide tip and is suitable for use on MDF, softwoods, hardwoods and plywood.



CUT DIA. 'D'
3.2mm
CUT DEPTH 'C'
8mm

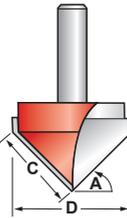


**FAIRB11**  
£3.77 Ex VAT  
£4.52 Inc VAT

## 'V' Groove Cutter

1/4in Shank

This versatile cutter is used for bevelling, chamfering and producing channel grooves when working on MDF, softwoods, hardwoods and plywood.



CUT DIA. 'D'
19.1mm
CUT DEPTH 'C'
13mm
ANGLE 'A'
45 deg

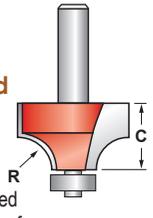


**FAIRB51**  
£7.33 Ex VAT  
£8.80 Inc VAT

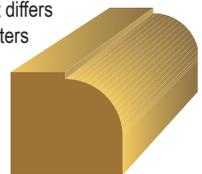
## Rounding Over Cutter

Bearing Guided  
1/4in Shank

This cutter is similar to an ovolo cutter and provides a rounded profile along the edge of the material. It differs from ovolo cutters by producing a single step only.



RADIUS 'R'
9.5mm
DEPTH 'C'
15.8mm

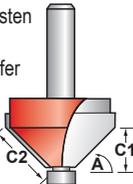


**FAIRB41**  
£8.93 Ex VAT  
£10.72 Inc VAT

## Chamfer Cutter

1/4in Shank

A bearing-guided tungsten carbide tipped cutter producing a 45° chamfer to a maximum depth of 10mm. Suitable for use on softwood, hardwood and all man-made boards.



ANGLE 'A'
45deg
DEPTH 'C1'
10mm
'C2'
10mm

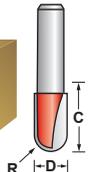


**FAIRB81**  
£9.37 Ex VAT  
£11.24 Inc VAT

## Radius Cutters - Two Flutes 1/4in Shank

Produces the perfect radius groove on coving, fluting, picture frames and edge moulds when working with softwoods, hardwoods, MDF and plywood.

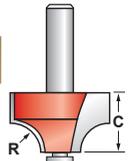
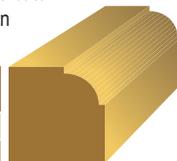
	DIA. 'D'	LENGTH 'C'	RADIUS 'R'	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRB61	6mm	15mm	3mm	£6.49	£7.79
FAIRB62	10mm	18mm	5mm	£7.28	£8.74



## Ovolo Cutters - Bearing Guided 1/4in Shank

The small bearing can follow complex and intricate shapes and the cutters are suitable for use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF and plywood.

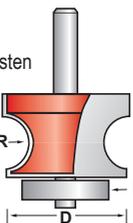
	RADIUS 'R'	DEPTH 'C'	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRB31	6.3mm	13.3mm	£7.91	£9.49
FAIRB32	9.5mm	16.5mm	£8.93	£10.72



## Corner Bead

1/4in Shank

A bearing-guided tungsten carbide tipped cutter designed to produce a decorative edge when working on MDF, softwoods, hardwoods, and plywood.



RADIUS 'R'
3.2mm
DIAMETER 'D'
22mm

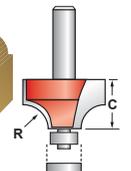


**FAIRB91**  
£22.30 Ex VAT £26.76 Inc VAT

## Ovolo/Rounding Cutters 1/4in Shank

Supplied with 2 bearings (9.5mm & 12.7mm) to enable use as either ovolo or rounding over bits.

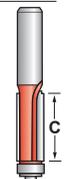
	RADIUS 'R'	DEPTH 'C'	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRB111	9.5mm	16mm	£12.15	£14.58
FAIRB112	6.3mm	13mm	£11.41	£13.69



## Flush Trimmers - Two Flutes 1/4in Shank

Bearing guided. Used when trimming timber, lippings and plastic laminates.

	DIA. 'D'	LENGTH 'C'	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRB71	6.3mm	12.7mm	£5.61	£6.73
FAIRB72	6.3mm	25.4mm	£6.85	£8.22



### ROUTER BIT SETS

Router bit sets supplied in sturdy aluminium storage cases. Each set contains a variety of different shaped tungsten carbide tipped cutters, some of which are roller bearing guided, enabling the home handyman or professional to create a variety of profiles and grooves in softwoods, hardwoods, MDF or plywood. Some sets contain router bits that are not available within the range of individual cutters.

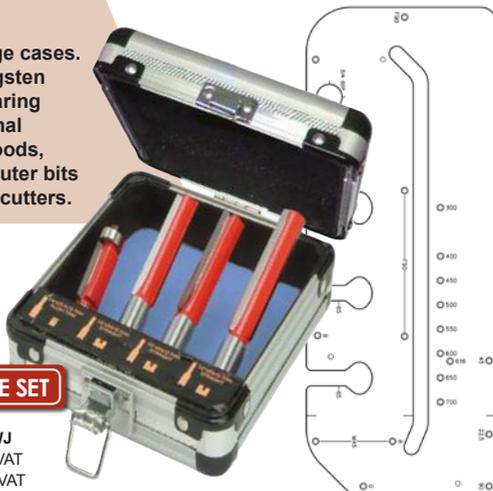
### Router Bit Set for Worktop Jig

This router bit set is for use with kitchen worktop jigs. Suitable for all routers with a 1/2in collet.

	SHANK	DIA mm	DEPTH mm	QTY
Straight Cutter	1/2in	12.7	50	2
Straight Cutter	1/2in	12.7	60	1
Guided Trimmer	1/4in	12.7	25.4mm	1

**4 PIECE SET**

FAIRBSKWJ  
£27.50 Ex VAT  
£33.00 Inc VAT



### 1/4in Shank Set

A boxed set of 12 router bits. Tungsten carbide tips ensure long life and the storage case provides a safe place to store the bits when they are not being used.

Shank: 6.3mm (1/4in)

**12 PIECE SET**

FAIRBS12

£30.00 Ex VAT £36.00 Inc VAT



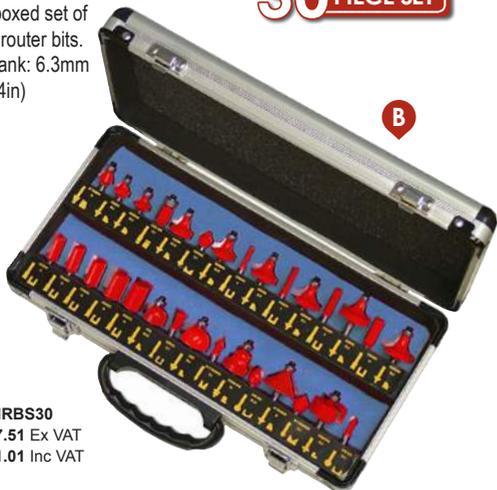
### 1/4in Shank Set

A boxed set of 30 router bits. Shank: 6.3mm (1/4in)

**30 PIECE SET**

FAIRBS30

£67.51 Ex VAT  
£81.01 Inc VAT



### Router Bit Set Contents

All measurements provided are approximate. Contents are subject to change.

1/4 in shank	Dia mm	Depth mm	Radius mm	SET RBS12	SET RBS30
Straight Cutter	5.0	12.0			✓
Straight Cutter	6.0	20.0		✓	✓
Straight Cutter	8.0	20.0			✓
Straight Cutter	10.0	20.0			✓
Straight Cutter	12.0	20.0		✓	✓
Straight Cutter	14.0	20.0			✓
Straight Cutter	16.0	20.0		✓	✓
Straight Cutter	18.0	20.0			✓
Straight Cutter	20.0	20.0			✓
Dovetail Cutter	12.7	13.0		✓	✓
90° 'V' Cutter	9.5	9.0			✓
90° 'V' Cutter	12.7	9.0		✓	✓
Core Box	6.0	6.0	3.20		✓
Core Box	12.7	10.0	6.35	✓	✓
Classical Panel	12.7	9.0			✓
Guided Flush Trimmer	12.7	13.0		✓	✓
25° Guided Chamfer	16.0	9.0			✓
45° Guided Chamfer	32.0	13.0		✓	✓
Roman Ogee	25.0	12.0	4.00	✓	✓
Guided Rabbeting Cutter	28.6	13.0			✓
Guided Cove	22.0	12.0	6.35	✓	✓
Guided Cove	28.0	12.0	9.50		✓
Guided Rounding Over	15.0	7.0	3.20		✓
Guided Rounding Over	22.0	12.0	6.35		✓
Guided Rounding Over	25.0	14.0	7.90	✓	✓
Guided Rounding Over	28.0	14.0	9.50	✓	✓
Guided Beading	16.0	8.0	3.20		✓
Guided Beading	22.0	12.0	6.50		✓
Guided Beading	25.0	14.0	7.90		✓
Guided Beading	28.0	15.0	9.50		✓

## 1/2in Shank Set

A boxed set of 15 router bits. Shank Diameter: 12.7mm (1/2in)

This set contains the following cutters:

				
3.2mm (1/8in) Straight	6.3mm (1/4in) Straight	12.7mm (1/2in) Straight	19mm (3/4in) Straight	12.7mm (1/2in) Flush Trim
				
R9.5mm (3/8in) Rounding Over	R4mm (1/8in) Roman Ogee	R3.2mm (1/8in) Core Box	R12.7mm (1/2in) Cove	12.7mm (1/2in) Mortising
				
12.7mm (1/2in) Dovetail	30mm (1 3/16in) 45° Chamfer	9.5mm (3/8in) 90° V Grooving	32mm (1 1/4in) Slot Cutter	6.3mm (1/4in) Panel Pilot



**15** PIECE SET

FAIRBS15  
£37.51 Ex VAT £45.01 Inc VAT

This set contains the following cutters:

									
R3.2mm (1/8in) Core Box	R3.2mm (1/8in) Core Box	12.7mm (1/2in) 90° V Grooving	R6.3mm (1/4in) Round Nose	12.7mm (1/2in) Mortising	12.7mm (1/2in) Dovetail	14mm (9/16in) Dovetail	3.2mm (1/8in) Straight	6.3mm (1/4in) Straight	9.5mm (3/8in) Straight
									
12.7mm (1/2in) Straight	12.7mm (1/2in) Straight	19mm (3/4in) Straight	6.3mm (1/4in) Panel Pilot	6.3mm (1/4in) Rebate	8mm (5/16in) Rebate	9.5mm (3/8in) Rebate			
									
9.5mm (3/8in) x 12.7mm (1/2in) Flush Trim	9.5mm (3/8in) x 25.4mm (1in) Flush Trim	12.7mm (1/2in) x 12.7mm (1/2in) Flush Trim	12.7mm (1/2in) x 25.4mm (1in) Flush Trim	19mm (3/4in) x 25.4mm (1in) Flush Trim					
									
12.7mm (1/2in) 45° Chamfer	R6.3mm (1/4in) Cove	R9.5mm (3/8in) Cove	R8mm (5/16in) Classical Cove	R5mm (3/16in) Wave Edge					
									
R12.7mm (1/2in) Beading	R5mm (3/16in) Double Roman	R6.3mm (3/16in) Double Roman	R4mm (1/8in) Roman Ogee						
									
R6.3mm (1/4in) Roman Ogee	R6.3mm (1/4in) Rounding Over	R9.5mm (3/8in) Rounding Over	R12.7mm (1/2in) Rounding Over						

## 1/2in Shank Set

A boxed set of 35 router bits.  
Shank Diameter: 12.7mm (1/2in)

**35** PIECE SET



FAIRBS35  
£90.01 Ex VAT  
£108.01 Inc VAT

### Biscuits (Tubs)

Compressed composite wood biscuits for joining. Available in 3 sizes.

Supplied in plastic tubs



	SIZE	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDOWBIS0	No. 0	Tub 150	£9.15	£10.98
FAIDOWBIS10	No. 10	Tub 125	£9.15	£10.98
FAIDOWBIS20	No. 20	Tub 100	£9.15	£10.98
FAIDOWBISBOX	No.0, 10, 20	Box 375	£31.23	£37.48

### Dowel Centre Points

For accurate alignment of dowel holes. Place the blunt end in a hole already made for dowel in one piece of wood, place the second piece of wood in required position and press down to leave centre of second hole accurately marked.



	SIZE	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDOWCENT6	6mm	4	£1.78	£2.14
FAIDOWCENT8	8mm	4	£2.12	£2.54
FAIDOWCENT10	10mm	4	£2.25	£2.70

### Dowels, Drill & Points Kits

These kits contain fluted dowel pegs, a brad point drill bit, drill stop collar, two dowel centre points and a hex key. FSC Certified.



	SIZE	LENGTH	DOWEL QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDOWKIT6	6mm	30mm	12	£4.56	£5.47
FAIDOWKIT8	8mm	40mm	10	£5.29	£6.35
FAIDOWKIT10	10mm	40mm	10	£6.48	£7.78

### Dowels

These fluted dowel pegs are made from air dried beechwood. These dowel pegs are used for making secure joints between pieces of wood or board.



#### Packs

	SIZE	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDOW672P	6 x 30mm	72	£2.82	£3.38
FAIDOW850P	8 x 40mm	50	£2.56	£3.07
FAIDOW1035P	10 x 40mm	35	£2.42	£2.90

#### Tubs

	SIZE	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDOW6300T	6 x 30mm	300	£10.91	£13.09
FAIDOW8150T	8 x 40mm	150	£10.11	£12.13
FAIDOW10100T	10 x 40mm	100	£9.47	£11.36

#### Box

	SIZE	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDOWBOX	6, 8, 10mm	550	£29.91	£35.89

### Dowel Drill Stops

Drill stops clamp on to drill bits enabling a hole of the correct depth to be made. A 2.5mm hex key is required to fit the drill stops (not included).



Pack of 3

6, 8, 10mm



FAIDOWDSTOPS

£1.91 Ex VAT £2.29 Inc VAT

### Dowelling Jig

This dowel jig is designed to produce quick, easy and accurate dowel joints in most types of wood and many man-made boards. The jig can be used with 6, 8 or 10mm dowels to create corner, 'T' and mitre joints and may be used with most types of hand and power drills. The set includes a dowelling jig, angle piece and full instructions on how to create professional joints.



FAIDOWJIG2

£10.95 Ex VAT

£13.14 Inc VAT

## Door Lifter

This useful tool works by both lifting and supporting doors when they are being hung, leaving both hands free to adjust hinges and use tools. Robust steel construction with a roller pivot for easy positioning.



**FAIDBL**

£10.93 Ex VAT £13.12 Inc VAT

**Size:**  
400 x 62mm (16in x 2½in)

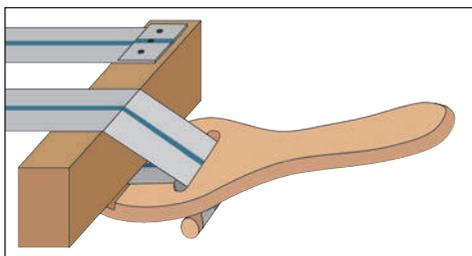


## Webbing Stretcher

A beechwood tensioning tool for upholstery webbing. Rebated on one edge for frame location and slotted with peg on retaining chain. The webbing is looped through the slot and held by the dowel allowing the stretcher to adjust the web tension.



**Slot size: 50mm (2in)**



**FAIWEB50**

£11.39 Ex VAT

£13.67 Inc VAT

## Nail Puller

The nail puller is the perfect tool for removing nails from most materials, lifting floorboards, opening wooden crates and dismantling wooden structures. It can even extract nail heads recessed below the surface level, and features a malleable cast iron 'slide handle' with a hinged, drop-forged gripping jaw, fixed to a box joint for extra strength. The tool is used by positioning the jaws on either side of the nail head before slamming down the slide handle to drive the jaws into the timber and under the nail head. The handle is then levered forwards using the base 'heel' as a leverage point to keep the jaws tight whilst extracting the nail.



**FAINAILPULL**

£46.14 Ex VAT

£55.37 Inc VAT

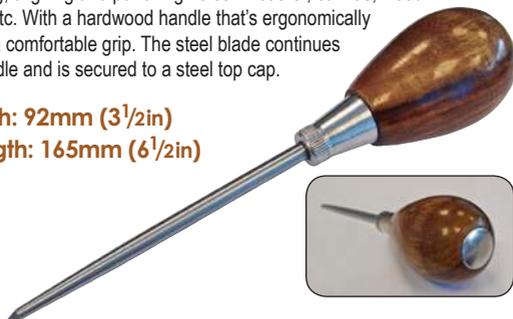


## Scratch Awl

Used for scribing, aligning and punching holes in leather, canvas, wood and soft alloys etc. With a hardwood handle that's ergonomically shaped to give a comfortable grip. The steel blade continues through the handle and is secured to a steel top cap.

**Blade length: 92mm (3½in)**

**Overall length: 165mm (6½in)**



**FAIAWL612**

£6.20 Ex VAT

£7.44 Inc VAT



## 'G' CLAMPS

Hobby  
'G' Clamp

A range of small yet strong forged steel clamps primarily designed for hobby use but also suitable for woodworking applications where space is limited. Powder coated with plated mainscrew, handle and pad for corrosion protection.

	CAPACITY	THROAT DEPTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHC1	25mm (1in)	16mm (5/8in)	£2.68	£3.22
FAIHC2	51mm (2in)	22mm (7/8in)	£3.84	£4.61
FAIHC3	76mm (3in)	32mm (1 1/4in)	£4.96	£5.95

Medium Duty  
'G' Clamp

These clamps are manufactured from malleable SG iron making them virtually unbreakable. The spindle has precision cut threads for a smooth operation and maximum clamping pressure. The frames have a powder coated finish for increased resistance to corrosion.

	CAPACITY	THROAT DEPTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIGMD2	51mm (2in)	28mm (1 1/8in)	£5.14	£6.17
FAIGMD3	76mm (3in)	38mm (1 1/2in)	£6.80	£8.16
FAIGMD4	102mm (4in)	54mm (2 1/8in)	£9.40	£11.28
FAIGMD6	152mm (6in)	70mm (2 3/4in)	£13.65	£16.38
FAIGMD8	203mm (8in)	76mm (3in)	£17.89	£21.47

Heavy Duty  
'G' Clamp

Built to resist distortion the ribbed 'I' frame is manufactured from malleable SG iron making these clamps virtually unbreakable. The spindle has Acme cut threads to provide a smooth operation and maximum clamping pressure. The frames have a powder coated finish for increased resistance to corrosion making them suitable for a wide variety of metalworking and woodworking applications

	CAPACITY	THROAT DEPTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIG2	51mm (2in)	38mm (1 1/2in)	£11.46	£13.75
FAIG3	76mm (3in)	57mm (2 1/4in)	£14.12	£16.94
FAIG4	102mm (4in)	60mm (2 3/8in)	£14.83	£17.80
FAIG6	152mm (6in)	76mm (3in)	£18.80	£22.56
FAIG8	203mm (8in)	83mm (3 1/4in)	£26.20	£31.44
FAIG10	254mm (10in)	102mm (4in)	£39.46	£47.35
FAIG12	305mm (12in)	114mm (4 1/2in)	£57.40	£68.88



## Edge Clamp

For attaching edging to worktops and similar applications. Three-spindle C-frame clamp. Drop-forged steel body for added strength. Deep cut precision threads for smooth and fast movement. Broad swivel shoe adjusts to the correct angle to apply even pressure. Powder coated to protect from corrosion.

	CAPACITY	THROAT DEPTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIGEDGE	60mm (2 1/8in)	65mm (2 1/2in)	£10.80	£12.96

## Deep Throat 'G' Clamp

A deep throat clamp made from malleable SG iron. The spindle has precision cut threads for a smooth operation and maximum clamping pressure. Powder coated finish for increased resistance to corrosion.

	CAPACITY	THROAT DEPTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIG8DT	85mm (3 1/4in)	200mm (8in)	£16.49	£19.79



## SASH CLAMPS



Quick release slide

## Aluminium Sash Clamps

These clamps offer a low cost alternative for light to medium-duty clamping tasks. Constructed from a 'U' box section aluminium extruded bar and fitted with a cast head and foot, the construction design makes these clamps both lightweight and strong. The quick-release slide enables the clamping capacity to be changed in an instant, with adjustment slots situated at 25mm (1in) increments along the bar. Deep cut Acme threads on the mainscrew and a tommy bar combine to provide a quick and powerful clamping action.



	LENGTH	CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISCAL36	900mm (36in)	800mm (32in)	£21.25	£25.50
FAISCAL48	1200mm (48in)	1100mm (44in)	£22.70	£27.24

## Sash Clamps

Heavy-duty clamps manufactured from a high quality carbon steel bar with large malleable iron clamping heads. The clamp bars have a black oxide coating with powder coated heads for complete rust protection. Other features include a high grade steel mainscrew with a wear resistant Acme thread, which applies pressure quickly and smoothly. Tail slides are easily adjusted and secured by a steel pin passing through one of the locating holes. Tail slide and heads are flat bottomed so that the clamp can stand upright without support.



	LENGTH	CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISC600	730mm (29in)	600mm (23in)	£34.23	£41.08
FAISC900	1030mm (40in)	900mm (36in)	£38.94	£46.73
FAISC1200	1330mm (52in)	1200mm (48in)	£43.66	£52.39
FAISC1800	1930mm (76in)	1800mm (70in)	£48.39	£58.07

## T Bar Clamps

A robust clamp for extremely heavy-duty applications with the option of fitting to a workbench. The extra heavy 'T' bar construction and large malleable SG iron clamping heads and stock are virtually unbreakable and make this clamp extremely durable. The high grade sprung steel mainscrew incorporates an Acme thread for wear resistance. The entire clamp is protected by a rust-resistant powder coating.



Wood batten not included



## Sash Clamp Heads

A low cost alternative to full size bar clamps, these clamp heads can be easily fitted onto any length of wooden batten with a cross section of 50 x 25mm (2 x 1in). A light-duty clamp, as long and strong as the timber used, is quickly produced by drilling two holes to accommodate the clamp heads.

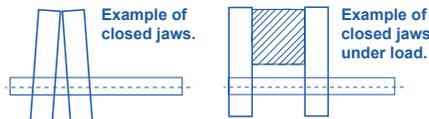
**FAISCHEAD**  
£25.69 Ex VAT  
£30.83 Inc VAT

## WOODWORKING VICES

High quality woodworking vices made from close grain grey cast iron. Corrosion resistant chrome plated mainscrews, guide rods and handles give a long and trouble-free working life. The combination of the accurately machined housing, Acme threads and the solid steel guide rods ensures a smooth sliding parallel action for the jaws, free from side or cross deflection.

### Toe-in feature

These vices features toe-in jaws that meet only at the top when fully closed, this enables the jaws to adjust and provide an even clamping force over the whole of the workpiece when under load.



## Portable Woodcraft Vice

A useful lightweight vice for the home handyman, yet robust enough for the more serious woodworker. Fitted with an integrated clamp for portable use that fits work surfaces up to 52mm thick and four screw holes allowing for permanent mounting to a workbench



Jaw width: 150mm (6in)  
 Max jaw opening: 115mm (4½in)  
 Throat depth: 55mm (2in)  
 Tommy bar length: 130mm (5in)  
 Weight: 2.8kg (6lbs)  
 Dimensions: L220 x W150 x H170mm

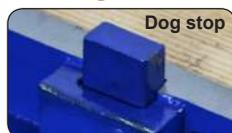
**JAW WIDTH**

**150mm (6in)**

FAIV34  
 £39.49 Ex VAT £47.39 Inc VAT

## Plain Screw with Dog

The adjustable dog (front stop) creates an additional extra wide clamping facility when used in conjunction with a bench stop.



Jaw width: 175mm (7in)  
 Max jaw opening: 200mm (8in)  
 Throat depth: 80mm (3in)  
 Tommy bar length: 250mm (10in)  
 Weight: 7.3kg (16lbs)  
 Dimensions: L390 x W175 x H130mm

**JAW WIDTH**

**175mm (7in)**

FAIVW175DP  
 £73.98 Ex VAT £88.78 Inc VAT

## Quick Release with Dog



Jaw width: 175mm (7in)  
 Max jaw opening: 200mm (8in)  
 Throat depth: 80mm (3in)  
 Tommy bar length: 250mm (10in)  
 Weight: 7.8kg (17lbs)  
 Dimensions: L410 x W175 x H165mm

**JAW WIDTH**

**175mm (7in)**

FAIVW175DQ  
 £110.93 Ex VAT £133.12 Inc VAT

## Quick Release with Dog



Jaw width: 230mm (9in)  
 Max jaw opening: 330mm (13in)  
 Throat depth: 110mm (4¼in)  
 Tommy bar length: 250mm (10in)  
 Weight: 14.5kg (32lbs)  
 Dimensions: L550 x W230 x H200mm

**JAW WIDTH**

**230mm (9in)**

FAIVW230DQ  
 £156.02 Ex VAT £187.22 Inc VAT

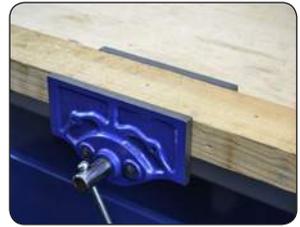


## Work Bench Vice



**JAW WIDTH**  
150mm (6in)

FAIWV150B  
£29.61 Ex VAT £35.53 Inc VAT



Jaw width: 150mm (6in)  
Max jaw opening: 145mm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)  
Throat depth: 60mm (2in)  
Tommy bar length: 125mm (5in)  
Weight: 2.27kg (5lbs)  
Dimensions: L220 x W150 x H85mm



## Workshop Vice



**JAW WIDTH**  
175mm (7in)

FAIWV175B  
£36.36 Ex VAT £43.63 Inc VAT



Jaw width: 175mm (7in)  
Max jaw opening: 185mm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)  
Throat depth: 65mm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)  
Tommy bar length: 150mm (6in)  
Weight: 3.157kg (7lbs)  
Dimensions: L280 x W180 x H100mm

## Flooring Clamp

This unique clamp is specially designed for closing gaps between floorboards before securing them in position. Extremely robust and compact, the clamps are standard equipment for professional flooring contractors, and they are designed to provide a long and reliable service life. The smooth operating bevel gears are fully enclosed in a solid grey iron casing for protection against dust and dirt. Features include strong spring loaded malleable iron cams, a high quality steel mainscrew and drop handle, and easy portability.



FAIFC  
£132.18 Ex VAT £158.62 Inc VAT



### Rotary File Cylindrical

Cylindrical rasp for enlarging holes and creating shapes in non-ferrous sheet metals. For use in electric drills.



**Size:** 12 x 30mm  
**Shank:** 6mm

**FAIRRCYL**  
£4.06 Ex VAT £4.87 Inc VAT

### Rotary Rasp Ball Ended

Ball ended rotary wood rasp for rapidly removing material from soft and hardwoods. For use in electric drills.



**Size:** 12 x 35mm  
**Shank:** 6mm

**FAIRRBALL**  
£4.06 Ex VAT £4.87 Inc VAT

### Rotary File Conical

Conical rasp for enlarging holes and creating shapes in non-ferrous sheet metals. For use in electric drills.



**Size:** 4-12 x 30mm  
**Shank:** 6mm

**FAIRRCON**  
£4.06 Ex VAT £4.87 Inc VAT

### Drill Saw Files

**TWIN PACK**

These drill saws can be used to drill pilot holes in material and then can be used as a saw to cut shapes. They can also be used to enlarge existing holes. Set consists of two drill saw rasps - one for use in metal and one for use in wood.

**Size:** 6.5mm x 90mm



**FAIRRASPS**  
£6.04 Ex VAT  
£7.25 Inc VAT

### Rotary Rasps Plus Countersink

5-piece set containing a cylindrical metal file, cylindrical, conical and ball shaped wood rasps and a countersink. For use in electric drills.

**Contents:**

**Cylindrical File:** 14 x 35mm  
**Cylindrical Rasp:** 14mm x 35mm  
**Conical Rasp:** 6-14 x 35mm  
**Ball Rasp:** 14 x 13mm  
**Countersink:** Dia. 12mm

**5 PIECE SET**



**FAIRRSET5**  
£11.14 Ex VAT £13.37 Inc VAT



### Wood Rasps

For use on wood or soft metals, for professional or frequent DIY use. Coarse bastard cut teeth with single cut edges. Fitted with comfortable soft-grip handles. The half round cabinet rasp is for use by cabinet makers and woodworkers. Larger radius and wider blade than wood rasps.

#### Flat Wood Rasp

	BLADE LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFIWR8	200mm (8in)	20mm	£5.96	£7.15
FAIFIWR12	300mm (12in)	22mm	£11.73	£14.08



#### Half Round Cabinet Rasp

	BLADE LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFICR10	250mm (10in)	25mm	£8.43	£10.12



**ENGINEERING FILES & RASPS**  
see pages 302-303.



**FAITHFULL®**  
QUALITY TOOLS



# Hammers



### HAMMERS

Faithful hammers are made in accordance with British Standard 876: 1995. Our hammer range is one of the largest in the UK and caters for most trade applications.



### Choice of Handles

#### TUBULAR STEEL

Tubular steel strikes a good balance between structural strength and production cost.



#### FIBREGLASS

Fibreglass is a synthetic material that is stronger than traditional timber. It is very light in weight and its resistance to moisture is a major characteristic.



#### HICKORY

Hickory is the traditional shaft material for hammer handles and is recognised for its ability to absorb impact.



#### All STEEL ONE-PIECE

The highly polished one-piece construction combines style with quality and safety. The narrow shaft enhances weight distribution and balance. The vinyl moulded handle is bonded to the shaft to maximise shock absorption and comfort.



#### BEECH

Beech is a traditional wood used for many carpenters tools. Its straight grain has good strength properties and high abrasion resistance.



### Hammer Wedges

Each pack contains one wooden wedge and two metal ring wedges. The wedges are designed for use in conjunction with the correct wooden handle when replacing damaged handles on hammers, axes and other striking tools.



	WOODEN WEDGE SIZE (H, W)	METAL RING WEDGE SIZE (L, DIA)	FOR HEAD WEIGHTS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHW1N	18 x 25mm	11 x 8mm	4oz to 1lb	£2.89	£3.47
FAIHW2N	25 x 35mm	13.7 x 10mm	1lb to 2.5lbs	£3.48	£4.18
FAIHW3N	30 x 30mm	23 x 13mm	3lb to 7lbs	£3.71	£4.45
FAIHW4N	30 x 40mm	23 x 13mm	10lb to 14lbs	£4.23	£5.08
FAIHW5N	62 x 65mm	24.2 x 15mm	Axe Heads	£4.99	£5.99

#### SAFETY TIP

- Wear safety spectacles, or goggles, when hammering
- Never use hammers to strike hardened metal
- Strike squarely and avoid glancing blows
- Never strike with the side of a hammer
- Do not use a hammer with a loose or damaged head
- Remember that left for a long time in very dry conditions, wood can dry out
- Always use the correct hammer for the job

**NOTE** Hammer wedges are NOT suitable for use with fibreglass replacement handles.

### Hammer Wedge Kit

This kit includes eight malleable steel hammer wedges and four wooden wedges. Designed to provide the secure and safe attachment of a striking head to a wooden handle.

FAIHWMMBOXN  
£5.88 Ex VAT  
£7.06 Inc VAT



#### Kit Contents:

2 x Steel Wedges	1 x Wooden Wedge	Suitable for head weights:
12mm dia. (Size 1)	17mm x 25mm	4oz to 1lb
15mm dia. (size 2)	25mm x 35mm	1lb to 2.5lbs
18mm dia. (size 3)	30mm x 30mm	3lb to 7lbs
21mm dia. (size 4)	30mm x 40mm	For axe heads 10lb to 28lbs

## Claw Hammers

All claw hammers have polished steel heads which have been correctly hardened and tempered. Manufactured in accordance with BS876:1995, they are suitable for general carpentry work. The curved claws are ideal for prying, levering and nail pulling.



## Ball Pein Hammers

Universal engineers metal working hammer, precision ground with hardened striking faces to withstand the rigours of all metal working applications. Manufactured in accordance to BS876:1995.

### Fibreglass

	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIBPH8FG	227g (8oz)	£10.45	£12.54
FAIBPH16FG	454g (16oz)	£14.02	£16.82
FAIBPH24FG	680g (24oz)	£15.95	£19.14
FAIBPH32FG	908g (32oz)	£18.58	£22.30
FAIBPH48FG	1.361kg (48oz)	£22.37	£26.84



### Hickory

	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIBPH4	113g (4oz)	£11.29	£13.55
FAIBPH8	227g (8oz)	£12.90	£15.48
FAIBPH12	340g (12oz)	£14.88	£17.86
FAIBPH16	454g (16oz)	£16.18	£19.42
FAIBPH24	680g (24oz)	£18.81	£22.57
FAIBPH32	908g (32oz)	£22.91	£27.49
FAIBPH40	1.134kg (40oz)	£23.38	£28.06
FAIBPH48	1.361kg (48oz)	£24.90	£29.88



REPLACEMENT  
HANDLES  
PAGE 233

### Tubular Steel



<b>227g 8oz</b>	<b>454g 16oz</b>	<b>567g 20oz</b>
FAICAS8	FAICAS16	FAICAS20
£8.94 Ex VAT	£11.22 Ex VAT	£12.39 Ex VAT
£10.73 Inc VAT	£13.46 Inc VAT	£14.87 Inc VAT

### Fibreglass



<b>227g 8oz</b>	<b>454g 16oz</b>	<b>567g 20oz</b>
FAICH8FG	FAICH16FG	FAICH20FG
£9.18 Ex VAT	£10.61 Ex VAT	£11.79 Ex VAT
£11.02 Inc VAT	£12.73 Inc VAT	£14.15 Inc VAT



with magnetic  
nail holder.

<b>567g 20oz</b>
FAICH20FGM
£11.79 Ex VAT
£14.15 Inc VAT

### Hickory



<b>454g 16oz</b>	<b>567g 20oz</b>
FAICAH16	FAICAH20
£11.79 Ex VAT	£14.15 Ex VAT
£14.15 Inc VAT	£16.98 Inc VAT

### All Steel One-Piece



<b>454g 16oz</b>	<b>567g 20oz</b>
FAIOPC16	FAIOPC20
£19.80 Ex VAT	£22.27 Ex VAT
£23.76 Inc VAT	£26.72 Inc VAT

### Club Hammers

A general purpose hammer for building and demolition applications. Ideal for delivering close heavy blows to a cold chisel or a bolster. The striking faces are specially hardened and heat treated before being precision ground and fitted to a hickory or fibreglass handle. Made to British standard BS876:1995.

#### Fibreglass

	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
A FAIFG212	1.134kg (2½lb)	£12.60	£15.12
FAIFG4	1.81kg (4lb)	£14.88	£17.86
B FAIFG4LH	1.81kg (4lb)	£17.51	£21.01

#### Hickory

	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHC212C	1.134kg (2½lb)	£12.60	£15.12
FAIHC4C	1.81kg (4lb)	£14.88	£17.86

### Sledge Hammers

A heavy, long handled, general purpose hammer used mainly for building work. Typical uses include setting fence posts, striking timber splitting wedges and breaking up concrete. Safety is always a prime concern when using sledge hammers as they have to withstand heavy continuous use. All Faithfull hammers are manufactured in accordance with BS876 and both striking faces are correctly hardened and precision ground and chamfered. Handles are fitted with TPR overstrike collars for added protection.

A strong neck with the added protection of a TPR overstrike collar.

#### Fibreglass

	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFG7	3.18kg (7lb)	£32.07	£38.48
FAIFG10	4.54kg (10lb)	£38.94	£46.73
FAIFG14	6.35kg (14lb)	£48.11	£57.73

#### Hickory

	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHS7C	3.18kg (7lb)	£32.07	£38.48
FAIHS10C	4.54kg (10lb)	£38.94	£46.73
FAIHS14C	6.35kg (14lb)	£48.11	£57.73

### Club Hammer & Brick Bolster Set

A general purpose 2½lb (1.134kg) club hammer and 3in (75mm) brick bolster for building and demolition applications.

**FAIFG212BB3**  
£22.12 Ex VAT  
£26.54 Inc VAT

**NEW**

### Fencing Mauls

Designed for driving wooden fencing posts in to the ground. The large flat striking faces help apply an even blow across the head of the post, facilitating accurate and easy driving with minimal damage to the surface being struck.

**SAFETY NOTE:** Fencing Mauls should **ONLY** be used for hitting wood.

#### Fibreglass

	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFGMELL12	5.43kg (12lb)	£52.04	£62.45
FAIFGMELL14	6.35kg (14lb)	£60.90	£73.08

## Scutch Hammers

These specialist hammers are the most commonly used tools for dressing and cleaning bricks. The double scutch version has comb slots at both ends to fit replaceable one inch scutch combs or chisel bits (drows).

	FIBREGLASS SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISSHFG	Single Scutch Hammer	£17.75	£21.30
FAIDSHFG	Double Scutch Hammer	£17.75	£21.30



	HICKORY SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISSH	Single Scutch Hammer	£16.75	£20.10
FAIDSH	Double Scutch Hammer	£16.75	£20.10

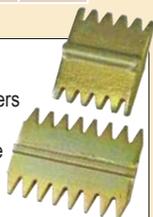


This single end scutch hammer is fitted with a steel shafted handle and comfortable rubberised grip.

**FAISSHP**  
£11.22 Ex VAT  
£13.46 Inc VAT

## Scutch Combs

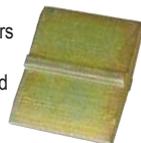
Fits into a scutch comb holder or hammers when preparing stone and masonry etc. The size of the scutch comb must be the same width as the comb holder being used. Made from high quality chrome vanadium steel.



	SIZE	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISC1N	25mm (1in)	5	£4.90	£5.88
FAISC1BULK	25mm (1in)	25	£16.62	£19.94
FAISC112N	38mm (1½in)	5	£5.52	£6.62
FAISC112BULK	38mm (1½in)	25	£22.17	£26.60

## Chisel Bits

Used in scutch comb holders or hammers when cutting and chipping masonry or brickwork, they are sometimes described as 'drows'. Made from high quality chrome vanadium steel.



	SIZE	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICB1N	25mm (1in)	5	£4.99	£5.99

## Short Pattern Brick Hammers

A bricklayers hammer with a hardened striking face and an opposing end with a roughing and shaping chisel blade that is specially designed for cutting and dressing all types of bricks and masonry.



**Tubular Steel**  
**FAISSBH**  
£12.06 Ex VAT  
£14.47 Inc VAT

**Hickory**  
**FAISBH**  
£15.66 Ex VAT  
£18.79 Inc VAT

## Mortar Picks

A traditional bricklayers tool available with a double point, or point and chisel. The hardened point is used for raking out weathered mortar joints and for digging out in clay, shale, sand or chalk, while the chisel end is used for dressing or removing redundant mortar from bricks.



	FIBREGLASS SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIMPCPFG	Chisel and Point	£18.92	£22.70
FAIMPDPFG	Double Point	£18.92	£22.70

	HICKORY SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIMPACP	Chisel and Point	£18.87	£22.64
FAIMPADP	Double Point	£18.92	£22.70

### Speciality Hammers

#### Slaters Hammers

These are specialist hammers with a long thin pointed pick end for piercing and cutting holes in slates, and an opposing rectangular striking head for driving nails. An integral nail puller on the head is an added feature.

##### Tubular Steel

**906g (32oz)**

FAISSSH

£22.95 Ex VAT

£27.54 Inc VAT



##### Hickory

**680g (24oz)**

FAIHSH

£27.13 Ex VAT

£32.56 Inc VAT

#### Geologists Pick

Designed for use by geologists when taking samples of rock and fossils in the field, this pick has a large square striking face with an opposing end ground to a point for splitting, cracking and levering.



##### Hickory

**624g (22oz)**

FAIHGP

£22.37 Ex VAT

£26.84 Inc VAT

#### Walling Hammer

A walling or masons hammer features a large square striking face with the opposing end shaped as a long tapered horizontal chisel end for cutting a line around the circumference of any masonry to be split. After the cutting line is completed, a sharp blow with the striking face produces a clean cut.



##### Hickory

**1.1kg (40oz)**

FAIHWALL

£26.87 Ex VAT

£32.24 Inc VAT

#### Welders Chipping Hammer

A chisel and point hammer with a sprung handle to reduce kick back. Used for removing flux/slag from the finished weld.

Length 290mm



##### Steel

**333g (12oz)**

FAIWCH

£7.65 Ex VAT £9.18 Inc VAT

#### Welders Hammer

The welders hammer is for removing weld splatter and other scale from metalwork. The head is ground to a vertical chisel at one end and a point at the other.



##### Hickory

**454g (16oz)**

FAIHSSCALE16

£17.46 Ex VAT

£20.95 Inc VAT

#### Boiler Scaling Hammers

Available in two weights, these specially designed hammers are for removing deposits and scale from metalwork. The head is ground to a chisel shape with one end vertical and the other horizontal to the handle.



##### Hickory

**454g (16oz)**

FAIHSSCALEB16

£18.38 Ex VAT

£22.06 Inc VAT

##### Hickory

**680g (24oz)**

FAIHSSCALEB24

£20.81 Ex VAT

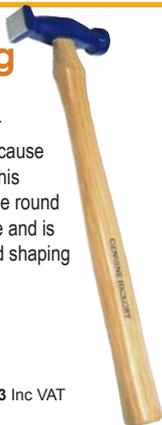
£24.97 Inc VAT

## Planishing Hammer

Used by jewellers or art metalworkers because of its small design, this hammer features one round and one square face and is used for forming and shaping metal.

**Hickory**  
**142g (5oz)**  
**FAIHPANRS**

£20.86 Ex VAT £25.03 Inc VAT



## Blocking Hammer

Used throughout the metalworking trades for forming and shaping metal, this hammer has a ground head with one round and one square face.

**Hickory**  
**454g (16oz)**  
**FAIHBLOCK**

£20.86 Ex VAT £25.03 Inc VAT



## Magnetic Tack Hammer

This specially designed hammer has one magnetised striking face for use when fitting small nails and upholstery tacks.

**Hickory**  
**198g (7oz)**  
**FAIHMAGTACK**

£20.67 Ex VAT £24.80 Inc VAT



## Cross Pein Pin Hammer

A small cross pein pin hammer, also known as a telephone hammer, is used for precision work on small fixings, panel pins etc.

**Hickory**  
**113g (4oz)**  
**FAICPH4**

£10.01 Ex VAT £12.01 Inc VAT



## Joiners Hammers

A universal carpenters or warrington hammer with precision ground and hardened pein and head. This well balanced hammer is ideal for all types of carpenters fixings.

Hickory	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIJWH6	170g (6oz)	£13.89	£16.67
FAIJWH8	227g (8oz)	£14.92	£17.90
FAIJWH10	283g (10oz)	£15.17	£18.20
FAIJWH12	340g (12oz)	£16.53	£19.84
FAIJWH16	454g (16oz)	£18.23	£21.88



## **NEW** Carvers Mallet

90mm heavy-duty rounded close grain beech head. The circular cross section handle is permanently wedged and glued to the single piece head.



**Beech**  
**500g (1lb 1oz)**

**FAICM90HD**  
£18.00 Ex VAT  
£21.60 Inc VAT

## Carpenters Beech Mallets

Made from European beech to provide the required weight and resistance against splitting. The mortise head and tapered handle maintain a perfect and secure fit.

The striking surfaces of the head are angled toward the user and ensure a square-on delivery with each blow.



	SIZE	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICM4	102mm (4in)	430g approx.	£10.60	£12.72
FAICM412	114mm (4½in)	470g approx.	£12.40	£14.88
FAICM5	127mm (5in)	540g approx.	£13.56	£16.27

## Rubber Mallets

All purpose rubber mallet, used by professional tradesmen in the automotive industry and in maintenance workshops.

The wooden handle is contoured to provide a comfortable grip during use. The advantage of white mallets is that no marks are left on the surface being struck.



### White

	SIZE	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRMW214	57mm (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in)	567g (20oz)	£9.24	£11.09
FAIRMW3	76mm (3in)	794g (28oz)	£12.30	£14.76

### Black

	SIZE	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRMB214	57mm (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in)	567g (20oz)	£6.98	£8.38
FAIRMB212	63mm (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in)	680g (24oz)	£7.46	£8.95
FAIRMB3	76mm (3in)	794g (28oz)	£8.17	£9.80
FAIRMB312	89mm (3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in)	1.1kg (40oz)	£11.05	£13.26

## Lath Hammer

This specialist hammer is a traditional tool used by both builders and plasterers. The steel shaft features a comfortable non-slip rubber grip and the axe-shaped head is used for cutting and trimming laths. The head incorporates a notch designed for pulling nails, and the striking face on the opposing end is used for driving nails.



FAISLH  
£20.41 Ex VAT  
£24.49 Inc VAT

**Tubular Steel**  
595g (21oz)



## Nylon Faced Hammers

Multi-purpose soft face hammer with a chrome plated head and two screw-in nylon faces that are designed to be replaced when worn. The hammer features a sturdy plastic shaft with a non-slip black grip. Available in two face sizes. Widely used in assembly applications including engineering, furniture making, shop fitting, partitioning, double glazing and injection moulding operations.



	FACE DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAINM32	32mm	£16.61	£19.93
FAINM38	38mm	£19.98	£23.98

### Replacement Faces

	FACE DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAINM32RF	32mm	£3.15	£3.78
FAINM38RF	38mm	£4.20	£5.04

## Deadblow Hammers

The perfect hammer for heavy and effective blows. The specially designed head is filled with steel shot to prevent rebound and delivers dead blows for maximum impact. Black PVC coated with a non-slip grip.



### Steel - PVC Coating

	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDBLOW112	680g (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb)	£13.89	£16.67
FAIDBLOW2	907g (2lb)	£15.41	£18.49

## Hobbyist Hammer

A mini hobby hammer with six interchangeable heads for added versatility. The perfect tool for watchmakers, silversmiths, jewellers and many hobbies that require the use of a small precision striking tool. This high quality hammer features a steel body and shaft, with a knurled aluminium handle for additional grip and control.

Supplied with six interchangeable screw-on heads

Length: 175mm

Brass flat head  
Acrylic flat head  
Steel tapered head  
Steel ball head  
Steel dome head  
Steel flat head



Specifically designed for intricate work



Knurled handle for a better grip

FAIHH  
£10.55 Ex VAT £12.66 Inc VAT

**FAITHFULL**<sup>®</sup>  
QUALITY TOOLS



# Building



**Brick & Chalk Lines** Cotton, polypropylene, polyethylene and nylon are ideal for most applications in the building industry. The braided nylon line is particularly suitable for bricklaying work as it is stronger and more stretch resistant. 'FAI 306' ranging line is the heaviest gauge and is commonly used for marking out ground on building sites.



### Medium Cotton Chalk Line

Medium cotton chalk lines are ideal for most applications in the building trade and can be used as chalk or brick lines.

Length: 18 metres  
Box of 12



**FAI303**  
£16.59 Ex VAT  
£19.91 Inc VAT

### Twisted Nylon Chalk Line

Twisted nylon chalk lines can be used as chalk or brick lines. Used with coloured powdered chalk to mark between two points to give a straight line.

Length: 18 metres  
Box of 12



**FAI302**  
£17.67 Ex VAT  
£21.20 Inc VAT

### Thick Cotton Chalk Line

Heavy weight twisted cotton line for use with coloured powdered chalk for marking between two points to give a straight line.

Length: 18 metres  
Box of 12



**FAI304**  
£20.35 Ex VAT  
£24.42 Inc VAT

### Braided Nylon Chalk Line

For use with powdered chalk for marking between two points to give a straight line. Braided line resists fraying, and is also useful for a plumb line as it does not spin round as conventional twisted cord.

Length: 18 metres  
Box of 12



**FAI301**  
£38.22 Ex VAT  
£45.86 Inc VAT

### Orange Poly Brick Line

Made from orange polyethylene these lines are normally used for giving a straight edge for laying bricks etc. Rotproof and waterproof.

Length: 18 metres  
Box of 12



**FAI300**  
£13.95 Ex VAT  
£16.74 Inc VAT

### Orange Poly Ranging Line

Orange polyethylene ranging line is a heavier gauge than the brick line and is commonly used for marking out ground on building sites.

Length: 30 metres



**FAI306**  
£3.53 Ex VAT  
£4.24 Inc VAT

## Brick & Chalk Line Rolls

### Orange Poly Line

Orange heavy-duty polyethylene brick line. These lines are normally used for giving a straight edge for laying bricks etc. Rotproof and waterproof.



Length: 36 metres  
**FAIC300**  
£3.17 Ex VAT £3.80 Inc VAT

Length: 100 metres  
**FAI3100**  
£4.09 Ex VAT £4.91 Inc VAT

Length: 250 metres  
**FAI3250**  
£12.27 Ex VAT £14.72 Inc VAT

### Braided Nylon Line

For use with powdered chalk to give a straight line. Braided line resists fraying and is also useful for a plumb line as it does not spin round as a conventional twisted cord. Braided nylon has less stretch than other lines and is also the strongest.



Length: 100 metres  
**FAIB100**  
£14.43 Ex VAT £17.32 Inc VAT

Length: 200 metres  
**FAIB200**  
£28.61 Ex VAT £34.33 Inc VAT

### Braided Nylon Line

Ideal length for use as a replacement line for chalk reels.



Length: 36 metres  
**FAIC301**  
£6.04 Ex VAT £7.25 Inc VAT

### Twisted Nylon Line

Hardwearing nylon line for use in many building applications.



Length: 36 metres  
**FAIC302**  
£3.21 Ex VAT £3.85 Inc VAT

### Builders Brick Line

Extra heavy weight twisted cotton line for marking between two points to give a straight line.

113g Ball  
(4oz / 1/4lb)



Length: 50 metres  
**FAI540**  
£4.70 Ex VAT £5.64 Inc VAT

## Hi-Vis Nylon Brick Line

Hi-vis twisted nylon brick lines stand out and are easy to find on site or in a toolbox.

Length: 105 metres

Colour Pink  
FAIBLHVP  
£6.99 Ex VAT  
£8.39 Inc VAT



Colour Yellow  
FAIBLHVV  
£6.99 Ex VAT  
£8.39 Inc VAT



## Die-cast Chalk Line

Quick and effective line marking when building or decorating. The die cast body contains a line reel, which passes through a reservoir of coloured chalk (not supplied). It becomes coated as it is reeled out. Snapping the taut line against a surface deposits the colour chalk leaving a visible but temporary line to work to.

Length: 30 metres



Hook  
storage &  
belt clip

Push  
button  
quick  
release

FAICL30  
£16.40 Ex VAT £19.68 Inc VAT

## Line Blocks with Line

These robust L-shaped plastic blocks are a simple tool which can be quickly adjusted under tension for length and height to ensure that courses of bricks are running straight and true. They feature built-in line storage and are supplied with orange polyethylene brick line.

Length: 18 metres



FAILB  
£4.45 Ex VAT  
£5.34 Inc VAT

## Brick Line on Spool

A brick line stored on a rotating spool that doubles as a handle and incorporates a spike for pushing into soft earth when laying out. Supplied complete with strong polymer orange building line.

Length: 75 metres



FAIBLREEL  
£4.19 Ex VAT  
£5.03 Inc VAT

## Chalk Line Set

With its geared action, this chalk line winds up to three times faster than a traditional reel. The water resistant housing has a non-slip rubber grip for user comfort and ease of use and a large mouth for easy powder refilling.

Complete with a 113g red chalk refill, a handy mini line level and 30 metres of line.



FAICLRAPSET  
£16.02 Ex VAT £19.22 Inc VAT

## Line Pins

These large headed line pins are made from forged steel and are protected by zinc plate. They are used in conjunction with builders lines for marking out positions or aligning courses of brickwork etc.

Supplied in a pair with 18 metres of builders line.



FAILP1  
£7.69 Ex VAT £9.23 Inc VAT

## Chalk Refills

Brightly coloured chalk powder refills for use with chalk line reels, in handy nozzle-cap squeeze bottles with easy pouring spout. Suitable for both interior and exterior use.

Available in 4 colours. **250g (8oz)**

£4.57 Ex VAT £5.48 Inc VAT Each

FAICBLUE



FAICRED



FAICYELLOW



FAICWHITE



### Plumb-Auto

The quick-stabilising 400g steel bob on the plumb-auto provides an accurate plumb line within seconds. By using either the magnetic panel or the retractable pin, it can be secured to steel, timber or plaster surfaces before dispensing a line to the required length. The plumb-auto is ideal for all building and decorating applications, and the magnetic feature is an asset when working on steel fabrications where nails and pins are ineffective.



**Bob weight: 400g (14oz)**  
**Line length: 6.7M (22ft)**

**FAIPLUMBAUTO**  
 £25.96 Ex VAT £31.15 Inc VAT

### Steel Plumb Bobs

A plumb bob is used to transfer points from below or above a pre-determined point so that they are in vertical alignment. A plumb bob consists of a weighted piece attached to a long string. To use a plumb bob, mark the spot above the area you are creating a vertical line to, wrap the plumb bob string around a nail or other object and lower the plumb bob until it is very close to the working surface but not touching. When the plumb bob stops swinging, the pointed end of the plumb bob will be exactly in line with the point above. The two points are in perfect vertical alignment.

**Weight: 140g (5oz)**

**Size: 82 x 20mm**

**FAIPLUMBBOB5**

£5.69 Ex VAT

£6.83 Inc VAT

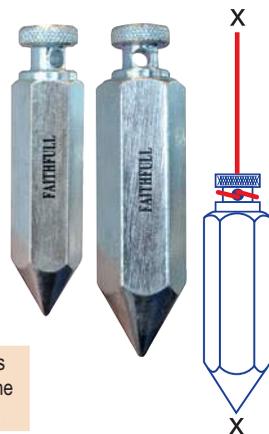
**Weight: 225g (8oz)**

**Size: 92 x 25mm**

**FAIPLUMBBOB8**

£6.95 Ex VAT

£8.34 Inc VAT



**Note:** These plumb bobs requires a line such as the **FAI301**. See page 112.

### Plastic Brick Hod

A polyethylene plastic brick hod which is virtually unbreakable and is extremely hard-wearing. Reinforced ribbed sides and socket for replaceable handle (sold separately - see page 148).

**Size:**  
**420 x 220mm<sup>2</sup>**  
**(17 x 9in<sup>2</sup>)**



**FAIPBH**  
 £25.47 Ex VAT  
 £30.56 Inc VAT

### Brick Lifter

Permits single handed lifting of bricks and blocks by cantilever action. Adjustable length to suit task in hand. The robust construction gives a long life and is electro plated to resist rust.



**Capacity:**  
**400mm to 670mm**

**FAIBL**  
 £22.19 Ex VAT  
 £26.63 Inc VAT

## Screeding Level

This screeding level is primarily designed for levelling out when laying fluid flooring materials, but it can also be used for laying patios and checking vertical edges. Manufactured from a quality aluminium rectangular profile.



**FAISL8**  
 £33.80 Ex VAT £40.56 Inc VAT

**Sturdy plastic end caps,  
 3 vials - horizontal, vertical & 45°  
 2 handholds**

**Length: 2.4m (8ft)**

## Feather Edges

The combined feather edge and straight edge is made from extruded mill-finished aluminium which is exceptionally light and manoeuvrable. Manufactured with one tapered edge and one flat edge, it can also be used as a straight edge for ruling and cutting. Feather edges up to 2-metres in length feature a scale graduated in metric at 5mm intervals and numbered every 50mm.



Side profile of FAIFE4.



	LENGTH	SECTION	SCALE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFE4	1.2M (4ft)	93 x 25mm	Yes	£25.44	£30.53
FAIFE6	1.8M (6ft)	93 x 25mm	Yes	£35.17	£42.20
FAIFE6FE	1.8M (6ft)	93 x 19mm	Fine Edge	£35.41	£42.49
FAIFE2	2M (6.5ft)	93 x 25mm	Yes	£39.64	£47.57
FAIFE7	2.1M (7ft)	93 x 25mm	No	£42.97	£51.56
FAIFE8	2.4M (8ft)	93 x 25mm	No	£49.84	£59.81
FAIFE10	3M (10ft)	93 x 25mm	No	£73.91	£88.69

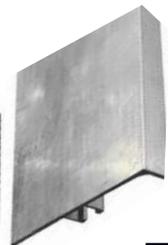


FAIFE6FE has one edge sharply tapered and one flat edge which is ideal for using as a straight edge when ruling and cutting.

## Plasterers Darbies

These heavyweight flat section darbies are used for the preparatory surface finishing of walls, and are made from extruded aluminium with a rigid back support. All models are fitted with adjustable handles for enhanced user comfort and control.

	TYPE	PROFILE	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPD248	HEAVY	16mm LIP	1.2m (48in)	£37.12	£44.54
FAIPD272	HEAVY	16mm LIP	1.8m (72in)	£49.38	£59.26
FAIPDHANDLE	Pair of Replacement Handles			£6.77	£8.12



### LEVELS



### Box Levels

Manufactured from 1.5mm aluminium extrusion with a resilient powder coated finish. Lightweight, strong and easy to keep clean. 3 solid vials; 2 plumb and 1 horizontal that have a measurement accuracy of  $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$  per metre. They are ideal for both DIY and professional use.

	LENGTH	VIALS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISLB600	600mm (24in)	3	£16.80	£20.16
FAISLB1000	1000mm (39in)	3	£21.55	£25.86
FAISLB1200	1200mm (48in)	3	£24.49	£29.39
FAISLB1800	1800mm (72in)	3	£31.52	£37.82



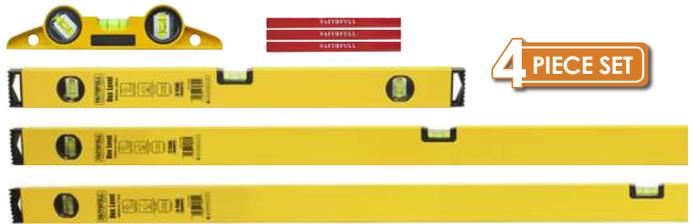
**3 VIALS**

### Box Level Set

This comprehensive four piece level set includes 600, 1200 and 1800mm of the above box levels, a 240mm magnetic scaffold level and three carpenters pencils.

#### FAISLBSET

£81.71 Ex VAT £98.05 Inc VAT



**4 PIECE SET**

### Stabila Box Section

The ever popular German manufactured box section Faithfull Stabila levels combine high quality with an economic price. The vials of these box levels are electronically adjusted to an accuracy of  $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$  per metre. The third vial is adjustable as an angle setter or finder.

**3 VIALS**

	LENGTH	VIALS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWF600	600mm (24in)	3	£26.28	£31.54
FAIWF1000	1000mm (39in)	3	£35.88	£43.06
FAIWF1200	1200mm (48in)	3	£39.70	£47.64
FAIWF1800	1800mm (72in)	3	£66.47	£79.76

Adjustable vial



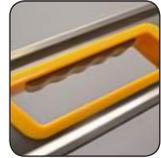
## Professional Heavy-Duty Level

The professional heavy-duty level has 3 large, easy view vials which are accurate to  $\pm 0.5\text{mm/m}$ . It has a heavy-duty 1.8mm aluminium section, with an extra wide (27mm) precision milled working face for added accuracy.

**Features include,**  
**Anti-slip impact proof end caps and large comfort grip handles**



	LENGTH	VIALS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISLPRO600	600mm (24in)	3	£28.63	£34.36
FAISLPRO1000	1000mm (39in)	3	£34.36	£41.23
FAISLPRO1200	1200mm (48in)	3	£40.09	£48.11
FAISLPRO1800	1800mm (72in)	3	£51.55	£61.86
FAISLPRO2000	2000mm (78in)	3	£57.28	£68.74



**3 VIALS**



## Magnetic Scaffold Level

The strong die-cast aluminium body is shaped for easy handling and is ideal for scaffolders, pipe fitters and steel erectors. A milled base with flush mounted magnets permits hands free measuring on steel surfaces. The solid acrylic vials are accurate to  $\pm 1\text{mm}$  per metre. 3 vials: horizontal, vertical and  $45^\circ$ .

**3 VIALS**

**Length:**  
240mm

**FAISL250**  
**£11.44 Ex VAT £13.73 Inc VAT**



## Post and Pipe Level

This specialist level is designed to ensure fence posts are upright prior to fixing. Other uses include plumbing pipes, levelling RSJs and other applications where a vertical and horizontal is needed. The durable plastic angle plate has two acrylic horizontal vials and one vertical vial that are accurate to  $1.75\text{mm per } 1\text{M} = 0.1^\circ$ . Can be fixed with either the elastic strap for wooden posts or with the magnetic base for use on RSJs and steel fence posts.

**3 VIALS**

**Size:**  
140mm x 90mm x 90mm

**FAIPOST**  
**£4.18 Ex VAT £5.02 Inc VAT**



## Water Level

Water levels utilise the principle that water will always find its own level. They are very accurate instruments which are used widely throughout the construction and building industries. Easy to set up while speedy and simple to use, they are designed for single-handed use when simultaneously measuring equal heights at two distant points.

A water level is the ideal tool for accurate unsighted room to room measurement or distant levelling, when using a spirit level would be ineffective. Other applications include working on wall tiling, guttering, landscaping, patios, driveways, fencing and drainage projects.

**Tube length:**  
10m (33ft)



**FAIWL10HM**  
**£23.60 Ex VAT £28.32 Inc VAT**



This low cost water level is accurate to 1mm at 10 metres. Fitted with graduated tubes and vent caps.

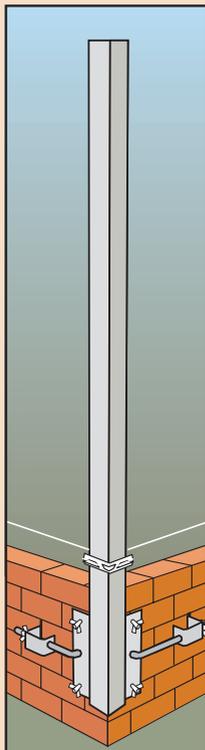
### External Building Profiles

#### Galvanised steel construction

External corner profiles provide the answer to fast and accurate bricklaying by removing the need to raise corners first. Brick profiles may be used after three courses of bricks have been laid and allowed to set overnight.

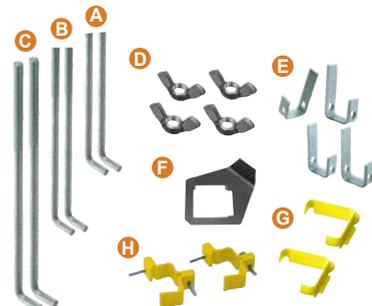
Once the profiles have been attached to the brickwork and set up, they provided an accurate and firm corner post from which a building line may be run.

Building profiles are easy to set up, simple to use and are supplied complete with all the fittings needed to help you lay bricks quickly and accurately. The profiles design also allows easy access to the brickwork for pointing and 'rubbing in' to be completed as work progresses for greater productivity.



- Set Contains:
- 2 x 2metre BUILDING PROFILES
  - 2 x 230mm BOLTS
  - 2 x 350mm BOLTS
  - 2 x 460mm BOLTS
  - 4 x CLAMP BRACKETS
  - 4 x EXTERNAL WING NUTS
  - 2 x LINE HOLDERS
  - 2 x STABILISERS
  - 1 x SETTING DEVICE

**FAIPROEXT**  
 £219.08 Ex VAT  
 £262.90 Inc VAT



#### Building Profile Spare Parts

	DESCRIPTION	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
A	FAIPROEXTB9 BOLT 230mm (9in)	2	£6.72	£8.06
B	FAIPROEXTB14 BOLT 350mm (14in)	2	£8.03	£9.64
C	FAIPROEXTB18 BOLT 460mm (18in)	2	£9.48	£11.38
D	FAIPROEXTWN WING NUTS	4	£6.79	£8.15
E	FAIPROEXTCB CLAMP BRACKET	4	£15.49	£18.59
F	FAIPROEXTSD SETTING DEVICE	1	£7.09	£8.51
G	FAIPROEXTLH LINE HOLDERS	4	£4.99	£5.99
H	FAIPROEXTST STABILISERS	2	£4.84	£5.81

### Adjustable Support Props

These props are designed for use as an extra pair of hands when supporting ceiling boards and sheet materials during overhead fixing. They are adjustable to working heights ranging from 1600mm to 2900mm. The feet at both ends swivel to accommodate sloping or uneven surfaces and improve grip.

**PLEASE NOTE** that these props are for **lightweight temporary support only** and **MUST NOT** be confused with **heavyweight equivalents** which are designed to support heavy loadover extended periods.

**Maximum working load: 60kg Vertical  
20kg 45°**

**FAIPROP1600** Sold as a pair and supplied with sturdy carry bag.  
 £66.40 Ex VAT  
 £79.68 Inc VAT



### Scaffold Spanner

Made from high quality chrome vanadium steel and chrome plated for rust protection. Ergonomic handle for comfort.

**7/16in Whitworth  
Bi-hex socket**

**180° swivel**



**FAISCAF716**  
 £17.58 Ex VAT  
 £21.10 Inc VAT

### Plasterers Hand Mixing Wheel

Robust construction consisting of an aluminium wheel with a tubular steel shaft for heavy-duty work. For hand mixing of plaster, artex or similar materials.

**Length: 900mm**

**Wheel:  
180mm dia.**



**FAIPW1**  
 £20.69 Ex VAT  
 £24.83 Inc VAT

## Builders Buckets

Three general purpose buckets with hundreds of uses around the worksite, home and garden. Fitted with strong wire handles and plastic carry grips.

### Black Bucket

Standard-duty black builders bucket manufactured using recycled materials. Graduated in gallons and litres.



**14 Litres  
(3 Gallons)**

**FAI3GBUCKET**  
£2.08 Ex VAT  
£2.50 Inc VAT

### Yellow Bucket

Heavy-duty yellow bucket with reinforced base for extra durability. Graduated in gallons and litres.



**14 Litres  
(3 Gallons)**

**FAI3GBUCKYEL**  
£4.15 Ex VAT  
£4.98 Inc VAT

### White Bucket

Heavy-duty white bucket for mixing plaster, artex and fillers. Graduated in gallons and litres.



**25 Litres  
(5 Gallons)**

**FAI5GBUCKET**  
£12.73 Ex VAT  
£15.28 Inc VAT



## Builders Buckets

Manufactured from heavy-duty yet highly flexible material, these buckets are ideal for the mixing and transporting of dry and wet cement, plaster and mortar. The shape of the bucket improves its resistance to damage during the mixing process. For added convenience two rope handles allow the building container to be easily lifted.

### 40 Litre (9 Gallons)

**FAI40LBUCKET**  
£9.28 Ex VAT £11.14 Inc VAT

### 65 Litre (14 Gallons)

**FAI65LBUCKET**  
£11.48 Ex VAT £13.78 Inc VAT



## Plasterers Bath

Plasterers mixing bath with curled rims for additional strength. Manufactured from heavy-duty polyethylene, virtually unbreakable. Guaranteed not to rot, rust, crack or distort in adverse weather conditions. Strong, light and easily carried.

Ideal rendering skip, water trough or rubble container.

**Length: 1.2m**  
**Width: 60cm**  
**Depth: 30cm**

**Capacity: 165 Litres**

**FAIBATH**  
£43.39 Ex VAT £52.07 Inc VAT



**SOFT-GRIP TROWELS** A comprehensive range of trowels for building, plastering and tiling jobs. Fitted with full size bi-material, soft-grip handles for user comfort.

### Pointing Trowels

Small bladed trowel designed for use in forming brick joints and repairing or replacing weathered joints. These trowels are also a popular choice for shaping and retouching damaged mortar in many situations.

**Length: 125mm (5in)**

**FAISGTPT5**

£3.34 Ex VAT £4.01 Inc VAT

**Length: 150mm (6in)**

**FAISGTPT6**

£3.66 Ex VAT £4.39 Inc VAT



### Gauging Trowel

Gauging trowels are used primarily for measuring, mixing and applying small quantities of cement.

**Length: 175mm (7in)**

**FAISGTGAUG7**

£5.52 Ex VAT

£6.62 Inc VAT



### Brick Trowels

The angled design of the London pattern blade permits easy scraping of mortar from boards.

The large flexible blade of the Philadelphia pattern trowel makes it a popular choice for bricklaying and blocklaying applications where more mortar is required.

**LONDON PATTERN**

**Length: 250mm (10in)**

**FAISGTB10L**

£6.08 Ex VAT £7.30 Inc VAT

**PHILADELPHIA PATTERN**

**Length: 275mm (11in)**

**FAISGTB11P**

£7.08 Ex VAT

£8.50 Inc VAT



### TROWEL SET

A useful five piece set containing all the popular trowels for the DIY or occasional user. These trowels feature high quality carbon steel blades that have been correctly tempered and hardened and soft-grip handles for user comfort.

**12mm/16mm  
Brick Jointer**



**280mm  
Stainless Steel  
Plastering Trowel**

**275mm  
Brick Trowel**

**5  
PIECE SET**

**175mm  
Gauging  
Trowel**

**150mm  
Pointing  
Trowel**

**FAISGTSET5**

£24.39 Ex VAT £29.27 Inc VAT

## FORGED (ONE-PIECE) BRICK TROWELS

Top quality taper ground solid forged builders trowels, intended for the professional user.

Large soft-grip handles provide improved grip as well as comfort



## Pointing Trowels

115mm (4½in)

FAISGPTF412  
£13.69 Ex VAT  
£16.43 Inc VAT



150mm (6in)

FAISGPTF6  
£14.35 Ex VAT  
£17.22 Inc VAT



## Gauging Trowel

180mm (7in)

FAISGGTF7  
£16.92 Ex VAT  
£20.30 Inc VAT



## Philadelphia Pattern

This Philadelphia pattern blade offers a larger more flexible taper ground blade, making the trowel a very popular choice, ideal for professional bricklaying. Its larger size is also a benefit when laying blocks or any application where more mortar is required.



250mm (10in)

FAISGBTFP10  
£20.54 Ex VAT  
£24.65 Inc VAT

280mm (11in)

FAISGBTFP11  
£22.16 Ex VAT  
£26.59 Inc VAT

## London Pattern

This traditional London pattern blade has a different shape and angle to the Philadelphia design and is preferred by some Tradesmen as it permits easy scraping of mortar from hawks etc .



Made in EU



280mm (11in)

FAISGBTF11  
£22.16 Ex VAT  
£26.59 Inc VAT



### Tuck Pointer

Designed to help form weatherproof joints between bricks courses.



Width:  
12mm (1/2in)

FAISGTUCK12  
£4.43 Ex VAT  
£5.32 Inc VAT



### Trowel & Square

A handy tool that can be used for pointing or cementing in small scale brickwork.

12mm (1/2in)  
FAITSQUIRE12  
£7.09 Ex VAT  
£8.51 Inc VAT

19mm (3/4in)  
FAITSQUIRE19  
£7.09 Ex VAT  
£8.51 Inc VAT



### Brick Jointer

An all steel double ended jointing tool with a 5/8in radius at one end and 1/2in radius at the other. Quickly and accurately produces a professional finish when 'Pointing Up' joints between brick courses.

FAIBJ1258  
£6.04 Ex VAT  
£7.25 Inc VAT

Width:  
12mm & 16mm  
(1/2in & 5/8in)



### Harling Trowel

Designed to apply pebbles to mortar when pebble dashing. Pebbles are scooped onto the trowel and then thrown on the mortar.

Size:  
165mm<sup>2</sup> (6 1/2in<sup>2</sup>)

FAISGTHARL  
£7.08 Ex VAT  
£8.50 Inc VAT



### Brick Joint Raker

Used for the removal of old or loose mortar from brickwork pointing by using a robust pin which is adjustable to selected depths. The strong aluminium handle is fitted with hard wearing wheels.



FAIBJR  
£13.36 Ex VAT  
£16.03 Inc VAT

### Edging Trowels

Edging trowels are commonly use to provide a curved finish on steps and verges.

Stainless Steel blade

Carbon Steel blade



Size:  
150 x 75mm  
(6 x 3in)

FAISGTEDESS  
£7.08 Ex VAT  
£8.50 Inc VAT



Size:  
280 x 120mm  
(11 x 4 3/4in)

FAISGTEDE11  
£12.47 Ex VAT  
£14.96 Inc VAT

### Soft-Grip Bucket Trowel

This trowel has a tapered blade that has been cut square and is designed for removing mortar from the sides and bottom of buckets.



Width Taper:  
106-88mm (3 1/2-4 1/4in)  
Length: 180mm (7in)

FAISGBUCKW  
£6.48 Ex VAT £7.78 Inc VAT

## Corner Trowel

### Stainless Steel

A trowel for finishing internal angles. It has a flexible one-piece stainless steel blade set at the correct angle to create a perfect 90° corner.

Internal  
Corner



Size:  
100 x 75 x 75mm  
(4 x 3 x 3in)

FAISGTCINTSS  
£6.86 Ex VAT £8.23 Inc VAT

## Flooring Trowel

Designed for laying flooring this trowel has a long pointed blade for use on large surface areas, the pointed shape allows access to corners when final finishing a flat surface. High quality stainless steel blade for durability and a long working life.

Size:  
400 x 100mm  
(16in x 4in)



FAISGTF16SS  
£19.15 Ex VAT £22.98 Inc VAT

## Grouting Trowels

Grout floats are used for applying grout between tiles.

Narrow hard foam trowel for applying grout to wall and floor tiles in to hard to reach places.

Size:  
150 x 65mm  
(6 x 2½in)



FAISGGROUT6  
£8.73 Ex VAT £10.48 Inc VAT

## Margin Trowel

The margin trowel has a flat rectangular blade that is designed for cementing and finishing around windows and any confined areas. Often used by plasterers when unable to use a larger trowel. These trowels are also known as window trowels.

Size:  
125 x 50mm  
(5 x 2in)



FAISGMARG5  
£4.06 Ex VAT £4.87 Inc VAT

Hard foam trowel (float) for the perfect finishing of tile joints. Ideal for use with standard grout or epoxy based products. This trowel has a less abrasive surface making it ideal for working with marble and other tiles that may scratch easily. Fitted with an ergonomic soft-grip handle for user comfort.

Size:  
300 x 100mm  
(12 x 4in)



FAISGGROUT12  
£11.42 Ex VAT £13.70 Inc VAT

**HAWKS** A hawk is a useful tray from which to apply plaster or cement quickly to a wall surface by using a trowel.

### Decorators Hawk

This smaller plastic hawk is suitable for carrying a small quantity of mix close to the area being repaired.

**150mm<sup>2</sup> (6in<sup>2</sup>)**



**FAIDHAWK**  
£7.36 Ex VAT £8.83 Inc VAT

### Plastic Hawk

This extremely lightweight hawk is moulded polyurethane with a smooth surface finish.

**330mm<sup>2</sup> (13in<sup>2</sup>)**



**FAIPHAWK**  
£12.90 Ex VAT £15.48 Inc VAT

### Mill Finish Alloy Hawk

A professional grade aluminium plasterers hawk with cast aluminium strengthening back plate, foam rubber callous protector and soft-grip handle for user comfort.

**300mm<sup>2</sup> (12in<sup>2</sup>)**



**FAIPA12**  
£20.80 Ex VAT  
£24.96 Inc VAT

### Floats

These sturdy floats are a lightweight one-piece polyurethane moulding. The pattern face is non-absorbent and is used for applying plaster, cement and other building materials. The sponge float is used for finishing grainy surfaces such as sand and cement mix, or for applying certain plaster finishes.



**Small Plastic Float**  
**280 x 110mm (11 x 4 1/4in)**

**FAISFLOAT**  
£5.56 Ex VAT £6.67 Inc VAT



**Sponge Float**  
**280 x 115mm (11 x 4 1/2in)**

**FAISPOFLOAT**  
£13.50 Ex VAT £16.20 Inc VAT

**Large Plastic Float**  
**355 x 150mm (13 3/4 x 6in)**

**FAILFLOAT**  
£7.00 Ex VAT £8.40 Inc VAT

### Rubber Grouter

For applying grout between tiles. This specialist tool features a smooth rubber face cemented to a foam rubber pad with a moulded polyurethane backing for rigidity.



**Size: 220 x 115mm (8 5/8 x 4 1/2in)**

**FAIGROUTER**  
£11.27 Ex VAT £13.52 Inc VAT

### Texturing Brush

A heavy-duty textured brush with rubber bristles for creating a stippling effect and other patterns associated with textured coating. Will wash out easily under cold water immediately after use.

**Size:**  
**200 x 150mm (7 7/8 x 6in)**

**FAITEXT86**  
£34.97 Ex VAT  
£41.96 Inc VAT



### Plasterers Scratching Tool

The wire prongs are used for scratching the first coat of plaster to provide a key which ensures the proper adhesion of the second or finishing coat. Seven prongs.

**Width:**  
**140mm (5 1/2in)**

**FAIPST**  
£10.15 Ex VAT £12.18 Inc VAT



## Plasterers Trowel

### Carbon Steel Blade

Plasterers finishing trowel with a high quality polished and ground flexible carbon steel blade, fitted with a comfortable banana shaped handle of hardwearing plastic.



**Size:**  
280 x 120mm  
(11 x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

FAITP11P  
£5.90 Ex VAT  
£7.08 Inc VAT

### Stainless Steel Blade

High quality plasterers finishing trowels. The blades are manufactured from stainless steel and are suitable for use with all types of plaster. Bi-material soft-grip handles.

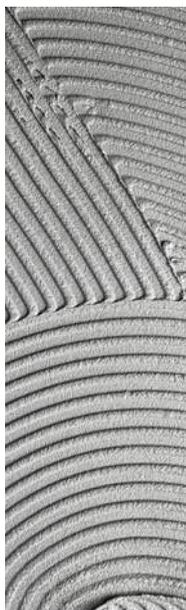


**Size:**  
280 x 120mm  
(11 x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

FAISGTP11SS  
£10.56 Ex VAT  
£12.67 Inc VAT

**Size:**  
325 x 125mm  
(13 x 5in)

FAISGTP13SS  
£18.50 Ex VAT  
£22.20 Inc VAT



## Notched Trowels

### Carbon Steel Blade

V-notched mastic trowel specifically designed for the application of adhesive prior to the setting of laminates and vinyl floor coverings.



3mm  
V-notched blade

**Size:**  
280 x 115mm  
(11 x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)

FAISGTNOT3  
£7.23 Ex VAT £8.68 Inc VAT

### Stainless Steel Blades

Specifically designed for the application of adhesive prior to the setting of wall or floor tiles. High quality stainless steel blade for durability and a long working life. These trowels feature two notched blade edges for applying wall tile adhesive and two straight edges for finishing and cutting off.

**Walling**  
6mm Notch



**Size:**  
280 x 115mm  
(11 x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)

FAISGTNOT6SS  
£9.00 Ex VAT £10.80 Inc VAT

**Flooring**  
10mm Notch



**Size:**  
330 x 115mm  
(13 x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)

FAISGTNOT10S  
£10.99 Ex VAT £13.19 Inc VAT

### PLASTERERS TROWELS



#### Full Plastic Handle

A high quality steel blade with a plastic banana shaped handle. A hard wearing economical trowel.



**280 x 120mm**  
(11 x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

**FAI816P**  
£14.62 Ex VAT £17.54 Inc VAT

#### Metal Handle with Plastic Grip Insert

A high quality steel blade is welded onto a metal backing and plastic banana shaped handle.



**280 x 120mm**  
(11 x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

**FAI816**  
£17.16 Ex VAT £20.59 Inc VAT

### PLASTERERS TROWELS

A range of top quality professional plastering trowels from Italy, a country which is traditionally and historically associated with this craft. These lightweight trowels feature blades made from quality steel.



#### Serrated Adhesive Trowel

Used for applying ceramic adhesives to floor or walls before tiling. The blade on this trowel has 6mm notches on one end and side. The wooden handle is fitted to the metal backing by 10 rivets.



**280 x 120mm**  
(11 x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

**FAI822**  
£18.97 Ex VAT £22.76 Inc VAT

#### Plastering Trowel

The quality steel blade is fastened by 10 rivets to a metal backing. Fitted with a comfortable, straight absorbent wooden handle.



**280 x 120mm**  
(11 x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

**FAI821**  
£17.76 Ex VAT £21.31 Inc VAT

#### Finishing Trowel Stainless Steel blade

Top of the range is the model for use with modern corrosive plasters. The stainless steel blade and is attached by rivets to the metal backing. Fitted with a comfortable, straight absorbent wooden handle.



**280 x 120mm**  
(11 x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

**FAI820**  
£29.33 Ex VAT £35.20 Inc VAT

These handles feature soft-grip bi-material which provides a better and more comfortable hold whilst reducing fatigue.

### Finishing Trowel

280 x 120mm  
(11 x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)



FAISGFT  
£18.77 Ex VAT  
£22.52 Inc VAT

### Stainless Steel Finishing Trowel

280 x 120mm  
(11 x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)



FAISGFTSS  
£29.50 Ex VAT  
£35.40 Inc VAT

### Serrated Adhesive Trowel

280 x 120mm  
(11 x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)



8mm round notches

FAISGSE  
£19.60 Ex VAT  
£23.52 Inc VAT

## FINISHING TROWELS

These finishing trowels are top quality Italian manufactured. Produced with high quality carbon steel or stainless steel blades with a thickness of just 0.6mm and drop forged aluminium mounting handles. The soft-grip handles provide a comfortable hold, helping to reduce fatigue and providing an improved grip for better control of the trowel.



Carbon Steel blade



330 x 120mm  
(13 x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

FAISGFT13  
£22.61 Ex VAT  
£27.13 Inc VAT



### Pre-worn Stainless Steel blades

Pre-worn and pre-shaped blades offer the advantage of preventing lines and ripples from the very first day of use. Stainless steel also provides the advantages of being easier to clean and is corrosion resistant, providing a much longer working life.

Pre-worn and pre-shaped



330 x 130mm (13 x 5in)

FAISGFT13PW  
£32.43 Ex VAT £38.92 Inc VAT

400 x 130mm (16 x 5in)

FAISGFT16PW  
£32.96 Ex VAT £39.55 Inc VAT

Pre-worn with cut away corners



360 x 130mm (14 x 5in)

FAISGFT14PW  
£34.03 Ex VAT £40.84 Inc VAT

### Mortar Board

A square board for rolling mortar and other similar products. This heavy-duty trade quality recycled polymer mortar board will not absorb moisture from the mortar and features a raised rear lip to minimise spillage. It is lightweight and easy to handle and helps keep the work site clean.



**FAISPOTSMALL**  
**£20.05** Ex VAT  
**£24.06** Inc VAT



### Spot Board

An octagonal shape board designed for mixing cement and other similar products. Restricts spillage and helps keep the worksite clean. Lightweight and easy to move, complete with an integral hanging hook.



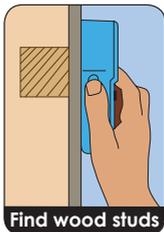
**FAISPOTBOARD**  
**£24.36** Ex VAT **£29.23** Inc VAT

### 3-in-1 Detector

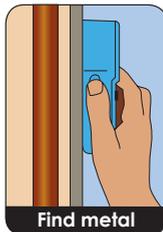
#### Stud, Metal & Live Wire

This versatile advanced electronic detector helps avoid costly mistakes caused by drilling into concealed power cables, gas or water pipes and removes any guesswork when securing fixtures, hanging pictures or fitting shelving by pinpointing a solid base for fixing.

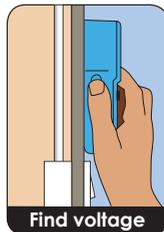
The LEDs will light and a beep will sound when studs, metal or voltage is detected.



Find wood studs



Find metal



Find voltage

#### Approximate detection depths:

**Stud mode:** Wood stud of 30x30mm:  $\leq 14\text{mm}$ .

**Metal mode:** Iron pipe of dia. 25mm:  $\leq 25\text{mm}$ .

**AC mode:** Typical depth of 50mm  
 for 90-250V at 50-60Hz.

**Stud, metal & live wire**

**FAIDET31**  
**£25.90** Ex VAT **£31.08** Inc VAT

**FAITHFULL®**  
QUALITY TOOLS



**Construction**



### ALL STEEL Shovels and Fork

Made from carbon manganese steel for strength and epoxy coated for rust protection. A tubular shaft is welded to the socket for a strong, smooth join. Solid forged and correctly tempered for strength. The metal shaft is fitted with an MYD hilt and a wooden cross dowel for added comfort.



Solid forged blade is correctly tempered for a long working life.



Heavy-duty solid forged socket and blade for strength and durability.



High quality welds, with no open points. Prevents water causing internal rust.



Wider and deeper hilt to accommodate large and gloved hands.

Riveted and pegged dowel for extra strength.



**Fork**

**Tines:**  
330mm x  
220mm

**FAIASFMYD**  
£39.67 Ex VAT  
£47.60 Inc VAT



**Taper Mouth Shovel**

**Blade: No.2**  
300mm x  
215-240mm

**FAIAST2MYD**  
£20.66 Ex VAT  
£24.79 Inc VAT



**Square Mouth Shovel**

**Blade: No.2**  
300mm x  
250mm

**FAIASS2MYD**  
£20.66 Ex VAT  
£24.79 Inc VAT



**Round Mouth Shovel**

**Blade:**  
310mm x  
240mm

Blade design helps penetrate into aggregate and heavy soils with less effort.

**FAIASSR**  
£27.80 Ex VAT  
£33.36 Inc VAT

## ALL STEEL Treaded Shovels and Spade

New improved heavy-duty treaded blade is comfortable on the foot, protects footwear and prevents slipping. Epoxy coated for rust prevention. The shaft is fitted with a MYD hilt with a wooden cross dowel for added comfort.



**Exceeds  
BS 3388  
load bearing  
test by a  
minimum  
of at least  
50%.**

### SOLID SOCKET Shovels

A good quality carbon manganese steel solid forged head with an extra long socket for added strength.

The FSC® European Ash graded wooden shaft is securely riveted to the socket.

Choice of a weatherproofed wooden 'T' handle or a metal 'Y' hilt with a shaped wooden cross-piece.



Blade: No.2  
300mm x  
250mm

FAISS2MYD  
£32.96 Ex VAT  
£39.55 Inc VAT



Blade: No.2  
300mm x  
215-240mm

FAISS2MYD  
£32.96 Ex VAT  
£39.55 Inc VAT



Blade: 000  
195mm x  
200mm

FAISS000T  
£32.96 Ex VAT  
£39.55 Inc VAT



Blade: No.2  
300mm x  
240mm

FAISSR2T  
£32.96 Ex VAT  
£39.55 Inc VAT



Blade: No.2  
300mm x  
250mm

FAISS2T  
£32.96 Ex VAT  
£39.55 Inc VAT



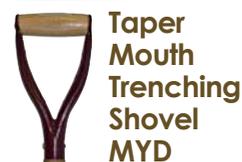
Blade: No.2  
300mm x  
215-240mm

FAISS2T  
£32.96 Ex VAT  
£39.55 Inc VAT



Blade:  
280mm x  
120-140mm

FAISSCLMYD  
£32.96 Ex VAT  
£39.55 Inc VAT



Blade:  
270mm x  
165-190mm

FAISSTRMYD  
£32.96 Ex VAT  
£39.55 Inc VAT



## OPEN SOCKET Shovels

These open socket shovels are pressed from high quality steel and fitted with an FSC® European Ash graded wooden shaft. The sockets are de-burred and polished for maximum comfort to allow the shaft to fit. Choice of a weatherproofed wooden 'T' or a metal 'Y' hilt handle with a shaped wooden cross-piece.



**All of the shovels on these pages exceed BS 3388 load bearing test by a minimum of at least 50%**

### Long Handled Square Mouth Shovel

An open socket shovel which is fitted with a long weatherproofed straight wooden handle.

For replacement handles, please see page 148.

FAIOSS2LH  
£20.87 Ex VAT £25.04 Inc VAT

Handle: 1370mm (54in)  
Blade: No.2 300mm x 220mm

### West Country Shovel

An open socket round mouth shovel fitted with a long straight handle traditionally used in the West Country.

FAIOSWEST  
£19.48 Ex VAT £23.38 Inc VAT

Handle: 1370mm (54in)  
Blade: 300mm x 275mm

### Irish Shovel

Open socket Irish shovel with a narrow round mouth. The blade is pressed from high quality steel and fitted with a graded wooden shaft.

FAIOSIRISH  
£19.48 Ex VAT £23.38 Inc VAT

Handle: 1370mm (54in)  
Blade: 340mm x 250mm

### INSULATED DIGGING TOOLS

These insulated tools conform to BS8020:2002 for working on or near live cable. They are individually tested to 10,000 volts, and guaranteed to 1,000 volts. All Faithfull insulated shovels and forks have a solid forged steel head to provide a long working life. The insulated shaft is manufactured using a solid fibreglass core which is coated with an abrasive resistant orange polymer coating and features a wide YD handle for use with gloved hands and integrated safety hand stop for added protection.

**INDIVIDUALLY CODED FOR PRODUCT TRACEABILITY.**

Solid fibreglass core



Integrated safety hand stop

#### Taper Mouth Shovel Insulated Shaft

For all types of general digging and shovelling applications.

**Blade:**  
300mm x  
215-240mm

**FAINSTAPER**  
£90.23 Ex VAT  
£108.28 Inc VAT



#### Cable Laying Shovel Insulated Shaft

For narrow trench work such as pipe and cable laying.

**Blade:**  
280mm x  
120-140mm

**FAINSCABLE**  
£90.23 Ex VAT  
£108.28 Inc VAT



#### Insulated Crowbar

Made to BS 8020 this crowbar is fully insulated. Tested individually and certified to 1,000 volts.

**Length:**  
1.55m (61in)

**Weight:**  
6kg (13lb)



**Chisel End**      **Point End**

**FAINSCROW60**  
£67.27 Ex VAT  
£80.72 Inc VAT

#### Forged Steel Fork Insulated Shaft

A digging fork for site or garden work.

**Tines:**  
330mm x  
220mm

**FAINSFORK**  
£90.66 Ex VAT  
£108.79 Inc VAT



#### Draining Shovel Insulated Shaft

For creating drainage channels, preparing trenches for drainage pipes, and for digging straight sided holes for fence posts.

**Blade:**  
380mm x  
90-150mm

**FAINSDRAIN**  
£90.23 Ex VAT  
£108.28 Inc VAT



## Fencing Spade

Made from carbon manganese steel for added strength. The tubular steel shaft is welded to the socket to create a strong joint. Long handled for digging post holes.

**Shaft: 1.4m**  
**Blade: 275mm x 140mm**

**FAIASFS**  
£56.44 Ex VAT  
£67.73 Inc VAT



## All Steel Rabbeting Spade

Made from carbon manganese steel for added strength. The tubular steel shaft is welded to the socket to create a strong joint. Long handled for digging deep narrow trenches, land drains and post holes.

**Shaft: 1.67m**  
**Blade: 400mm x 90-150mm**

**FAIASRS**  
£64.36 Ex VAT  
£77.23 Inc VAT



## Post Hole Auger

A post hole auger provides an easy non-mechanical means of creating holes when erecting fencing posts. When rotated in a clockwise direction the thread bores a hole into the soil or clay.

**Overall height: 1.1m**

**Screw Length: 350mm**  
**Dia: 150mm**

**FAIPHA6**

£65.36 Ex VAT  
£78.43 Inc VAT



## Post Hole Digger

Steel oval mouth shovel blades which are hinged in opposition for easy soil removal. A closure stop on the shafts keeps the blades in parallel when driving the shovel downward into the ground creating a neat post hole while minimising the need for backfill.

**Shaft: 1.2m**  
**Blade: 250mm x 150mm**

**FAIPHD**  
£59.92 Ex VAT  
£71.90 Inc VAT



For replacement handle, please see page 148.

## Post Hole Digger Compound Action

Heavy-duty all steel welded construction with large wide opening blades. The increased strength of this digger makes it much more suited to working in rocky soil. Compound action; close handles to close blades.

**Shaft: 1.35m**  
**Blade: 350mm x 210mm**

**FAIASPHDSA**  
£81.42 Ex VAT  
£97.70 Inc VAT



### Post Rammer

Ideal for driving posts into the ground. Simply place over the post to be driven and use the handles to raise and lower the rammer to drive the post firmly into the ground. Safer and more accurate than using a hammer or melle. Reinforcing brackets are welded to the top plate for extra strength.

**Length: 690mm (27in)**

**Maximum post dia:  
150mm (6in)**

**Weight: 15.4kg**



**FAIPOSTRAM**

£95.19 Ex VAT £114.23 Inc VAT

### Fencing Mauls

These mauls are designed for driving wooden fencing posts in to the ground. The large flat striking faces help apply an even blow across the head of the post, facilitating accurate and easy driving with minimal damage to the surface being struck. Each head is securely fitted with a 70% solid core fibreglass shaft, which has a smooth polypropylene coating and a soft-grip, non-slip handle for added user comfort.

**Fibreglass**



**SAFETY NOTE:**  
Fencing Mauls should ONLY be used for hitting wood.

	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFGMELL12	5.43kg (12lb)	£52.04	£62.45
FAIFGMELL14	6.35kg (14lb)	£60.90	£73.08

### Fencing Tamper

This all steel small faced tamper is particularly suitable for fencing applications where access to a confined space is needed. Ideal for use when compacting cement or earth around fence posts.

**Length: 1.37m**

**Head**

**Weight: 4.0kg (9lb)**

**Dia: 75mm**

**FAIASFT**

£26.28 Ex VAT

£31.54 Inc VAT

### Earth Rammer with steel shaft

Used for compacting areas of tarmac or asphalt or for tamping down backfill during the erection of fence posts. A 4.5kg square head is attached to a tubular steel handle with a soft-grip sleeve.

**Length 1.25m**

**Head**

**Weight: 4.5kg (10lb)**

**Size: 125mm<sup>2</sup>**

**FAIER10**

£39.88 Ex VAT

£47.86 Inc VAT

### Earth Rammer with wooden shaft

Used for compacting areas of tarmac or asphalt or for tamping down backfill during the erection of fence posts.

**Length 1.30m**

**Head**

**Weight: 4.5kg (10lb)**

**Size: 125mm<sup>2</sup>**

**FAIER10W**

£44.13 Ex VAT

£52.96 Inc VAT

For replacement handle, please see page 148.

## Landscape Rake

Landscape rake with a cast aluminium head ideal for levelling sand and gravel. The head has 18 teeth and is attached to a wooden handle.



Overall length:  
1.8m (72in)

Head width:  
680mm (27in)

FAIALR  
£28.40 Ex VAT  
£34.08 Inc VAT



## Hay Rake

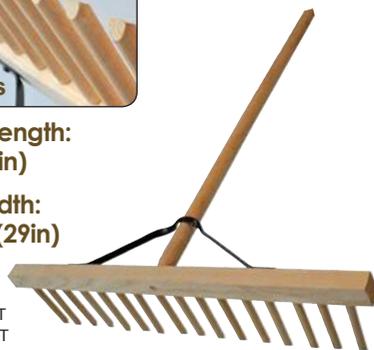
This wooden rake is based on the traditional Haywainers pattern, with a wide head and long reach for gathering straw, hay or grass. It has 16 dowelled peg teeth fitted to a wooden shaft and iron stay.



Overall length:  
1.7m (67in)

Head width:  
730mm (29in)

FAIWHR  
£28.39 Ex VAT  
£34.07 Inc VAT



## Tarmac Rake

The tarmac rake is used for evenly spreading loose stocks of tarmac. Fitted with a wooden shaft.



Overall length:  
1.7m (67in)

Head width:  
400mm (16in)

FAITAR  
£31.69 Ex VAT  
£38.03 Inc VAT



## Asphalt Rake

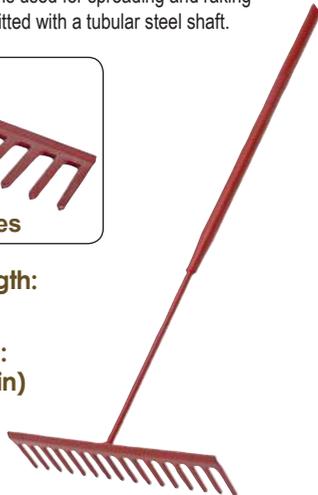
The asphalt rake is used for spreading and raking asphalt evenly. Fitted with a tubular steel shaft.



Overall length:  
1.7m (67in)

Head width:  
400mm (16in)

FAIASP  
£27.02 Ex VAT  
£32.42 Inc VAT



### BOLSTERS & CHISELS

Manufactured in accordance with British Standards with correctly hardened and accurately ground cutting edges, to maximise safety and ensure a long lasting cutting edge.

Manufactured to BS 3066 standard.



#### Brick Bolsters

Generally used for cutting bricks in half and for the removal of plaster, render and tiles.

Width: 75mm (3in)  
Length: 225mm



**FAIBB3**  
£9.54 Ex VAT  
£11.45 Inc VAT

Width: 75mm (3in)  
Length: 225mm



with grip

**FAIBB3PG**  
£12.83 Ex VAT  
£15.40 Inc VAT

#### Club Hammer & Brick Bolster Set

A general purpose 2 1/2lb (1.134kg) club hammer and 3in (75mm) brick bolster for building and demolition applications.



**FAIFG212BB3**  
£22.12 Ex VAT  
£26.54 Inc VAT

**2 PIECE SET**

#### Brick Bolster

Width: 100mm (4in)  
Length: 225mm



**FAIBB4**  
£11.34 Ex VAT  
£13.61 Inc VAT

#### Brick Bolster

Width: 100mm (4in)  
Length: 225mm



with grip

**FAIBB4PG**  
£15.07 Ex VAT  
£18.08 Inc VAT

#### Concrete Point

Used for bursting concrete and brickwork. Channels in concrete flooring should be marked out with a suitable flat chisel, prior to using a concrete point chisel for stock removal.

Size: 300 x 6mm



**FAICP1214**  
£7.73 Ex VAT  
£9.28 Inc VAT

#### Dome Head Chasing Chisel

For cutting channels in plaster, brick, blocks and cement rendering. The heat treated dome shaped head withstands heavy blows to the shaft.

Width: 50mm (2in)



**FAICC2**  
£11.38 Ex VAT  
£13.66 Inc VAT

#### Flooring Chisels

Designed for cutting the tongue in laid tongued and grooved floorboarding in order to remove part of the board. Hardened and tempered cutting edge.

**NOT TO BE USED FOR CUTTING BRICKS**

Width: 57mm (2 1/4in)



**FAIEC214**  
£7.54 Ex VAT  
£9.05 Inc VAT

Width: 57mm (2 1/4in)



with grip

**FAIEC214PG**  
£13.10 Ex VAT  
£15.72 Inc VAT

## COLD CHISELS

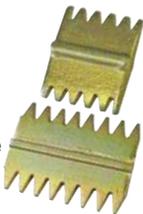
For general use when cutting brick, concrete and paving slabs. Specialist chisels are available for dressing brick and stone work and removing mortar pointing.

Manufactured to BS 3066 standard.

	SIZE		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAI414	100 x 6mm	(4 x 1/4in)	£2.52	£3.02
FAI538	125 x 10mm	(5 x 3/8in)	£2.82	£3.38
FAI614	150 x 6mm	(6 x 1/4in)	£2.82	£3.38
FAI612	150 x 13mm	(6 x 1/2in)	£3.00	£3.60
FAI812	200 x 13mm	(8 x 1/2in)	£3.46	£4.15
FAI834	200 x 20mm	(8 x 3/4in)	£4.95	£5.94
FAI81	200 x 25mm	(8 x 1in)	£7.62	£9.14
FAI91	225 x 25mm	(9 x 1in)	£8.24	£9.89
FAI1012	250 x 13mm	(10 x 1/2in)	£3.77	£4.52
FAI1034	250 x 20mm	(10 x 3/4in)	£5.41	£6.49
FAI101	250 x 25mm	(10 x 1in)	£8.91	£10.69
FAI1212	300 x 13mm	(12 x 1/2in)	£4.54	£5.45
FAI1234	300 x 20mm	(12 x 3/4in)	£6.27	£7.52
FAI121	300 x 25mm	(12 x 1in)	£10.76	£12.91
FAI121PG	300 x 25mm	(12 x 1in)	£13.08	£15.70
FAI1834	450 x 20mm	(18 x 3/4in)	£9.99	£11.99
FAI181	450 x 25mm	(18 x 1in)	£15.79	£18.95
FAI2434	600 x 20mm	(24 x 3/4in)	£12.82	£15.38
FAI241	600 x 25mm	(24 x 1in)	£20.91	£25.09

## Scutch Combs

Fits into a scutch comb holder or hammers when dressing stone and masonry etc. The size of the scutch comb must be the same width as the comb holder being used. Made from high quality chrome vanadium steel.



	SIZE	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISC1N	25mm (1in)	5	£4.90	£5.88
FAISC1BULK	25mm (1in)	25	£16.62	£19.94
FAISC112N	38mm (1 1/2in)	5	£5.52	£6.62
FAISC112BULK	38mm (1 1/2in)	25	£22.17	£26.60

## Fluted Plugging Chisels

Designed to remove mortar from between bricks prior to re-pointing or the removing of a brick. The cutting edge is wider than the blade to give clearance, and the flute allows faster clearance of debris.



FAIFPC  
£7.93 Ex VAT  
£9.52 Inc VAT

FAIFPCPG  
£12.47 Ex VAT  
£14.96 Inc VAT

## Protective Grips

Designed to be fitted onto cold chisels, bolsters or flooring chisels. Gives protection to the hand from mis-directed hammer blows.



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIGRIP58	16mm (5/8in)	£5.00	£6.00
FAIGRIP34	19mm (3/4in)	£5.00	£6.00
FAIGRIP78	22mm (7/8in)	£5.00	£6.00

## SCUTCH COMB & HOLDERS

### Scutch Comb Holders

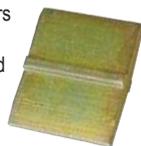
A holder for replaceable stone dressing combs, used for keying surfaces prior to rendering etc.



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISCH1	200 x 25mm (8in x 1in)	£11.99	£14.39
FAISCH112	200 x 38mm (8in x 1 1/2in)	£13.25	£15.90

### Chisel Bits

Used in scutch comb holders or hammers when cutting and chipping masonry or brickwork, they are sometimes described as 'droves'. Made from high quality chrome vanadium steel.



	SIZE	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICB1N	25mm (1in)	5	£4.99	£5.99

## Quick Square

The quick square, also known as a layout or angle square is designed to provide carpenters with a quick and accurate way to mark out many building projects and is widely used when constructing roof rafters. Manufactured from aluminium, and graduated with degree measurements, which help to simplify material layout and timber cutting.



**Size:**  
180mm

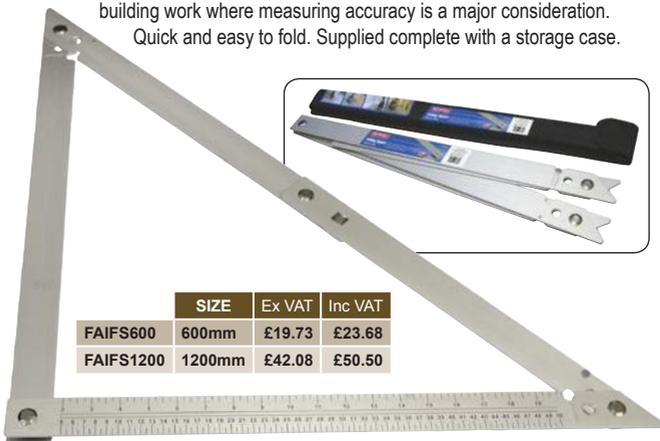
**FAICSQUICK**

£6.70 Ex VAT £8.04 Inc VAT

## Folding Squares

Heavy-duty aluminium construction folding square with 90° and 45° angles for greater versatility. Ideal for use when laying floors, patios and for other similar building work where measuring accuracy is a major consideration.

Quick and easy to fold. Supplied complete with a storage case.



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFS600	600mm	£19.73	£23.68
FAIFS1200	1200mm	£42.08	£50.50

## Roofing Scraper

Heavy-duty roofing scraper with a 175mm (7in) wide one-piece solid steel forged blade and a 1.4m (54in) wooden handle. Can be re-sharpened with a hand file. Ideal for roofing felt removal, digging or chopping tree roots.



**Weight: 2.25kg**

**FAIHDRS**

£35.20 Ex VAT

£42.24 Inc VAT

## Floor Scrapers

Used for removing grease and dirt from workshop floors, kitchen preparation areas and shopping arcades etc. The steel blade is designed not to damage tiled flooring or laminates. Fitted with a fibreglass handle for strength and easy sterilisation.



**Handle length:**  
1.4m

	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFS	200mm (8in)	£19.22	£23.06
FAIFSHD12	300mm (12in)	£22.19	£26.63
FAIFSHD16	400mm (16in)	£25.01	£30.01



## Floor Scraper Spare Blades

Spare steel blades to suit the Faithfull floor scrapers.

### FOUR HOLE FIXING



**Heavy-Duty 200mm (8in)**

**FAIFSHD8B**

£3.51 Ex VAT £4.21 Inc VAT

**Heavy-Duty 300mm (12in)**

**FAIFSHD12B**

£4.14 Ex VAT £4.97 Inc VAT

**Heavy-Duty 400mm (16in)**

**FAIFSHD16B**

£5.95 Ex VAT £7.14 Inc VAT

### FIVE HOLE FIXING

For other popular makes of floor scraper.



**200mm (5 Hole old type)**

**FAIFSBLADE**

£3.93 Ex VAT £4.72 Inc VAT

## PICK & MATTOCK HEADS Made from solid manganese steel.

### Pick Head Chisel and Point

A solid eye navy pick head with chisel and point for breaking up concrete or hard ground.

**Note: Head Only**  
(Handles sold separately see below).



**Weight: 3.18kg (7lb)**

**FAIPICK7**  
£20.50 Ex VAT £24.60 Inc VAT

### Grubbing Mattock Head

One cutting face, 90mm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in) wide is at right angles to the shaft and one, 57mm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in) wide is vertical. Ideal for grubbing out tree roots.



**Weight: 2.25kg (5lb)**

**FAIMAT5**  
£16.11 Ex VAT £19.33 Inc VAT

**NOTE: Head Only**  
(Handle sold separately see below).

## PICK & MATTOCK HANDLES

### Hardwood Pick Handle

Made from straight grained hardwood. To fit standard pick axe or mattock eyes.

**Hardwood**



**Length:**  
915mm (36in)

**FAIHWP36**  
£8.86 Ex VAT  
£10.63 Inc VAT

### Hickory Pick Handle

Replacement Pick-Axe handle in straight grained hickory. To fit standard pick axe or mattock eyes.

**Hickory**



**Length:**  
915mm (36in)

**FAIHP36**  
£24.67 Ex VAT  
£29.60 Inc VAT

### Fibreglass Pick Handle

Pick handle made from virtually unbreakable fibreglass. To fit standard pick axe or mattock eyes.

**Fibreglass**  
**Soft-Grip**  
**Handle**



**Length:**  
915mm (36in)

**FAIFGP36**  
£19.56 Ex VAT  
£23.47 Inc VAT

## PAVERS MAUL

### Pavers Maul Rubber Head

The head shape is cylindrical being approximately 330mm long x 130mm diameter. Weight: 4.6kg

**FAIPVHEAD**  
£43.12 Ex VAT £51.74 Inc VAT



### Pavers Maul Ash Handle

Replacement maul hammer handle in straight grained ash, to BS 3823:1990. Clear varnished finish. Length: 99cm (39in). Rectangle section: 54mm x 40mm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)

**FAIAM42**  
£11.30 Ex VAT £13.56 Inc VAT



A large rubber headed mallet used for laying paving stones etc. The head and handle are sold separately.



### Flicker Hand Wall Coating Sprayers

These hand operated wall coating sprayers are ideal for applying Tyrolean and roughcast wall covering material on both interior and exterior walls. An adjustable pressure bar allows for texture control. Replacement comb rollers are available.



### Stainless Steel Sprayer

Supplied with a reducer plate for small areas. The casing and reducer plate are manufactured from stainless steel for rust prevention.

with reducer plate



**FAIFLICK**  
£38.10 Ex VAT £45.72 Inc VAT

### Replacement Flicker Comb

Replacement comb for the FAIFLICK.

**FAIFLICKOMB**  
£14.55 Ex VAT £17.46 Inc VAT



### Heavy-Duty Plastic Sprayer

Heavy-duty version of the FAIFLICK. This plastic bodied model is designed for trade use and benefits from an adjustable ratchet pressure bar to allow for texture control.



**FAIFLICKHD**  
£84.96 Ex VAT £101.95 Inc VAT

### Plastic Body Sprayer Replacement Comb

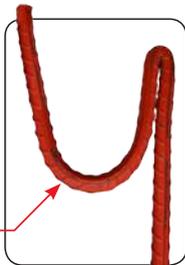
Replacement comb for the FAIFLICKHD.



**FAIFLICKHDC**  
£29.79 Ex VAT £35.75 Inc VAT

### Fencing Pin

Featuring a top hook through which rope is secured when marking off areas where work is in progress or where general access is restricted.



Bar Diameter:  $\varnothing$  10mm ( $\frac{3}{8}$ in)

Length: 1.2m (48in)

**FAIFP**  
£5.10 Ex VAT £6.12 Inc VAT

### Tar Brush

A robust tar brush with stiff mixed bristles mounted in an acrylic plug with a steel ferrule. For applying rough surface applications such as bitumen and similar viscous materials, and liquid tar to flat roofs or to finish off road repair patches.



**FAIBRTARSH**  
£1.92 Ex VAT £2.30 Inc VAT



## FOAM GUNS

Professional high quality foam guns, designed for use with standard 500/750ml gun grade Polyurethane pressurised expanding foam canisters.



### Foam (Spurt) Gun

Designed for the application of single component polyurethane foam. A sprung trigger and flow adjuster knob enable the user to control the foam flow to give a clean, even bead with reduced waste. The barrel is hermetically sealed once the trigger has been released to prevent hardening of the product when left in the gun. A non-stick coated needle, flow adjusting valve and a stainless steel barrel help make cleaning the gun easier.

It is supplied complete with two long plastic and two short plastic narrow access barrels to give better access when used in certain applications.



**FAIFOAMGUNPU**  
£23.55 Ex VAT  
£28.26 Inc VAT

### Foam (Spurt) Gun

This foam gun has all the great features of our standard gun, plus the added advantage of a micro-fast foam flow adjustment system (less turns to shut off) and a fully coated non stick body with a soft-grip coated handle for user comfort.

**FAIFOAMGUNNS**  
£29.45 Ex VAT  
£35.34 Inc VAT



**HERMETICALLY SEALED**  
Both of these guns will keep the foam soft in the barrel for many weeks once used.

## Pointing Gun Kit (Mortar and Cement)

This gun is suitable for use with mortar when pointing walls and tile grouting. Simply fill the barrel and then dispense through the nozzle. It features a high thrust trigger action, a rubber plunger between steel plates and has a case hardened rod and drive parts. The barrels are made from standard 70mm rainwater downpipe for an inexpensive replacement.



#### Kit Includes:

Mortar Gun

Mixing Paddle

2 Pointing Nozzles

2 Grouting Nozzles

2 Barrels

Replacement Plunger

	DESCRIPTION	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPOINTING	POINTING GUN KIT Overall length 560mm	£27.12	£32.54

	DESCRIPTION	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPOINTNOZZ	SPARE NOZZLES (1 Point, 1 Grout)	£4.83	£5.80
FAIPOINTPLUN	POINTING GUN PLUNGER (Pack of 2)	£4.90	£5.88

## Professional Slate Cutter

This hand operated plier type cutter has a hardened steel blade, suitable for cutting and trimming natural slate and fibre cement shingles to the correct size.

Rapid cutting of the slates are possible because of the spring loaded action, which allow cuts of up to 35mm in length and 3mm thick to be made. An integral nail punch that can be used to produce fixing holes of 3.2mm diameter up to 60mm from the edge of the tile. The soft-grip handles provide extra comfort to the user prolonged use. The cutter can be stored safely in the closed position using the convenient safety catch.

**Cutting Capacity: 3mm (1/8in)**

**Cutting Length: 35mm per single cut**

**Punch Diameter: 3.2mm (1/8in)**



**FAISLATECUT**  
£50.12 Ex VAT £60.14 Inc VAT



## Professional Slate Cutter Service Kit

Service Kit for the Faithfull Professional Slate Cutter  
**FAISLATECUT.**



**FAISLATESK35**  
£11.41 Ex VAT £13.69 Inc VAT

## Slaters Ripper

For sliding under slates to pull out or cut through fixing nails prior to replacing with new slates. The flexible steel blade is fitted with a PVC grip.

**FAISR1**  
£19.28 Ex VAT £23.14 Inc VAT



**Blade length: 580mm (23in)**

## Slaters Axes

For trimming roof slates to size. The back of the axe has a spike for making nail holes. Two versions are available with the handle offset for either left or right hand use and covered with a rubber grip for increased comfort in use.



**Right Handed**

**FAISARH**  
£28.60 Ex VAT £34.32 Inc VAT



**Left Handed**

**FAISALH**  
£28.60 Ex VAT £34.32 Inc VAT

## Slaters Hammers

These 'T' hammer have a long thin pointed end for piercing and cutting holes in slates. The opposing rectangular head is used for driving nails. The head also features an integral nail puller.

**Tubular Steel 906g (2lb)**

**FAISSH**  
£22.95 Ex VAT  
£27.54 Inc VAT



**Hickory 680g (24oz)**

**FAIHS**  
£27.13 Ex VAT  
£32.56 Inc VAT

## COAL SHOVELS

### One Piece Steel

A small shovel that is ideal for shovelling coal or for use as a dustpan. Powder coated pressed steel construction.

**Width: 150mm**

**FAICOALS6**

£3.39 Ex VAT £4.07 Inc VAT

### Wood Handle

A small shovel that is ideal for shovelling coal or for use as a dustpan. Powder coated pressed steel construction with a wooden handle.

**Width: 230mm**

**FAICOALS9**

£4.60 Ex VAT £5.52 Inc VAT



## Folding Shovel

This tubular steel folding shovel is lightweight, strong and usable. The blade folds compactly for easy storage and can be used in three positions as a shovel, pick or for trenching. It can be easily stored in the car for those winter emergencies. The shovel is easy to use with its simple 'twist and tighten' system. Supplied with a nylon backed polyester storage pouch fitted with a back loop to attached to any belt or backpack.

**Length Unfolded:**

**570mm (22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)**

**Folded: 230mm (9in)**



**Store in your vehicle in case of emergencies.**

**FAIASFROUND**

£13.86 Ex VAT

£16.63 Inc VAT

## Mechanics Pry Bar Set

This mechanics pry bar set contains three sizes of bar to help pry, lift, position and align machinery and parts into place. Each bar has a heavy-duty square shaft with an angled end which has a bevel-end chisel tip that can be easily slid into tight spaces to separate parts and is designed to provide an extra leverage point when working in narrow or confined spaces.

The large PVC handles provide a positive grip to help protect and keep your hands comfortable when applying a high leverage. These pry bars are useful for many small dismantling applications around the garage, workshop or home.

**Lengths:**

**210mm, 300mm, 450mm**



**Overall length:**  
**1.7m (67in)**

**Head width:**  
**400mm (16in)**

**3 PIECE SET**

**FAIPRYSET3**

£19.47 Ex VAT £23.36 Inc VAT



**Prying**



**Dismantling**



**Aligning**

### Wrecking Bars

Ideal for levering timber and pulling nails, these heavy section combination wrecking bars are manufactured from an octagonal steel cross section which ensures maximum strength and durability. They are essential tools for builders, carpenters and plumbers and are widely used in warehouses and the farming industry.



	LENGTH	SHANK DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWB12	300mm (12in)	12mm	£5.60	£6.72
FAIWB18	450mm (18in)	16mm	£9.41	£11.29
FAIWB24	600mm (24in)	19mm	£11.56	£13.87
FAIWB30	750mm (30in)	19mm	£13.05	£15.66
FAIWB36	900mm (36in)	19mm	£15.64	£18.77



### Tuff Bars

Can be used as a wrecking bar, nail puller and utility or ripping bar. The low profile wide, flattened claw fits further under the work piece for increased prying power, and it resists sinking into the support surface.



	LENGTH	SHANK DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAITUFFBAR14	350mm (14in)	20 x 12mm	£5.99	£7.19
FAITUFFBAR18	450mm (18in)	25 x 12mm	£8.35	£10.02
FAITUFFBAR24	600mm (24in)	30 x 16mm	£14.46	£17.35
FAITUFFBAR36	900mm (36in)	30 x 16mm	£19.90	£23.88

### Pry Bar Nail Lifter

This 250mm long bar features a thin flat blade suitable for using in a confined area. It can be used to prise boards, or as a nail puller.



	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPRYNL10	250mm (10in)	£11.79	£14.15

### Utility Bar

This versatile multi-purpose tool is a useful addition to any toolkit. The flat bar with bevelled ends is designed for opening boxes, crates and manhole covers. It is ideal for removing nails and suitable for a multitude of other light levering applications. Manufactured from high quality alloy steel and enamel coated ensuring maximum rust resistance. A super tool for prising off skirting boards.



	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIUBAR	375mm (15in)	£5.99	£7.19

### Pry Bars

Used extensively in the automotive trade for leverage and locating, particularly on brake assemblies. Manufactured from forged alloy steel and powder coated to resist rusting.



	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPRY6	150mm (6in)	£5.47	£6.56
FAIPRY12	300mm (12in)	£7.96	£9.55
FAIPRY16	400mm (16in)	£14.08	£16.90

## Crowbars

Solid forged from high quality carbon steel and hardened and tempered at both ends. Ideal for levering heavy objects or breaking hard ground.

Chisel and Point.

	LENGTH	SHANK DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICROW48	1.2M (48in)	25mm (1in)	£31.00	£37.20
FAICROW60	1.5M (60in)	28mm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in)	£44.06	£52.87
FAICROW72	1.8M (72in)	32mm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in)	£59.40	£71.28



50mm Chisel

Point



## Insulated Crowbar

Made to BS8020 this crowbar is fully insulated. Tested and certified to 1,000 volts.

INDIVIDUALLY CODED FOR  
PRODUCT TRACEABILITY.

	WEIGHT	LENGTH	SHANK DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAINSCROW60	6kg (13lb)	1.55M (61in)	32mm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in)	£67.27	£80.72



Chisel

Point

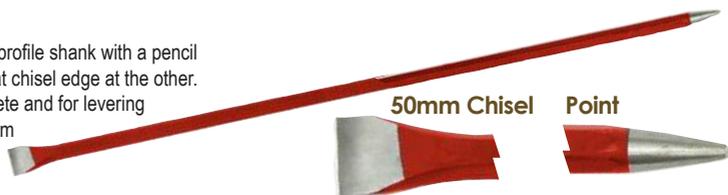


## Digging Bars

Digging bars have a hexagonal profile shank with a pencil point at one end and a 50mm flat chisel edge at the other.

Used for breaking rock or concrete and for levering heavy objects. Manufactured from high-grade heat treated steel.

	WEIGHT	LENGTH	SHANK DIA.	CHISEL WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDIGBAR60	6.4kg (14lb)	1.5M (60in)	25mm (1in)	50mm (2in)	£38.44	£46.13
FAIDIGBAR72	7.7kg (17lb)	1.8M (72in)	25mm (1in)	50mm (2in)	£44.92	£53.90



50mm Chisel

Point



## Bent Chisel

6.4kg digging bar manufactured from high-grade heat treated steel. The bent chisel, or slate bar, has a diamond point at one end and a 50mm bent chisel end at the other. It can be used for breaking rocks or as a lever for moving heavy objects.

	WEIGHT	LENGTH	SHANK DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDIGCHISEL	6.4kg (14lb)	1.5M (60in)	25mm (1in)	£38.05	£45.66



Weight 6.4Kg

50mm Chisel

Point



## Posthole Bar

7.7kg steel post hole digging bar manufactured from high grade heat treated steel bar with one chisel point and one tamper head. The post hole digger has a 60mm mushroom head at one end and a 64mm bevelled chisel edge at the other. It is frequently used for clearing rocks and roots from post holes and ditches.

	WEIGHT	LENGTH	SHANK DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDIGPOST	7.7kg (17lb)	1.75M (69in)	25mm (1in)	£48.66	£58.39



Weight 7.7Kg

## Post Hole Digger Handle

Single spare handle for the Faithfull **FAIPHD** post hole digger.

**Length:**  
1.2m  
(48in)

2 hole fixing



**FAIPHDHANDLE**  
£11.79 Ex VAT  
£14.15 Inc VAT



## Earth Rammer Handle

Replacement handle to fit the Faithfull **FAIER10W** earth rammer.

**Length:**  
1.37m  
(54in x 1½in)



**FAIRR**  
£10.38 Ex VAT  
£12.46 Inc VAT

## Brick Hod Handle

A 34mm diameter replacement hardwood handle for the Faithfull plastic brick hod. The tapered end diameter is 30mm. Available in two lengths.

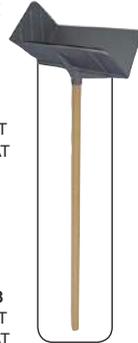
**Hardwood**

**Length:**  
1.07m  
(42in)

**FAIHWHH**  
£7.78 Ex VAT  
£9.34 Inc VAT

**Length:**  
1.22m  
(48in)

**FAIHWHH48**  
£8.18 Ex VAT  
£9.82 Inc VAT



## West Country Long Shovel Handle

Replacement hardwood handle to suit the west country and Irish pattern shovels on page 133.

**Hardwood**

**Length:** 1.37m  
(54in x 1¾in)



**FAIWCSH**  
£9.58 Ex VAT  
£11.50 Inc VAT



**Fits these pattern shovel heads.**

**FAITHFULL®**

**QUALITY TOOLS**



**Plumbing**



### PLUMBING

We offer an extensive range of plumbing tools, including spanners, wrenches, pipe cutters and pipe benders.

#### Pipe Cutter

Adjustable cutter cuts copper, brass, aluminium and light gauge steel tube. Die-cast body with steel wheel and rollers. Ideal for use in confined spaces.

**Tube Cutting Capacity:**  
3-16mm  
(outside diameter)



FAIPC316  
£18.75 Ex VAT  
£22.50 Inc VAT

#### Pipe Cutter

Adjustable cutter cuts copper, brass, aluminium and light gauge steel tube, with integral de-burrer in handle.

**Tube Cutting Capacity:** 3-30mm  
(outside diameter)



FAIPC330  
£26.05 Ex VAT £31.26 Inc VAT

#### Replacement Pipe Cutter Wheel

Spare wheel for Faithfull pipe cutters. Cuts copper, brass, aluminium and light gauge steel tube. For use with FAIPC316 and FAIPC330 adjustable pipe cutters.

FAIPCW6001  
£4.37 Ex VAT £5.24 Inc VAT



#### Pipe Cutter

Cuts copper, brass, aluminium and light gauge steel tube. Steel wheel and rollers. Features a retractable de-burrer, supplied complete with a spare cutter wheel.

**Tube Cutting Capacity:** 6-42mm  
(outside diameter)



FAIPC642  
£20.49 Ex VAT  
£24.59 Inc VAT



#### Replacement Pipe Cutter Wheels

For use with (FAIPC642) 6 - 42mm pipe cutter. Three replacement pipe cutter wheels.

FAIPCW642  
£8.80 Ex VAT £10.56 Inc VAT



#### Heavy-Duty Pipe Cutter

Adjustable heavy-duty pipe cutter ideal for cutting steel tubing up to 50mm diameter.

**Tube Cutting Capacity:** 12-50mm  
(outside diameter)



FAIPC50  
£75.19 Ex VAT £90.23 Inc VAT

#### Replacement Pipe Cutter Wheel

Spare wheel for Faithfull pipe cutters. Cuts steel up to 50mm diameter. For use with FAIPC50 adjustable pipe cutter.

FAIPCW6002  
£9.02 Ex VAT £10.82 Inc VAT



#### Copper Chopper Pipe Slice

The Copper Chopper is the perfect tool for making clean burr-free cuts in copper pipes. Ideal for use in confined or awkward places as it can be operated using only one hand. Simply clip the tool onto the pipe and rotate the cutter in the direction of the arrow shown on the cutter body until the pipe is cut clean through. Designed to cut copper pipe only.

**For use on 15mm copper pipe**  
FAIPCC15  
£12.55 Ex VAT £15.06 Inc VAT

**For use on 22mm copper pipe**  
FAIPCC22  
£13.93 Ex VAT £16.72 Inc VAT



#### 4 x Pipe Slice Replacement Wheels

Replacement wheels for the Copper Chopper Pipe Slice.



FAIPCCRW  
£7.01 Ex VAT £8.41 Inc VAT

## Plastic Pipe Cutters

The combination of a ratchet cutting action and a 'lopper' blade makes these tools highly effective. The blade works against an anvil jaw which holds the pipe securely while pressure is increased. The ratchet mechanism maintains applied pressure so that the handles only need to be opened and closed a few times to complete a cut.

A nylon bodied non-ratcheting plastic pipe cutter, designed for quick, repetitive cutting. Fitted with a high performance 53HRC steel blade and a safety locking handle.

**Capacity: 3-28mm**  
(outside diameter)



**FAIPPC328N**  
£6.66 Ex VAT  
£7.99 Inc VAT

## Standard

Cuts most plastic pipes using a powerful ratchet action. An aluminium body with a soft grip handle. Fitted with a stainless steel cutting blade and safety locking handle.

**Capacity: 3-42mm**  
(outside diameter)



**FAIPPC42**  
£13.29 Ex VAT  
£15.95 Inc VAT

## Professional

A professional cutter for use in demanding environments. Made from heavy gauge cast aluminium with a heavy-duty ratcheting mechanism. Fitted with a stainless steel blade and safety locking handle.

**Capacity: 3-42mm**  
(out diameter)



**FAIPPC42PRO**  
£19.08 Ex VAT  
£22.90 Inc VAT



## Mini Bender

The mini pipe bender is small but powerful. The 3-in-1 formers and guides are calibrated for setting out left, right or offset bends up to 180° on 6mm, 8mm and 10mm outside diameter copper tubing. Purpose built for micro bore central heating and hydraulic pipes.



**FAIMB**  
£22.91 Ex VAT  
£27.49 Inc VAT

## Combination Pipe Bender

The easily carried compact design makes this the ideal tool for plumbers, gas fitters and domestic heating engineers. Suitable for 15mm and 22mm outside diameter copper tube and 15mm light gauge steel tube. Ideal for use in restricted spaces for hand or floor supported bending, it can also be secured in a vice as a bench-mounted bender.



**FAIPBM1522**  
£76.59 Ex VAT £91.91 Inc VAT

**Capacity: 15 and 22mm**  
(outside diameter)

## Pipe Bender Carry Bag

Pipe bender carry bag to suit the Combi Bender **FAIPBM1522**. Also fits most other makes.



**FAIPBMBAG**  
£15.47 Ex VAT £18.56 Inc VAT

## Spare Pipe Formers

Aluminium formers for use with the Faithful combination tube bender **FAIPBM1522**.



**To fit tubes 15mm**  
**Inner bend radius 44mm**  
**FAIPBM15F**  
£15.89 Ex VAT £19.07 Inc VAT

**To fit tubes 22mm**  
**Inner bend radius 76mm**  
**FAIPBM22F**  
£27.43 Ex VAT £32.92 Inc VAT

## Spare Pipe Guides

Aluminium guides for use with the Faithful combination tube bender **FAIPBM1522**. Suitable for copper and light gauge steel tube.



**To fit tubes 15mm**  
**FAIPBM15G**  
£7.88 Ex VAT £9.46 Inc VAT

**To fit tubes 22mm**  
**FAIPBM22G**  
£15.02 Ex VAT £18.02 Inc VAT

### Plumbers Strips

An industrial grade non-woven nylon abrasive product, impregnated with aluminium oxide. Used to clean and finish all metal and plastic surfaces, a safer and cleaner alternative to steel wool.

**Size:**  
250 x 50mm

**6 PACK**

**FAIAPLUSTRIP**  
£6.91 Ex VAT £8.29 Inc VAT



### Mesh Plumbers Strips

Open mesh abrasive strips are supplied as a pack of 10 assorted grits. Made of fibreglass mesh bonded with silicon carbide grit and ideal for the preparation of copper and steel pipes for soldering and also for the removal of paint or corrosion.

**Size:**  
250 x 38mm

**10 PACK**

**FAIAPLUMESH**  
£6.16 Ex VAT £7.39 Inc VAT



### Lead Dressers

Used when moulding or dressing sheet lead, copper, zinc, aluminium and other ductile material. Lead dressers have rounded corners with a raised handle to provide sufficient clearance for the user's knuckles when hammering.



#### Plastic

A durable dresser manufactured from tough high density plastic to withstand hammering on the top or sides.



**Face Dimensions:**  
170 x 50mm  
(6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 2in)

**Weight: 450g**

**FAILD**  
£18.64 Ex VAT  
£22.37 Inc VAT

#### Wood

A traditional dresser manufactured from straight grain seasoned beech timber ideally suited to these tools.



**Face Dimensions:**  
170 x 50mm  
(6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 2in)

**Weight: 403g**

**FAILDBEECH**  
£16.64 Ex VAT  
£19.97 Inc VAT

### Drain Rod Set

These rods can be used to clean and remove obstructions from most domestic 100mm (4in) underground drainage pipes. The set consists of ten flexible, screw together rods which can reach up to 9 metres in length when fully assembled. Each 920mm polypropylene drain rod has crimped and pinned rustproof connectors for extra strength and the kit is supplied complete with a 100mm rubber plunger and a 50mm double worm screw.



**10 x Rods, Plunger & Worm**

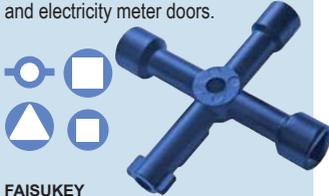
**FAIDRSET12**  
£32.90 Ex VAT £39.48 Inc VAT

**NOTE: ALWAYS ROTATE DRAIN RODS IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION.**



## 4 Way Services Utility Meter Key

This chrome vanadium utility key features four popular key shapes and is suitable for use on radiator taps, gas and electricity meter doors.



**FAISUKEY**  
**£4.03 Ex VAT £4.84 Inc VAT**

## Brass Radiator Bleed Keys

Used for venting excess air from radiators, these brass radiator keys are a handy item for storing in a toolbox or kitchen drawer.

**Pack of 2**



**FAIRADKEY**  
**£2.68 Ex VAT £3.22 Inc VAT**

## Radiator Spanner

10mm L shape square section for radiator vent plugs and bleed screws. Zinc plated for rust protection.



**FAISPRAD**  
**£3.48 Ex VAT**  
**£4.18 Inc VAT**

## Manhole Keys

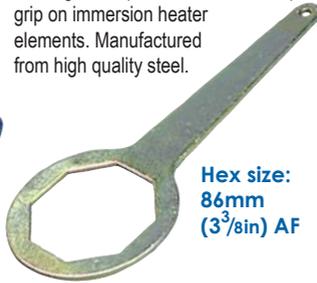
Heavy-duty manhole keys designed to lift and remove most standard non-locking manhole covers, drain gully covers and access panels.

These robust keys are zinc plated for rust protection. Rectangular T shaped key ends with large triangular shaped handles that provide a positive grip. Keys are available in three lengths and are supplied in pairs.

	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIMHK170	170mm	£8.33	£10.00
FAIMHK320	320mm	£11.33	£13.60
FAIMHK520	520mm	£15.61	£18.73

## Immersion Heater Spanner - Flat Type

This flat immersion heater ring spanner is designed to provide a firm non-slip grip on immersion heater elements. Manufactured from high quality steel.



**Hex size:**  
**86mm**  
**(3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in) AF**

**FAIHS**  
**£5.29 Ex VAT £6.35 Inc VAT**

## Immersion Heater Spanner - Box Type

This box spanner provides a firm non-slip grip on immersion heater elements. The deep box design allows easy access to heaters that are surrounded by insulation or are recessed. Supplied complete with a tommy bar to help provide added leverage when removing over-tight elements. Manufactured from high quality steel.



**Hex size:**  
**86mm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in) AF**

**FAIHSB**  
**£9.16 Ex VAT £10.99 Inc VAT**

## Stopcock Key - Universal

The crutch head stopcock key is for reaching and turning mains stopcocks below ground level. The operating handle has one chisel end for lifting covers.

**This key will fit stopcock capacities from:**  
**12mm (1/2in) to**  
**20mm (3/4in) square**



**FAISTOPCOCKU**  
**£13.54 Ex VAT £16.25 Inc VAT**



**SOLD IN PAIRS**

### Adjustable Basin Wrenches

These basin wrenches have adjustable spring action jaws that maintain an automatic grip on pipe fittings. The forged steel jaws turn 180° for greater flexibility.

They are an essential tool for use on compression fittings on basins and baths.



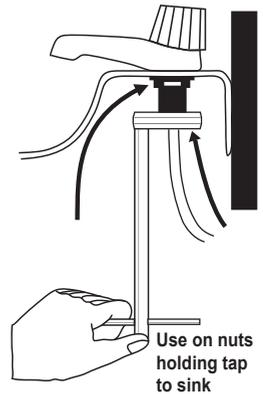
Adjustable jaws for working on pipe fittings from **6-25mm**

**FAIBWADJ**  
 £15.61 Ex VAT  
 £18.73 Inc VAT



Bath wrench with a larger jaw for pipe fittings from **25-50mm**

**FAIBWADJL**  
 £17.63 Ex VAT  
 £21.16 Inc VAT



Use on nuts holding tap to sink

### BW1 Basin Wrench

This double-ended wrench is suitable for working on 15mm (1/2in) and 22mm (3/4in) fittings. Ideal for use in awkward places such as backnuts fitted to taps behind sinks or baths.



**FAIBW1**  
 £7.11 Ex VAT  
 £8.53 Inc VAT

### Tap Backnut Spanner

This double ended box spanner is used for the removal or fitting of brass and nylon tap backnuts on basins. Supplied complete with a Tommy bar.



Fits **1/2in & 3/4in** backnuts

Sizes:  
**27mm and 32mm**

**FAISPBOX2732**  
 £5.84 Ex VAT  
 £7.01 Inc VAT

### Monobloc Tap Spanners

A three piece spanner set specifically designed for use on monobloc tap backnuts.



**FAISPBOXSET3**  
 £6.20 Ex VAT  
 £7.44 Inc VAT

- Set contains:
- 8mm & 9mm
  - 10mm & 11mm
  - 12mm & 13mm
  - Tommy bar

### Box Spanners

A six piece set of double ended box spanners complete with tommy bar, bright plated for corrosion resistance. The set includes the twelve most popular sizes which are ideal for use by both tradesmen and home users. These spanners are particularly suitable for automotive repair jobs and plumbing maintenance work and include most of the commonly used spanners for plumbing backnut applications.



- Set contains  
**Box Spanners:**
- 8mm & 9mm
  - 10mm & 11mm
  - 12mm & 13mm
  - 14mm & 15mm
  - 16mm & 17mm
  - 18mm & 19mm
  - Tommy Bar

**FAISPBOXSET6**  
 £8.56 Ex VAT £10.27 Inc VAT

**6 PIECE SET**



## Compression Fitting OE Spanner

A simple double ended compression fitting spanner suitable for 15mm and 22mm compression fittings with nut a size of 24mm and 32mm.



Suitable for 15mm and 22mm compression fittings.

FAISPOE2432  
£2.42 Ex VAT £2.90 Inc VAT

## Lever Action Pipe Wrenches

A traditional plumbers wrench designed for use on pipe work and round objects. The opposed direction serrated jaw faces ensure a positive grip on the work piece, the grip is increased as more pressure is applied to the wrench. The main body is drop forged with a pressed steel lever frame. The teeth are induction hardened for a long working life.



	LENGTH	JAW CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPWLA7	175mm	42mm	£10.20	£12.24
FAIPWLA9	230mm	48mm	£13.92	£16.70
FAIPWLA12	300mm	60mm	£23.13	£27.76

## Stillson Wrenches - English Pattern

The 'Stillson' wrench is designed so that, when pressure is applied, all the stress is transmitted through the hooked jaw and adjusting nut to the handle jaw, without the frame bearing any significant load. All parts are forged from high quality steel and are heat treated to ensure maximum strength. The teeth on each jaw oppose one another to enable a ratcheting action to be applied as the nut loosens and frees up.



	LENGTH	JAW CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISTIL8	200mm	27mm	£13.53	£16.24
FAISTIL10	250mm	34mm	£18.36	£22.03
FAISTIL12	300mm	44mm	£20.16	£24.19
FAISTIL14	350mm	51mm	£22.98	£27.58
FAISTIL18	450mm	60mm	£31.30	£37.56
FAISTIL24	600mm	76mm	£50.50	£60.60
FAISTIL36	900mm	102mm	£136.15	£163.38

## Leader Pipe Wrenches

These are heavy-duty industrial tools known as 'Leader' pipe wrenches. They are used in civil engineering and are consequently made to conform to the most stringent specifications. The cast iron handle is a heavy 'I' beam construction to ensure maximum strength and rigidity under loading. The teeth on each jaw are hardened and tempered to resist wear. The design of this wrench allows a bigger jaw capacity than the 'Stillson' wrench. The lower jaw is precision seated to prevent harmful loading onto the retaining pin.



	LENGTH	JAW CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPW8	200mm	34mm	£16.28	£19.54
FAIPW10	250mm	51mm	£18.60	£22.32
FAIPW12	300mm	60mm	£19.17	£23.00
FAIPW14	350mm	64mm	£25.87	£31.04
FAIPW18	450mm	76mm	£33.28	£39.94
FAIPW24	600mm	89mm	£52.06	£62.47
FAIPW36	900mm	140mm	£99.59	£119.51

**NOTE:** Wrenches are designed to withstand the maximum leverage generated by muscle power. Hammering or mechanical levering can cause a failure of the wrench.

### Soft-Grip Adjustable Spanners

A range of four adjustable wrenches with a ring spanner built into the handle. The drop forged construction and the moulded soft-grip handle combine strength with comfortable use. Wrenches are designed to withstand the maximum leverage generated by muscle power. Hammering or mechanical levering can cause a failure of the wrench.



Ring spanner built into handle

	LENGTH	JAW CAPACITY	RING SPANNER	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAS150C	150mm	25mm	10mm	£6.82	£8.18
FAIAS200C	200mm	30mm	13mm	£8.78	£10.54
FAIAS250C	250mm	35mm	17mm	£12.33	£14.80
FAIAS300C	300mm	40mm	17mm	£14.86	£17.83

### Adjustable Spanner Wide Mouth

This large capacity wide opening wrench has a serrated edge reversible jaw for use when a tighter grip is required. The extra wide jaw opening and short length make it ideal for use on larger nuts in confined spaces such as sink nuts inside kitchen units. Made from chrome vanadium with a soft-grip handle for comfort.



Reversible serrated jaw for a tighter grip.

Length: 200mm  
Jaw Capacity: 46mm

FAIAS200W46  
£16.41 Ex VAT £19.69 Inc VAT

### Wide Mouth Adjustable Spanners

A large capacity, wide opening adjustable wrench with a short pattern handle and 15° angled jaws to permitting maximum access in restricted spaces such as inside kitchen cabinets or confined engine compartments. Manufactured from carbon steel and chrome plated for corrosion protection with a blue translucent soft-grip handle for use comfort.

- Wide opening large capacity jaw
- Short handle pattern
- Chrome plated rust protection
- Translucent soft-grip handle



	LENGTH	JAW CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAS120W24	120mm	24mm	£9.45	£11.34
FAIAS140W30	140mm	30mm	£11.80	£14.16
FAIAS160W36	160mm	36mm	£14.63	£17.56

### Ratcheting Adjustable Spanner

This ratchet action adjustable wrench has a jaw that can be altered to suit various sizes of nuts and bolts. In addition, it has the added benefit of a ratchet mechanism that can be instantly switched between a fixed or ratchet action at the press of a button, allowing the fast removal or tightening of fixings. The wrench has graduation markings for accurate adjustments and a soft-grip handle for user comfort.



Length: 200mm  
Jaw Capacity: 28mm



Release



Lock

FAIAS200RAT  
£30.16 Ex VAT £36.19 Inc VAT

## Adjustable Spanners

Since the jaws of an adjustable wrench will adjust to suit various sizes of bolt and nut head, they are particularly useful when only a limited number of tools can be carried or kept in a tool kit. This chrome vanadium steel wrench is forged, hardened and tempered with a matt black phosphate finish. An ideal general maintenance tool.



	LENGTH	JAW CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAS150	150mm	19mm	£10.89	£13.07
FAIAS200	200mm	24mm	£12.04	£14.45
FAIAS250	250mm	29mm	£17.77	£21.32
FAIAS300	300mm	34mm	£20.05	£24.06
FAIAS375	375mm	45mm	£44.11	£52.93
FAIAS450	450mm	55mm	£68.18	£81.82
FAIAS600	600mm	62mm	£114.57	£137.48

## Locking Pliers

Locking pliers with serrated curved jaws. Made from high-quality steel with hardened and tempered jaws and a corrosion resistant finish. Spring action for easy clamping and release with a quick release lever and a knurled screw for adjusting locking capacity.



FAIPLLOCK9  
£9.05 Ex VAT £10.86 Inc VAT

Length: 230mm  
Jaw Capacity: 41mm

## NEW Waterpump Pliers

Adjustable pliers for gripping pipes, nuts, bolts and irregularly shaped objects. The serrated 45° offset jaws are angled to ensure a positive action and apply extra power when leverage and grip are applied. The sliding pivot 'slip-joint' on the lower jaw enables rapid adjustment to seven pre-set positions and give the advantage of a wide range of jaw openings up to 60mm, without the distance in the handle growing wider. The long handles design provides increased leverage for a positive grip. Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel with a vinyl soft feel coating for user comfort.



FAIPLWP10L  
£9.01 Ex VAT £10.81 Inc VAT

Length: 250mm  
Jaw Capacity: 60mm

## Waterpump Pliers

A specialist tool for gripping pipes, nuts and bolts with a quick action sliding pivot to provide a wide range of jaw settings. The offset jaws are angled to ensure a positive action with extra power when leverage and grip are applied.



	LENGTH	JAW CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLWP10	250mm	36mm	£13.71	£16.45
FAIPLWP12	300mm	50mm	£18.77	£22.52

### Waste Pipe Cleaners

A selection of products designed to unblock waste pipes drains and toilets fast and efficiently. Safe and easy to use with no harsh environmental unfriendly chemicals required.

#### Mini Plunger

For tackling blockages in small hand basins. Small discreet and easily stored within a vanity unit or cabinet.

**Length:**  
180mm (7in)

**Diameter:**  
115mm (4½in)



**FAIPDRMINIPL**  
£3.61 Ex VAT £4.33 Inc VAT

#### Large Plunger

For tackling blockages in basins, baths and sinks with a bellow action for increased pressure. Designed with a removable handle for easy storage.

**Length:**  
450mm (17¾in)

**Diameter:**  
125mm (5in)



**FAIPDRLARGPL**  
£5.71 Ex VAT £6.85 Inc VAT

#### Toilet Plunger

Designed for use within the toilet bowl, this plastic bellow plunger is shaped to force a powerful jet of water directly to a blockage within the main bend of the toilet pan. Simple and easy to use this tool is the first to grab when tackling a blocked toilet, manufactured from durable plastic is easily cleaned and fitted with a removable handle.

**Length:**  
530mm (20¾in)

**Diameter:**  
140mm (5½in)

**Opening:**  
60mm (2¾in)



**FAIPDRWCPL**  
£8.54 Ex VAT  
£10.25 Inc VAT

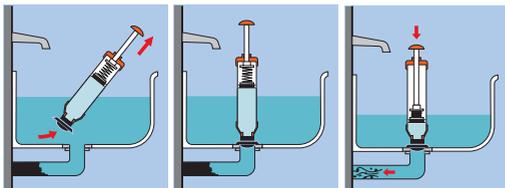


### HP20 Jet Pump Drain Unblocker

A high quality easy to use durable jet pump utilising the power of water to unblock sinks, baths, basin and toilets. The Hydro Jetpump is supplied complete with three different shaped heads making it extremely versatile, enabling it to be used to clear many common pipe and drain blockages around the home.

The small head is ideal for use on standard sinks and basins, the larger cupped head is for use on sinks with large plug recesses and also eliminates the need to remove awkward pop up plugs, which can be left in place if removal is not possible. The toilet adaptor is especially shaped to force water through the toilet pan to remove blockages.

After use the Hydro Jetpump is simply cleaned out by drawing clean water into the unit three or four times and pumped to flush it out.



**FAIPDRHP20**  
£19.09 Ex VAT £22.91 Inc VAT



**Small adaptor for basins and small drains.**



**Large adaptor for sinks and large drains.**



**Toilet adaptor.**

**Supplied complete with three different shaped adaptors.**

## **NEW** Deluxe Toilet Auger

Designed for the fast unblocking of toilets. This auger utilises a flexible spring steel shaft with a barrel end that can be rotated to clear away blockages in toilet U bends and gullies. A vinyl sleeve protects the toilet bowl from scratches. It also features a handy clip for storing the spring steel shaft when not in use.

**Length: 900mm**



**FAIPDRWCAUG**  
£13.02 Ex VAT £15.62 Inc VAT

## **NEW** Drill Snake

Helps to remove blockages in pipes and drains the drill snake feature a 4.6m long steel cable encased in a wipe clean vinyl sleeve that allows the cable to spin freely when used in conjunction with an electric or cordless power drill. Added safety is provided by a built in automatic clutch that will engage should the cable become jammed during use. Suitable for basins, sinks, baths and wastepipes of up to 50mm.



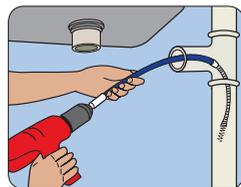
For use with  
power drills



**Cable length:**  
4.6M (15ft)

**Cable diameter:**  
6mm

**FAIPDRSNAKE**  
£13.14 Ex VAT  
£15.77 Inc VAT



## **NEW** Drum Auger

Designed to remove blockages from household pipes and drains. A 7.6M retractable steel cable is cleverly stored in a wipe clean, compact vinyl storage case and feed system. Its heavy-duty solid construction makes this a reliable tool that is ideal for both the professional and domestic user. Suitable for basins, sinks, baths and waste pipes up to 50mm diameter. Safe and easy to use. No harsh chemicals are required.

**Cable length: 7.6M (25ft)**

**Cable diameter: 6mm**



**FAIPDRAUG25**  
£18.44 Ex VAT £22.13 Inc VAT



## BLOW TORCHES

A selection of high performance blow torches with many features designed to meet the requirement of both the professional and DIY user. Applications include: Soft soldering, aluminium welding, paint stripping, pipe bending, loosening bolts, defrosting pipes, brazing and lighting barbecues.

### Auto Start Blow Torch

High temperature, all purpose gas torch. Automatic push button piezo ignition. Stable defined flame up to 1600°C. Rapid 1 minute warm up, use at any angle. Stability base included. For use with 170g and 350g canisters.



**Max Operating Temperature**  
**1600°C**

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight	248g
Ignition type	Auto push button
Gas consumption	88 g/h
Dimensions (mm)	L182 x W105 x H180
Optimum Power	1230 watts
Gas type	Direct pressure Butane propane mix
Connection	EN417



Gas canister not included

FAIGZDIY  
£20.31 Ex VAT £24.37 Inc VAT

### Auto Start Power Torch

Powerful gas torch with automatic piezo ignition and instant FLARES SAFE; for plumbing and soldering work. Stability base included. Workstation neck design for hands-free use with 170g and 350g canisters.



**Max Operating Temperature**  
**1400°C**

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight	202g
Ignition type	Auto push button
Gas consumption	104 g/h
Dimensions (mm)	L140 x W105 x H294
Optimum Power	1450 watts
Gas type	Direct pressure Butane propane mix
Connection Type	EN417



Gas canister not included

FAIGZAUTO  
£25.78 Ex VAT £30.94 Inc VAT

### Work Mate Torch Kit Brass Head 2 Burners

The Faithfull Work Mate Torch Kit is a versatile torch kit for plumbing, soldering and brazing applications. The kit contains a torch with 2 interchangeable burners for maximum versatility. The torch has a fine flame adjustment valve and an instant FLARES SAFE function, making the torch safe to use at any angle immediately after start up. The workstation neck is designed for hands free operation. For use with 170g and 350g canisters.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight	320g
Ignition type	Manual
Gas consumption	56 g/h
Dimensions (mm)	L118 x W105 x H288
Optimum Power	1510 / 920 watts
Gas type	Direct pressure Butane propane mix
Connection Type	EN417

**Max Operating Temperature**  
**1400°C / 1200°C**



FAIGZWORK  
£25.78 Ex VAT £30.94 Inc VAT

Gas canister not included



## Butane Propane Gas Cartridges



The Faithfull butane propane gas cartridges are fitted with standard type EN417 threaded self-sealing safety valves. They are suitable for use with Faithfull and all other blow torches fitted with an EN417 fitting. These cartridges may also be used with blow torches fitted with a CGA600 fitting, using a Faithfull valve converter **FAIGZCONVERT**.

**EN417 FITTING**



**Size: 170g** FAIGZ170  
£3.91 Ex VAT £4.69 Inc VAT

**Size: 350g** FAIGZ350  
£5.94 Ex VAT £7.13 Inc VAT



## Gas Cartridge Converter CGA600 to EN417 fitting

Converts gas cylinders fitted with a EN417 self-sealing valve for use with blow torches with a CGA600 gas connection.

Blow torches that normally use the 2450 Map/Pro or 2400 Propane gas cylinders can be easily converted to use the **FAIGZ350** and **FAIGZ170** EN417 fitting Butane/Propane mix cartridges.



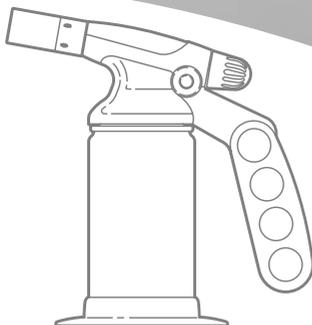
**WARNING:**

Make sure the threads of the gas torch and bottle that are to be used are compatible with this adaptor. Do not use in other applications.



**Compatible with:**  
**FAIGZPROAUTO**  
**Quick Pro Auto Power**  
**Torch. See page 162.**

**FAIGZCONVERT**  
£9.99 Ex VAT  
£11.99 Inc VAT



Pipe Bending



Defrosting Pipes



Loosening Bolts



Aluminium Weld

### Power Torch

Powerful solid brass gas torch for plumbing, soldering and brazing work. Solid brass construction. Can be used at any angle immediately. Powerful general flame for rapid application of heat. Manual ignition.



**Max Operating Temperature 1520°C**

This torch is designed for direct use with gas cartridges using a CGA600 valve.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight	266g
Ignition type	Manual
Gas consumption	204 g/h
Dimensions (mm)	L173 x W30 x H40
Optimum Power	1900 watts
Gas type	Propane
Connection Type	CGA600



#### FAIGZPOWER

£23.44 Ex VAT £28.13 Inc VAT

### Quick Pro Auto Power Torch

Powerful and ergonomic swirl torch for skilled plumbing, soldering and brazing work. Auto cut off 'dead man's trigger' function. Trigger lock - allows the gas supply to be 'locked on'. Swirl flame for more even heat distribution around a pipe. Advanced gas control system with automatic push button piezo ignition. Instant FLARES SAFE - can be used at any angle immediately.



**Max Operating Temperature 1610°C**

This torch is designed for direct use with gas cartridges using a CGA600 valve, but may be used with cartridges with an EM417 valve by using a gas cartridge adaptor valve. (Product code: FAIGZCONVERT)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight	396g
Ignition type	Auto push button
Gas consumption	136 g/h
Dimensions (mm)	L280 x W94 x H40
Optimum Power	1900 watts
Gas type	MAP / PRO
Connection Type	CGA600



#### FAIGZPROAUTO

£42.91 Ex VAT £51.49 Inc VAT

### Gas Cylinder Propane CGA600 fitting



A robust steel cylinder fitted with a standard CGA600 connection. Higher pressure and hotter flame than mixed gas cartridges. Hot stable gas that will provide a working temperature of 1520°C in conditions down to -20°C, robust steel cylinder that uses a standard CGA600 connection.

Can be used with FAIGZPROAUTO (Faithfull Quick Pro Auto Power Torch) and FAIGZPOWER (Faithfull Power Torch) and other similar torches that use CGA600 valves.

**Size: 400g.**

#### FAIGZPROPANE

£10.94 Ex VAT £13.13 Inc VAT



### Gas Cylinder MAP/Pro CGA600 fitting



A robust steel cylinder fitted with a standard CGA600 cylinder connection. MAP/Pro gas is manufactured from a stable mixture of different proprietary gases and is the hottest commercially available gas and will provide a working temperature of up to 1600°C in conditions down to -20°C.

Can be used with FAIGZPROAUTO (Faithfull Quick Pro Auto Power Torch) and FAIGZPOWER (Faithfull Power Torch) and other similar torches that use CGA600 valves.

**Size: 400g**

#### FAIGZMAP

£14.85 Ex VAT £17.82 Inc VAT



## HEAT MATS

Two high temperature, asbestos free, protective heat mats for plumbing, brazing and soldering applications. Protects the working area from heat damage. Suitable for use with butane and propane gas.



### Plumbers Soldering Mat

Ideal for DIY and light trade use including soft soldering and most plumbing applications. The heat mat will provide protection to surfaces against burn marks and heat damage. For best results the flame should not come into direct contact with the surface of the mat for prolonged periods. If the surface of the mat begins to glow it should be moved slightly so that the flame is redirected to a previously unheated area.

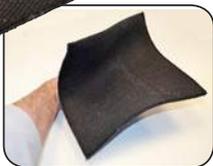
Always use the same side to face the flame to keep the reverse side clean against the surface being protected. If an area is to be exposed to heat for extended periods we recommended the use of two heat mats, layered for improved protection.



Withstands temperatures of up to **550°C**

Size:  
250mm x 250mm  
with stitched edging

FAIGZSOLMAT  
£5.14 Ex VAT £6.17 Inc VAT



### Plumbers Soldering Pad

For professional soft soldering, brazing and most other plumbing applications. This heavy-duty heat pad will provide protection to surfaces against burn marks and heat damage.

For best results always ensure the white side of the pad is facing towards the heat source and avoid direct flame contact with the surface of the pad for prolonged periods. If the surface of the pad begins to glow it should be moved slightly so that the flame is redirected to a previously unheated area. The pad also features an easy wipe clean back.



Withstands temperatures of up to **1200°C**

Size:  
190mm x 300mm  
with reinforced edging



Wipe clean back

FAIGZSOLPAD  
£17.10 Ex VAT £20.52 Inc VAT

### P.T.F.E Tape 10 reels

Used by plumbers and heating engineers to provide a watertight seal on threaded joints. This invaluable tape is an essential component when working on all types of pipework. This effective tape is a must for every toolbox. WRAS approved product.

**10 IN A PACK**

**NOTE** Not for use with gas.

12mm x 12M

FAITAPEPTF10  
£3.84 Ex VAT  
£4.61 Inc VAT



### Silicone Tape

Manufactured from a special high quality silicone rubber compound which adheres to itself when wrapped under tension, forming a non-conductive, air and water tight seal. Silicone tape can safely be used in temperatures of up to 260°C and remains flexible down to -50°C. The tape can provide insulation of up to 8,000 volts per unstretched layer or (400 volts/mil) and has a tensile strength of 600psi.

During application silicone tape will stretch by up to 300% and will conform to irregular shapes. This tape contains no adhesive and leaves no residue when removed and resists UV light and weathering. Ideal for carrying out emergency repairs. WRAS approved product.



25mm x 3M

FAITAPESILBK  
£8.56 Ex VAT £10.27 Inc VAT

Non-adhesive self fusing.

### Bi-Metal Holesaw Plumbers Kit

This plumbers holesaw set contains the six sizes of holesaws used most frequently within the plumbing trade. Two arbors and an adaptor complete the set, which is supplied in a sturdy aluminium case. These variable pitch bi-metal holesaws can be used on a wide variety of materials including wood, chipboard, plywoods, plasterboard, non-laminated plastics, and non-ferrous metals. Suitable for use in most variable speed power drills.

**9 PIECE SET**

FAIHSKP

£53.36 Ex VAT £64.03 Inc VAT



See page 52 for individual holesaws.

#### Contents

Holesaw diameters:

19, 22, 29, 38, 44, 57mm

1 x 3/8in Hexagon arbor

1 x 7/16in Hexagon arbor

1 x Arbor adaptor

### Diamond Dry Core Sets

Suitable for drilling holes in brick and concrete blocks etc. They are ideal for plumbing, electrical, engineering installation and general building tasks. All cores are 1/2in. BSP threaded with 8mm turbo segments. Supplied in sturdy aluminium cases.



#### CAUTION

**ROTARY USE ONLY** – Must not be used on Percussion/Hammer mode  
**DO NOT USE DIAMOND CORES LARGER THAN 78mm IN DIAMETER**  
**WITH SDS PLUS DRILLS AS THIS MAY RESULT IN DAMAGE TO THE**  
**POWER TOOL OR SDS ADAPTOR.**

See page 55 for individual core drills.



Supplied in lockable storage cases



Set contains:

- 3 Diamond Cores with 8mm Turbo Segments  
Diameters 38mm, 52mm, 117mm
- SDS Plus Extension Adaptor 10mm x 200mm
- Hex Extension Adaptor 12mm x 200mm
- A-Taper Pilot Drill 10mm x 200mm
- Extractor Drift Key

FAIDCKIT7

£148.94 Ex VAT £178.73 Inc VAT

**7 PIECE SET**



Set contains:

- 5 Diamond Cores with 8mm Turbo Segments  
Dia. 38mm, 52mm, 65mm, 117mm, 127mm
- SDS Plus Extension Adaptor 10mm x 115mm
- HEX Extension Adaptor 12mm x 88mm
- SDS Plus Extension Adaptor 10mm x 240mm
- HEX Extension Adaptor 12mm x 240mm
- A-Taper Pilot Drill 10 x 200mm
- Extractor Drift Key

FAIDCKIT11

£224.57 Ex VAT £269.48 Inc VAT

**11 PIECE SET**

**FAITHFULL®**

**QUALITY TOOLS**



## Tapes and Measures



### TAPE

An extensive range of tapes manufactured to the highest standards and specification, each tape has been carefully selected to suit its specific application.

#### Hazard Warning Tape

Self-adhesive hard wearing safety tape for marking hazardous areas, fire equipment, first aid points and ideal for lane marking. Diagonally striped in contrasting colours.



50mm  
x 33M

Black & Yellow  
FAITAPEHAZBY

£4.84 Ex VAT £5.81 Inc VAT



Red & White  
FAITAPEHAZRW

£4.84 Ex VAT £5.81 Inc VAT

#### Underground Warning Tape

Vivid colour tapes designed to warn excavation crews of the existence of buried pipes or cables before damage can occur. The tapes are impervious to alkalis, acids and other soil components and are marked with text indicating the hazard type.

CAUTION  
WATER PIPE  
BELOW

150mm x 365M

FAITAPEUWAT

£25.92 Ex VAT £31.10 Inc VAT

CAUTION  
GAS MAIN  
BELOW

150mm x 365M

FAITAPEUGAS

£25.92 Ex VAT £31.10 Inc VAT

CAUTION  
ELECTRIC  
CABLE  
BELOW

150mm x 365M

FAITAPEUELE

£25.92 Ex VAT £31.10 Inc VAT

#### Barrier Tape

A strong, durable non-adhesive PVC tape used for marking out or cordoning off areas. The highly contrasting coloured stripes serve as a clear visual warning and also present a barrier to areas that require to be sectioned off. Suitable for a wide range of uses in various trades and services that includes construction sites, factories, warehouses, emergency services and many other situations where safety of personnel is a priority.



70mm x 500M



Red & White  
FAITAPEBARRW

£10.20 Ex VAT £12.24 Inc VAT



Black & Yellow  
FAITAPEBARBY

£10.20 Ex VAT £12.24 Inc VAT



19mm x 20M

#### PVC Electrical Tape

This flame retardant and self extinguishing tape conforms to BSEN60454.

In a selection of colours suitable for a multitude of tasks in and around the home and workplace. This tape withstands temperatures from -5°C to 60°C.

White	FAITAPEPVCW
Yellow	FAITAPEPVCY
Blue	FAITAPEPVCBL
Red	FAITAPEPVCGR
Striped	FAITAPEPVCGRY
Green	FAITAPEPVCGRY
Black	FAITAPEPVCBK

£0.96 Ex VAT £1.15 Inc VAT

## Anti-Slip Tape Self Adhesive

An easy to apply high visibility tape with a resin bonded grit for a long working life. Non-slip tape may be used indoors or outside and can be applied to most surfaces including concrete, metal, wood and tiles. Ideal for marking entrances, stairways, steps and ramps.



**FAITAPESTYB**  
**£9.44** Ex VAT  
**£11.33** Inc VAT

**Size: 50mm x 3M**

## Plasterers Joint Tape

A professional quality plasterer's scrim tape for covering plasterboard joints and repairing cracks prior to plastering.



**Size:**  
**50mm x 90M**

**FAITAPEJOINT**  
**£6.33** Ex VAT **£7.60** Inc VAT

## P.T.F.E Tape 10 reels

Used by plumbers and heating engineers to provide a watertight seal on threaded joints. This invaluable tape is an essential component when working on all types of pipework. This effective tape is a must for every toolbox. WRAS approved product.

**10 IN A PACK**



**NOTE:**  
 Not for use  
 with gas.

**Size: 12mm x 12M**

**FAITAPEPTF10**  
**£3.84** Ex VAT **£4.61** Inc VAT



## Silicone Tape

The Faithfull silicone tape is manufactured from a special high quality silicone rubber compound that bonds to itself and when wrapped under pressure forms a non-conductive air and water tight seal.

Silicone tape can safely be used in temperatures of up to 260°C and remains flexible down to -50°C. The tape can provide insulation of up to 8000 volts per unstretched layer or (400 volts/mil) and has a tensile strength of 600psi.

During application silicone tape will stretch by up to 300% and will conform to irregular shapes. The tape contains no adhesive and leaves no residue when removed and resists UV light and weathering. It has hundreds of uses around the home, garden, garage, workshop, worksite and in marine applications. Ideal for carrying out emergency repairs. WRAS approved product.

**Size: 25mm x 3M**



**FAITAPESILBK**  
**£8.56** Ex VAT **£10.27** Inc VAT

**Non-adhesive self fusing.**



## Masking Tape

A high quality grade paper masking tape suited to most painting applications by brush or spray. Easy to use and tear with good adhesion to most surfaces, leaving no adhesive deposit if removed within 24 hours.

### 19mm x 50M

FAITAPEMAS19

£1.56 Ex VAT £1.87 Inc VAT

### 25mm x 50M

FAITAPEMAS25

£1.88 Ex VAT £2.26 Inc VAT

### 38mm x 50M

FAITAPEMAS38

£2.80 Ex VAT £3.36 Inc VAT

### 50mm x 50M

FAITAPEMAS50

£3.64 Ex VAT £4.37 Inc VAT

### 75mm x 50M

FAITAPEMAS75

£5.28 Ex VAT £6.34 Inc VAT



## Low-Tack Masking Tape

'Low-tack' masking tape provides a useful alternative to the standard equivalent and is ideal for stencils and delicate surfaces.

### 25mm x 50M

FAITAPELTM25

£3.24 Ex VAT £3.89 Inc VAT

### 50mm x 50M

FAITAPELTM50

£6.36 Ex VAT £7.63 Inc VAT

## Parcel Tape

A high quality self-adhesive polypropylene tape used for sealing and securing a wide variety of parcels and packages. Used extensively in the home, office, factory and warehouse. This flexible and versatile tape with its strong adhesive qualities can be applied to many different surfaces, provided they are clear, dry and dust free. Suitable for tape gun use.



**Size: 48mm x 50M**

FAITAPEPAR

£1.40 Ex VAT £1.68 Inc VAT

## Double Sided Tape

Heavy-duty double sided tape. Ultimate adhesion and maximum grip secures, fastens and fixes. A superior quality tape that sticks to most materials except vinyl.



**Size: 50mm x 25M**

FAITAPEDS

£9.52 Ex VAT £11.42 Inc VAT

## Hook & Loop Self Adhesive Tape

Hook and loop tape is a self-adhesive two-part tape which secures, fastens, hangs and displays, time and time again as required.



**Size: 20mm x 1M**

FAITAPEHLW

£2.68 Ex VAT £3.22 Inc VAT



## GAFFA TAPE

An extremely strong heavy-duty but versatile cloth tape available in black or silver. Easy to tear and apply. Ideally suited for packing, repairing, joining, sealing, fixing, protecting and reinforcing. Adheres to a variety of surfaces including metal, wood, concrete, glass, paper, plastic, fabric and carpet tiles.

Size: 50mm x 50M



Black

**FAITAPEGAFBK**  
£4.88 Ex VAT  
£5.86 Inc VAT

Silver

**FAITAPEGAFS**  
£4.88 Ex VAT  
£5.86 Inc VAT

## Heavy-Duty

Super heavy-duty, extra strong, tough weave, double thickness fabric backed gaffa tape. Waterproof for both outdoor and indoor applications. Adheres to most surfaces including metal, wood, rubber, nylon and plastic.

**EXTRA  
STRONG**



Size: 50mm x 25M

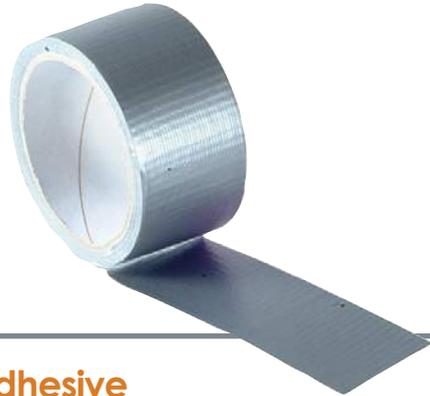
**FAITAPEGAFHD**  
£5.64 Ex VAT £6.77 Inc VAT

## Power Stik Waterproof

A highly versatile and durable waterproof fabric based tape with an extremely strong adhesive. Ideal for use on most surfaces, this tough and robust tape will ensure a firm and secure hold when the task demands. The perfect choice for many applications including packing, joining, sealing, binding and general repairs.

Size: 50mm x 10M

**FAITAPEPSS**  
£1.80 Ex VAT £2.16 Inc VAT



**FAISPRAYAD**  
£5.96 Ex VAT  
£7.15 Inc VAT

## Spray Adhesive

This non-chlorinated and CFC free transparent spray has numerous applications, where previously double-sided tape may have been used. When using inside buildings you must allow adequate ventilation during use and afterwards to remove all fumes. The adhesive fixes almost all porous surfaces (excluding vinyl). Each 500ml can covers an area of 60 sq. ft. approximately. Popular uses include floor laying and upholstery. Not suitable for mounting photographs.



**NEW**

## AUTO-LOCK TAPE MEASURES

High quality tape measures with an automatic blade lock and a long stand out. Each tape features an EEC class II blade with a nylon coating to protect it from abrasion and corrosion. The blades 25mm width helps provide a long stand out and is fitted with a double riveted end hook. The ABS casing is tough, impact resistant, has a soft grip TPR coating for added user comfort and is fitted with a bottom blade bump to help protect the blade as it is returned back in to its case. These tapes also feature a wrist lanyard and handy belt clip for close at hand storage.



Tough ABS soft-grip cases  
Double-riveted end hook  
Nylon coated blades

**CLASS II BLADES**



Belt clip



Automatic blade lock



Length:  
5M (metric only)

FAITM525MN  
£7.49 Ex VAT £8.99 Inc VAT



Length:  
5M (16ft)

FAITM525N  
£7.99 Ex VAT £9.59 Inc VAT



Length:  
8M (26ft)

FAITM825N  
£10.49 Ex VAT £12.59 Inc VAT



Length:  
10M (33ft)

FAITM1025N  
£11.99 Ex VAT £14.39 Inc VAT



## Closed Long Tape Metal Claw End

This popular style ABS casing, fibreglass tape, features a metal claw for a firm grip, a hand strap and folding metal rewind handle. The 13mm wide metric and imperial graduated tape has large easy to read measurements and is easy to wipe clean.

### 30M (100ft)

FAITM30  
£8.49 Ex VAT  
£10.19 Inc VAT

### 50M (165ft)

FAITM50  
£10.49 Ex VAT  
£12.59 Inc VAT



## Open Frame ABS Case Metal Claw End

A sturdy open framed tape measure with a large comfortable hand grip and an integral ground spike. Includes a folding end-hook. The tape is graduated in both metric and imperial graduations.

### 30M (100ft)

FAITMFG30OF  
£11.49 Ex VAT  
£13.79 Inc VAT

### 50M (165ft)

FAITMFG50OF  
£13.49 Ex VAT  
£16.19 Inc VAT



## FIBREGLASS LONG TAPES

A new range of fibreglass long tapes offering superb accuracy and durability for the measuring out of groundworks, landscaping projects, field events and for general building work and surveying applications. The tapes are printed on both sides for easy reading and are impervious to moisture and resistant to scuffing and marking.

EEC Class 3 standard

Fibreglass tapes resistant to stretching

Lightweight, tough ABS cases

Folding rewind handles

Rotating winding knobs

## Fully Enclosed Long Tape ABS Loop End

This modern style tape measure features a soft grip ABS casing enclosing a 15mm fibreglass tape. Marked in both metric and imperial measurements. The winding knob folds flat within the casing and is used to activate the 3:1 gearing to rewind the tape quickly after use.

### 30M (100ft)

FAITM30FE  
£12.99 Ex VAT  
£15.59 Inc VAT



## Open Frame ABS Case ABS Loop End

This open framed style tape measure features a sturdy handle and ground spike and has a supefast 4:1 geared rewind system. Like all models in the range it has a folding end hook.

### 30M (100ft)

FAITMFG30  
£18.85 Ex VAT  
£22.62 Inc VAT

### 50M (165ft)

FAITMFG50  
£27.32 Ex VAT  
£32.78 Inc VAT





## Road & Track Digital Measuring Wheel

A high quality and durable road measuring wheel with a large easy-read illuminated digital LCD display in the handle grip. Suitable for measuring and surveying long distances where a long tape becomes impractical. With a choice of either metric or imperial readouts. A memory recall system allows up to five measurements to be stored during use. The digital counter adds when the wheel is moved forward and subtracts when moved backwards. Its rubber tyre allows the wheel to grip on smooth or uneven surfaces allowing greater accuracy.

The road wheel is lightweight and easy to transport. It features an aluminium telescopic handle that is easy to use and ready in seconds. Supplied with a weatherproof nylon carry bag that has rucksack shoulder straps. Requires 2x AAA batteries (not included).

### Digital LCD display



Range 99999.9m/ft

1 metre measured per revolution  
Wheel Diameter: 318mm (12 1/2in)

Net Weight: 1.16kg  
Folded: 670mm  
Extended: 1000mm



FAITMWHEELDI  
£92.99 Ex VAT £111.59 Inc VAT

## Dipping Tape Measure

Used to determine the depth of liquid in any shape of tank.

This high quality dipping tape features a carbon steel black blade etched with easy read silver graduations. Graduated in millimetres and figured in centimetres on one side and feet and inches in 1/16ths graduations on the other. The tape has a quick release swivel connector and is supplied complete with an approx. 278g graduated brass weight.

The lightweight anodised aluminium frame is fitted with a metal easy wind handle and an offset ergonomic plastic back handle for user comfort.



**NOT SUITABLE FOR FOOD USE.**

Tape Length:  
30M (100ft)

FAITMD30  
£51.56 Ex VAT £61.87 Inc VAT

## ABS Plastic Folding Rules

A traditional style 1 metre (39in) folding rule as used by cabinet makers, bricklayers, carpenters, decorators, woodworkers and home handymen. Manufactured from a virtually unbreakable ABS plastic, the rule features bevelled edges and easy folding brass hinges.

The rule displays both metric and imperial graduations for convenience, with the metric scale graduated in 1mm and 5mm intervals, and figured every 10mm up to one metre. The imperial scale is graduated in 1/8ths and is figured every inch up to one yard. When folded for storage, the overall length is a pocket sized 265mm (10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in).



### White

**Full Length: 1M (39in)**

**FAIRULEFOLDW**

£6.15 Ex VAT £7.38 Inc VAT

### Yellow

**Full Length: 1M (39in)**

**FAIRULEFOLD**

£6.15 Ex VAT £7.38 Inc VAT



## Aluminium Triangle Scale Rule

This triangular rule is graduated with six different scales for precision drawing. (1:20, 1:25, 1:50, 1:75, 1:100, and 1:125). The unique triangular profile keeps fingers well away from any knife edge when used for cutting or scoring card etc.



**Triangular profile**



**Length: 300mm**

**FAIRULETRI**

£3.16 Ex VAT £3.79 Inc VAT

## Aluminium Flat Rules

Extruded from 50mm wide anodised Aluminium, and clearly graduated on both edges. They also feature a handy metric/imperial conversion chart on the reverse and a hanging hole for storage.



**Length: 300mm (12in)**

**FAIRULE300**

£3.08 Ex VAT £3.70 Inc VAT

**Length: 1M (39in)**

**FAIRULE1000**

£7.92 Ex VAT £9.50 Inc VAT



## Stainless Steel Rules

Available in four lengths from 150mm to 1 metre. Permanently etched metric and imperial graduations in 1/16ths, 1/32nds and 1/64ths on one side and 0.5 and 1mm increments on the opposite side.



They have handy conversion tables etched on the reverse and hanging holes for storage. Supplied in a plastic wallet.



	LENGTH		WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRULE150SS	150mm	(6in)	19mm	£2.21	£2.65
FAIRULE300SS	300mm	(12in)	25mm	£4.21	£5.05
FAIRULE600SS	600mm	(24in)	25mm	£8.34	£10.01
FAIRULE1000S	1 metre	(39in)	30mm	£17.27	£20.72

# STAPLE TACKER GUNS

Designed for both domestic and industrial use, most tackers feature both force adjustment and a multifunction carriage system that accepts staples, nails or pins for added versatility. The 'Triggershot' features a unique pre-arming system allowing precise positioning of the tacker before firing.

## High Impact Tacker

The Faithfull compact lightweight tacker with a high impact ABS body and firing handle. Additional features include an easy drop in loading system and reload indicator, along with a handle lock for easy storage. This versatile tacker gun can easily be converted for use as a desk stapler by simply flipping the stapling unit into place. Ideal for general home and DIY use.

### Light-Duty



**FAISTLDUTY**  
£10.29 Ex VAT £12.35 Inc VAT

## 3-in-1 Tacker/Nailer

An all steel, versatile 3-in-1 tacker that accepts staples, pins and nails. There is a lever for adjusting the impact and an drop in loading system which makes the product easy to use, with no detachable parts ensuring that nothing gets lost. The firing handle has a soft grip rubber coating for extra comfort and can be locked in the closed position.

### Medium-Duty



**FAISTMDUTY**  
£18.03 Ex VAT £21.64 Inc VAT

## 3-in-1 Triggershot Tacker/Nailer

A sleek heavy-duty aluminium tacker featuring a unique trigger shot action that can be selected when placing staples in hard to reach places and is ideal for single handed use when flush stapling or when precise positioning is required. Additional features include force adjustment and an easy drop in loading system with a reload indicator along with a handle lock for easy storage.



**FAISTHDUTY**  
£30.89 Ex VAT £37.07 Inc VAT

## Hammer Tacker

All steel hammer tacker for heavy duty stapling applications. Single handed grip for easy operation and access to tight corners. Unlike other similar products it takes the full range of staple sizes from 6-14mm. Additional features include an easy drop in loading system with a reload indicator. Soft grip rubber coating for extra working comfort.

### Heavy-Duty



**FAISTHAMMER**  
£53.49 Ex VAT £64.19 Inc VAT

Type	Width	Height	Thickness	Qty	FAISTLDUTY	FAISTMDUTY	FAISTHDUTY	FAIST61	FAISTHAMMER
<b>FAIST34MM</b> Staples No.3	11.4mm	4mm	0.75mm	1000	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>FAIST36MM</b> Staples No.3	11.4mm	6mm	0.75mm	1000	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>FAIST38MM</b> Staples No.3	11.4mm	8mm	0.75mm	1000	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>FAIST310MM</b> Staples No.3	11.4mm	10mm	0.75mm	1000	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>FAIST46MM</b> Staples No.4	10.5mm	6mm	1.2mm	1250			✓	✓	✓
<b>FAIST48MM</b> Staples No.4	10.5mm	8mm	1.2mm	1250			✓	✓	✓
<b>FAIST410MM</b> Staples No.4	10.5mm	10mm	1.2mm	1250			✓	✓	✓
<b>FAIST412MM</b> Staples No.4	10.5mm	12mm	1.2mm	1250			✓	✓	✓
<b>FAIST414MM</b> Staples No.4	10.5mm	14mm	1.2mm	1250			✓	✓	✓
<b>FAIST138MM</b> Fine Wire TR13	10.5mm	8mm	0.7mm	1000					✓
<b>FAISTR710MM</b> Round Crown No.7	7.8mm	10mm	1.2mm	1000					✓
<b>FAISTBRAD</b> Brad Nail No.8	-	14mm	1.25mm	1000		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>FAISTPIN</b> Pin Nail No.9	-	14mm	1.25mm	1000		✓	✓	✓	✓

## 6-in-1 Tacker/Nailer

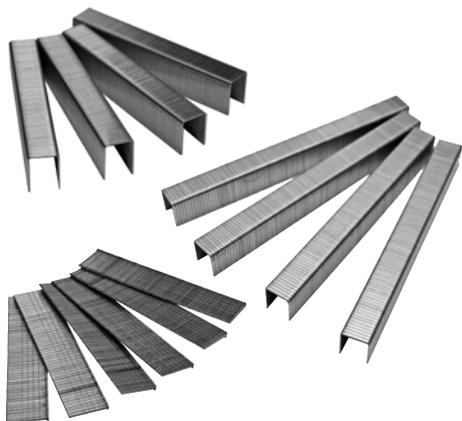
A truly versatile 6-in-1 tacker that accepts the full range of Faithfull staples, pin and nails. This compact lightweight tacker has a high impact ABS body with a metal firing handle. Additional features include force adjustment and an easy drop in loading system with a reload indicator along with a handle lock for easy storage.

### Heavy-Duty



FAIST61

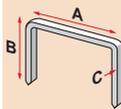
£21.45 Ex VAT £25.74 Inc VAT



## STAPLES & BRADS

A selection of high quality steel staples, brads and nails for use with the Faithfull range of tackers and interchangeable with other leading brands.

### No.3 Staples

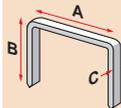


Fits Faithfull tackers:

FAISTLDUTY, FAISTMDUTY, FAIST61

	Width A	Height B	Thickness C	Qty	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIST34MM	11.4mm	4mm	0.75mm	1000	£1.19	£1.43
FAIST36MM	11.4mm	6mm	0.75mm	1000	£1.37	£1.64
FAIST38MM	11.4mm	8mm	0.75mm	1000	£1.37	£1.64
FAIST310MM	11.4mm	10mm	0.75mm	1000	£1.55	£1.86

### No.4 Staples

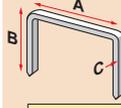


Fits Faithfull tackers:

FAISTHDUTY, FAIST61, FAISTHAMMER

	Width A	Height B	Thickness C	Qty	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIST46MM	10.5mm	6mm	1.2mm	1250	£1.71	£2.05
FAIST48MM	10.5mm	8mm	1.2mm	1250	£1.96	£2.35
FAIST410MM	10.5mm	10mm	1.2mm	1250	£2.29	£2.75
FAIST412MM	10.5mm	12mm	1.2mm	1250	£2.55	£3.06
FAIST414MM	10.5mm	14mm	1.2mm	1250	£2.83	£3.40

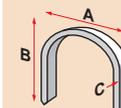
### TR13 Fine Wire Staples



Fits Faithfull tackers: FAIST61

	Width A	Height B	Thickness C	Qty	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIST138MM	10.5mm	8mm	0.7mm	1000	£1.44	£1.73

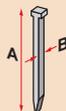
### No.7 Round Crown Staples



Fits Faithfull tackers: FAIST61

	Width A	Height B	Thickness C	Qty	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISTR710MM	7.8mm	10mm	1.2mm	1000	£2.58	£3.10

### No.8 Brad Nails

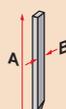


Fits Faithfull tackers:

FAISTMDUTY, FAISTHDUTY, FAIST61

	Height A	Thickness B	Qty	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISTBRAD	14mm	1.25mm	1000	£2.30	£2.76

### No.9 Headless Pin Nails



Fits Faithfull tackers:

FAISTMDUTY, FAISTHDUTY, FAIST61

	Height A	Thickness B	Qty	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISTPIN	14mm	1.25mm	1000	£2.30	£2.76

## Multi-Meter LCD Display

This handy Multi-Meter can be used for the measurement of DC / AC voltage, DC current, Resistance, Diode and Transistor Test, and Audible Continuity Test. This meter is ideal for performing many checks used in radio and electronic testing, car electrics, household appliances, portable tools and similar equipment.

All test functions are easily accessible by rotating the 20 position range selector switch to the required function. The multi-meter has many features to facilitate safe use including overload protection, recessed input terminals, automatic negative polarity and over-range indication. Additional features include a rubber protective housing with integral stand for easy visibility, a large 3 1/2 digit LCD backlit display with auto power off and low battery indication.

### Specifications:

**Display:** 3 1/2 digit LCD, Max reading 1999.

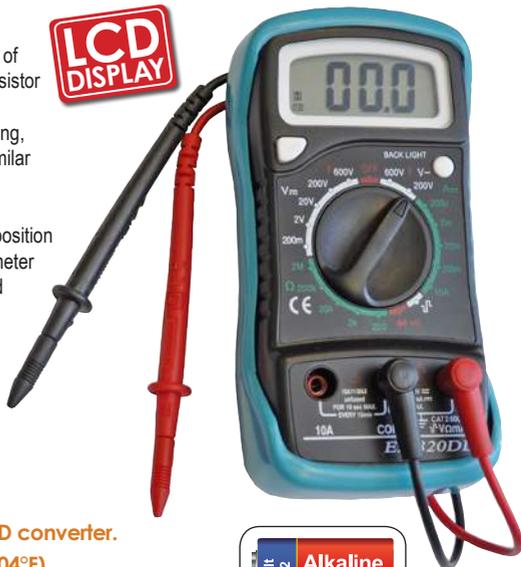
**Measuring method:** Dual-slope integration A/D converter.

**Operating temperature:** 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F).

**Dimensions:** 138 x 69 x 31 mm.

**Weight:** approx. 170g (including battery).

**CAT2 200/600V**



**FAIDETMULTI**  
**£21.45 Ex VAT**  
**£25.74 Inc VAT**

## Damp and Moisture Meter

A small, pocket sized damp and moisture meter that can be used to measure the moisture content in timber, paper, cardboard and hard materials such as mortar, concrete and plaster. The moisture content is displayed as a percentage reading on the LCD digital display that is equipped with a backlight function for use in dark environments. The meter can also be used to measure the ambient temperature and is compact, portable and easy to use. The meter is supplied with a probe cover for safe storage when not in use. 4x LR44 batteries included.

### Specifications:

**Measurement Range:**

**Wood:** 6-42%,

**Material:** 0.2-2.0%,

**Temperature:** 0-40°C

**Resolution:**

**Wood:** 1%,

**Hard Materials:** 0.1%,

**Temperature:** 1°C/2°F



**FAIDETDAMP**  
**£25.90 Ex VAT**  
**£31.08 Inc VAT**

## Portable Electronic Scale

Portable electronic scales are ideal for holiday luggage, fishing and many other applications where an accurate weight reading is required. The scale can measure weight in kilograms, pounds, and ounces. It has tare, zero, and overload functions. A LCD display with backlight allows easy reading and the scale is supplied complete with both a steel hook and nylon strap. Requires 2x AAA batteries. (NOT included).



**Maximum capacity:** 50kg

**Tare Function**  
 This button resets the scale display back to zero when an empty container is placed on the scales, in order to subsequently display only the weight of the contents of the container.

**FAISCALE50KG**  
**£17.64 Ex VAT**  
**£21.17 Inc VAT**



**FAITHFULL®**

**QUALITY TOOLS**



# Screwdrivers





### SCREWDRIVER RANGE

A superb range of screwdrivers featuring bi-material soft-grip ergonomic handles to maximise user comfort and providing a firm non-slip grip. The handles also feature a drive icon displayed on the end for easy identification. The blades are manufactured from chrome vanadium steel, to provide a long working life. Star blades manufactured from S2 steel for exceptional strength.



## Screwdriver Construction

Featuring four part injection full size bi-material ergonomic handles with soft-grips to maximise user comfort and provide a firm non-slip grip.

Available in all popular drives: Flared, Parallel, Phillips, Pozidrive and Star.



Textured non-slip grip.



Icons on end for easy identification.



Size and type easily identified on handle.



Star blades have S2 steel shafts for higher torque and longer life.



## Individual Screwdrivers

	Parallel Blades			
	BLADE TIP	BLADE LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISDP100	4mm	100mm	£1.40	£1.68
FAISDP150	5.5mm	150mm	£2.79	£3.35
FAISDP200	5.5mm	200mm	£3.01	£3.61
FAISDP250	6.5mm	250mm	£4.09	£4.91

### Terminal Screwdriver

Suited for small screws in terminal blocks, plug tops and other small electrical fittings.



**WARNING NOT FOR USE ON LIVE TERMINALS**

FAISDT100	3mm	100mm	£1.48	£1.78
-----------	-----	-------	-------	-------

	Flared Blades			
	BLADE TIP	BLADE LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISDF75	4mm	75mm	£1.44	£1.73
FAISDF100	5.5mm	100mm	£1.92	£2.30
FAISDF125	6.5mm	125mm	£3.14	£3.77
FAISDF150	8mm	150mm	£4.09	£4.91
FAISDF200	10mm	200mm	£5.19	£6.23
FAISDF250	10mm	250mm	£6.08	£7.30
FAISDF300	10mm	300mm	£6.33	£7.60

### Stubby

FAISDFS	Flared	38mm	£1.30	£1.56
---------	--------	------	-------	-------



	Phillips Blades			
	BLADE TIP	BLADE LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISDPH1	PH1	75mm	£1.88	£2.26
FAISDPH2	PH2	100mm	£2.47	£2.96
FAISDPH2150	PH2	150mm	£3.20	£3.84

	PoziDrive Blades			
	BLADE TIP	BLADE LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISDPZ1	PZ1	75mm	£1.88	£2.26
FAISDPZ2	PZ2	100mm	£2.51	£3.01
FAISDPZ2150	PZ2	150mm	£3.23	£3.88
FAISDPZ3	PZ3	150mm	£3.86	£4.63

### Long Reach

FAISDPZ1L	PZ1	250mm	£3.20	£3.84
FAISDPZ2L	PZ2	250mm	£3.65	£4.38
FAISDPZ4L	PZ4	250mm	£6.38	£7.66

### Stubby

FAISDPZ2S	PZ2	38mm	£1.43	£1.72
-----------	-----	------	-------	-------

	Star Blades			
	BLADE TIP	BLADE LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISDT10	T10	100mm	£2.48	£2.98
FAISDT15	T15	100mm	£2.83	£3.40
FAISDT20	T20	100mm	£3.22	£3.86
FAISDT25	T25	100mm	£3.51	£4.21
FAISDT30	T30	100mm	£3.80	£4.56





### Screwdriver Set

A superb set of screwdrivers featuring full size bi-material soft-grip ergonomic handles to maximise user comfort and providing a firm non-slip grip. The handles also features a drive icon displayed on the end for easy identification. The blades are manufactured from a high quality, correctly hardened and tempered chrome vanadium steel to provide a long working life.

**Contents:**

- ⊖ **Flared**  
 6.5 x 125mm    4 x 100mm
- ⊕ **Phillips**  
 PH1 x 75mm    PH2 x 150mm
- ⊕ **Pozidrive**  
 PZ1 x 75mm    PZ2 x 150mm

**6** PIECE SET



**FAISDSET6PRO**  
 £13.17 Ex VAT  
 £15.80 Inc VAT

Supplied in a cardboard box

### Professional Screwdriver Set

This eight piece set includes seven of the most popular slotted, phillips and pozidrive screwdrivers. Manufactured with chrome vanadium steel and featuring magnetic tips and bi-material soft-grip handles. The set also contains a magnetiser/de-magnetiser, a useful addition as some applications benefit from having a magnetised tip for screw retention/retrieval and some applications where no magnetisation is required. Supplied in a plastic carry case.

**Contents:**

- ⊖ **Flared**  
 3 x 75mm    5 x 125mm    6 x 150mm
- ⊕ **Phillips**  
 PH0 x 60mm    PZ2 x 38mm
- ⊕ **Pozidrive**  
 PZ1 x 75mm    PZ2 x 100mm  
 Magnetizer/ Demagnetizer

**8** PIECE SET



**FAISDSET8PRO**  
 £20.11 Ex VAT    £24.13 Inc VAT



## Bradawls

Bradawl for making pilot holes for screws in wood. Available in two versions - one with a pointed blade for faster penetration of wood, and one with a traditional round chisel point blade. Fitted with comfortable soft-grip handles.

### Round Chisel Point Blade

FAIBRADCP

£3.67 Ex VAT

£4.40 Inc VAT



### Tapered Shank

FAIBRADSQ

£3.67 Ex VAT

£4.40 Inc VAT

## Soft-Grip Nutspinners

These nutspinners have a machined hexagonal socket and shaft with a satin finish for corrosion protection. Fitted with full size soft-grip, non-slip handles.



8mm

FAINS8

£4.26 Ex VAT

£5.11 Inc VAT



10mm

FAINS10

£4.26 Ex VAT

£5.11 Inc VAT

## Flexi-Drive Screwdriver

This soft-grip screwdriver features a strong flexible shaft for access into tight or awkward places.

The holder is designed for use with all

makes of 6.5mm (1/4in) hex

screwdriver bits and is magnetic

for positive bit retention.

(Bits not included).



6.5  
mm

FAISDFLEX

£6.70 Ex VAT

£8.04 Inc VAT



## Flexi-Drive Hose Clip Driver

This soft-grip screwdriver features a flexible shaft

for access into tight places. The 7mm hex

socket is specifically designed for

hose clip bolts.



7.0  
mm

FAISDHOSE

£6.70 Ex VAT

£8.04 Inc VAT

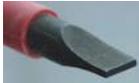


### VDE SCREWDRIVERS

Faithfull VDE screwdrivers are manufactured to EN 60900:2004 and are individually tested at 10,000V in a waterbath before leaving the factory, guaranteeing a safe working limit of up to 1,000V and providing the maximum level of safety. Two component slip-resistant soft-grip handle with a smooth round head.



### Individual VDE Screwdrivers

	Parallel Blades 			
	BLADE TIP	BLADE LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISDVDE25	2.5mm	75mm	£2.21	£2.65
FAISDVDE35	3.5mm	100mm	£2.41	£2.89
FAISDVDE40	4.0mm	100mm	£2.54	£3.05
FAISDVDE55	5.5mm	125mm	£3.33	£4.00
FAISDVDE65	6.5mm	150mm	£4.18	£5.02

	Pozidrive Blades 			
	BLADE TIP	BLADE LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISDVDEPZ1	PZ1	80mm	£3.19	£3.83
FAISDVDEPZ2	PZ2	100mm	£4.02	£4.82



	Phillips Blades 			
	BLADE TIP	BLADE LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISDVDEPH1	PH1	80mm	£3.19	£3.83
FAISDVDEPH2	PH2	100mm	£4.02	£4.82

### 5 Piece Set

-  Parallel Screwdrivers:
- 4.0 x 100mm
- 5.5 x 125mm
- 6.5 x 150mm

-  Phillips Screwdrivers:
- PH1 x 80mm
- PH2 x 100mm

### 7 Piece Set

-  Parallel Screwdrivers:
- 2.5 x 75mm
- 5.5 x 125mm
- 6.5 x 150mm

-  Pozidrive Screwdrivers:
- PZ0 x 60mm
- PZ1 x 80mm
- PZ2 x 100mm

Mains Tester: 140mm

#### 5 PIECE SET



FAISDVDESET5  
£15.97 Ex VAT £19.16 Inc VAT

#### 7 PIECE SET



FAISDVDESET7  
£19.63 Ex VAT £23.56 Inc VAT

## 8 Piece VDE Set

- Parallel Screwdriver:**  
2.5 x 75mm  
5.5 x 125mm  
6.5 x 150mm



- Pozidrive Screwdriver:**  
PZ0 x 60mm  
PZ1 x 80mm  
PZ2 x 100mm

- Phillips Screwdriver:**  
PH1 x 80mm

**Mains Tester Screwdriver: 140mm**



**FAISDVDESET8**  
£26.60 Ex VAT £31.92 Inc VAT

## Mains Testers

A neon indicator in a clear plastic handle with a sleeved and insulated blade. The indicator will illuminate when the point of the tester is touched on a live voltage source of between 220-250 volts and an earthing contact is made with the metal stud on the top of the handle.

- Length:** 140mm
- Blade Tip:** 2.9mm
- Range:** 100-250V



**FAIMTSC**  
£1.70 Ex VAT  
£2.04 Inc VAT

- Length:** 190mm
- Blade Tip:** 3.4mm
- Range:** 100-250V



**FAIMTLC**  
£2.28 Ex VAT  
£2.74 Inc VAT

## Mains Tester

Made from unbreakable and shatterproof ABS. The handle, pocket clip and blade are insulated for maximum safety. Made to VDE specification 0680- Part 6 - 4.77.

To test the circuit place the mains tester end on the electric contact and press your thumb against the metal contact next to the neon viewing window, if the contact is live the bulb will light.



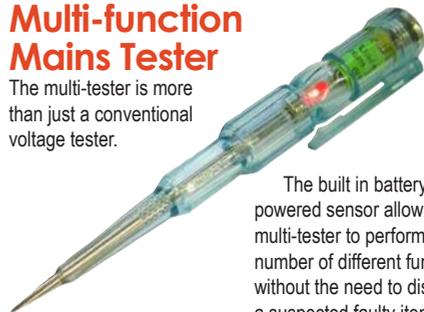
	SIZE	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIMTS	Small	57mm	£2.11	£2.53
FAIMTL	Large	127mm	£2.59	£3.11

### SAFETY NOTE

Always read the instructions supplied with any mains or multi-tester. Never use a mains tester or multi-tester until you are fully conversant with its use and applications. Never work on live equipment and if in any doubt, always contact a qualified electrician. Check that the neon bulb is in order by using the tester first on a known live circuit. Never touch the un-insulated part of the blade when testing.

## Multi-function Mains Tester

The multi-tester is more than just a conventional voltage tester.



The built in battery powered sensor allows the multi-tester to perform a number of different functions without the need to dismantle a suspected faulty item or have any contact with live parts. The multi-tester is fully insulated and is supplied complete with full operating instructions and will perform the following tests: continuity, bulbs, fuses, short circuits, cable tracking, mains sockets and microwave oven leakage.



**FAIMTMULTI**  
£5.86 Ex VAT £7.03 Inc VAT



## SCREWDRIVER BITS

A new range of professional 1/4in hexagon drive screwdriver bits manufactured from high strength, heat treated 'S2' grade steel, specifically for use in screwdriving applications. Bits are shock and wear resistant and feature precision machined tips to provide an optimum fit, helping to prevent screw stripping and cam-out and provide a long working life.



**SQUARE**  
**1/4in**  
**DRIVE**

Increased hardness, heat treated to maximise life – no drop off in quality.

Avoids screw stripping by using precision milled tips for optimum fit.



### Pozdrive Bits



	TYPE	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBPZ125	PZ1	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBPZ225	PZ2	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBPZ325	PZ3	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBPZ150	PZ1	50mm	3	£1.53	£1.84
FAISBPZ250	PZ2	50mm	3	£1.53	£1.84
FAISBPZ350	PZ3	50mm	3	£1.53	£1.84



### Hex Bits



	SIZE	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBH325	3mm	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBH425	4mm	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBH525	5mm	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBH625	6mm	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBH825	8mm	25mm	3	£1.53	£1.84



### Phillips Bits



	TYPE	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBPH125	PH1	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBPH225	PH2	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBPH325	PH3	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBPH250	PH2	50mm	3	£1.53	£1.84
FAISBPH350	PH3	50mm	3	£1.53	£1.84



### Star Bits



	TYPE	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBT1025	T10	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBT1525	T15	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBT2025	T20	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBT2525	T25	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBT3025	T30	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60
FAISBT4025	T40	25mm	3	£1.33	£1.60

## Magnetic Hex Nut Drivers

Four popular 1/4in hex metric nut drivers, manufactured from a high grade steel with a magnetic hex socket. Ideal for repetitive jobs requiring the setting and removal of bolts and nuts.

	SIZE	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBMBHNUT6	6mm	65mm	1	£3.08	£3.70
FAISBMBHNUT8	8mm	65mm	1	£3.13	£3.76
FAISBMBHNUT10	10mm	65mm	1	£3.18	£3.82
FAISBMBHNUT13	13mm	65mm	1	£3.23	£3.88





## Impact Bits

Designed to distribute impacts evenly, preventing energy waste for efficient screw driving and incorporating torsion areas to absorb torque peaks to reduce stress at the bit tip during heavy loading. Faithfull Impact Bits are specially engineered for durability and maximum break resistance.

### Energy Saving

Bit design gives even power distribution, no energy wasted in heavy loading.

### Longer Life

Unique bit design and high tech multi-stage production process to ensure unrivalled service life of bit.



### Torsion Zone

Absorbs torque peaks which reduces stress at the tip during heavy loading.

**Specialist Composite Material** Harder and longer lasting

## Product Testing

All our products are subject to vigorous and comprehensive testing. To fully test the lifespan of our new impact bits, we use an impact machine measuring the number of cycles before failure.

High grade S2 steel is heat treated to HRC = 58-61 for hardness and maximum life. The tips are precision milled for an optimised fit. This prevents screw stripping.



### Pozidrive Impact Bits



	TYPE	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBPZ250IM	PZ2	50mm	3	£2.87	£3.44
FAISBPZ350IM	PZ3	50mm	3	£2.87	£3.44



### Phillips Impact Bits



	TYPE	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISBPH250IM	PH2	50mm	3	£2.87	£3.44
FAISBPH350IM	PH3	50mm	3	£2.87	£3.44



## 1/4in MAGNETIC BIT HOLDERS

### Standard Bit Holder

This 1/4in female by 1/4in male standard magnetic bit holder. Chrome vanadium steel.



Length: 60mm

FAISBMBHSTD  
£3.80 Ex VAT £4.56 Inc VAT

### Quick Release Bit Holder

This 1/4in female by 1/4in male magnetic bit holder has a hardened and tempered steel shaft with a quick-release chuck.



Length: 60mm

FAISBMBH  
£5.41 Ex VAT  
£6.49 Inc VAT



### Stainless Steel Bit Holder

This 1/4in female by 1/4in male magnetic bit holder is manufactured from stainless steel with a quick-release chuck.



Length: 75mm

FAISBMBHUNIV  
£9.12 Ex VAT £10.94 Inc VAT

### Bit Holder, Finder and Guide

The outer sleeve or finder slides over the screw head and is especially useful when working with slotted screws. The outer finder and magnet hold the screw firmly in position for easy starting.



Extendable:  
76 - 115mm

FAISBMBHFIND  
£4.26 Ex VAT £5.11 Inc VAT

### Screw Set Bit Holder

Designed to hold a screw via the magnetic sleeve to allow for hands free operation and is ideal for drywall applications.



Length: 58mm

FAISBMBHDW  
£7.62 Ex VAT £9.14 Inc VAT

### SDS Screwdriver Adaptor

Designed for use with hammer drills using an SDS chuck system. The hardened and tempered steel shaft has an SDS shank fitted with 1/4in female magnetic bit holder.



Length: 60mm

FAISBMBHSDS  
£8.48 Ex VAT  
£10.18 Inc VAT

Please note the SDS hammer action must not be engaged when using this adaptor.



### Quick Release Impact Universal Bit Holders

A versatile chuck that takes 25mm, 50mm and double ended bits. As well as all ANSI, JIS, DIN standard 1/4in hex shanks. A universal impact rated bit holder with a quick release chuck.



FAISBMBH75U  
£9.23 Ex VAT  
£11.08 Inc VAT



FAISBMBH150U  
£12.18 Ex VAT  
£14.62 Inc VAT

### Drywall

These 1/4in shank adaptors feature a pre-set recessed collar and fitted PH2 bits, ready for use in all drywall applications.



FAISBPH2DW  
£3.80 Ex VAT £4.56 Inc VAT

## Angled Bit Holder

This angled bit holder is designed for use with a cordless or electric drills for screwdriving applications where access is restricted. The 360° adjustable drive head may be used in conjunction with any screwdriver bit that has a 1/4in hex shank.



FAISBABH

£9.08 Ex VAT £10.90 Inc VAT

## Hex to Square Drive Adaptor Set

Converts any 1/4in hexagon drive or drill chuck to accommodate 1/4in, 3/8in or 1/2in square drive sockets.

3 PIECE SET



FAISBSOCDRIV

£6.84 Ex VAT £8.21 Inc VAT

## SDS Square Drive Adaptor Set

Converts any SDS Plus drill to accommodate 1/4in, 3/8in or 1/2in square drive sockets. Please note the SDS hammer action must not be engaged when using this adaptor.

3 PIECE SET



FAISDSOCSDS

£8.65 Ex VAT £10.38 Inc VAT

## Screw Extractor Kit

Manufactured from hardened tool steel and double tempered for extra hardness. Easily removes the most damaged and hard to remove screws and bolts. Works on pozidrive, phillips, flat, hex and star headed screws and bolts. Works on jagged and uneven breaks. Self-centring tip. Removes screws from wood, metal or plastic. Removes screws manufactured from any alloy including soft brass. Removes free-spinning screws.



ToolTeam TESTED

4 PIECE SET

Sizes: 1, 2, 3, 4



FAISBEXTRACT

£13.19 Ex VAT £15.83 Inc VAT

## Miniature Ratchet

For use with 1/4in hex screwdriver bits allowing access to confined spaces where a screwdriver or drill driver cannot be used. The ratchet also features a useful 8mm ring spanner and is supplied with a 1/4in square drive adaptor for use with 1/4in square drive sockets.



FAISMINIRAT

£12.99 Ex VAT £15.59 Inc VAT

## Socket Adaptors

Chrome vanadium socket adaptors allow sockets to be used with handles which have a different drive size.

ToolTeam TESTED



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISOCADA14F	1/4in to 3/8in	£2.78	£3.34
FAISOCADA38F	3/8in to 1/4in	£2.78	£3.34
FAISOCADA12F	1/2in to 3/8in	£3.40	£4.08

### Drive types available in the screwdriver and 1/4in hex drive bit ranges



### Clip on Screwdriver Bit Set

A compact bit set in a fold away storage system fitted with a handy belt clip to help keep your bits close at hand. Chrome vanadium steel 1/4in hex drive bits, colour coded for easy identification. Supplied complete with a magnetic bit holder.



**9 PIECE SET**

- SLOTTED** 3mm, 5mm
  - POZIDRIVE** PZ1, PZ2(x2), PZ3
  - PHILLIPS** PH1, PH2
- 1/4in Hex Drive Magnetic Screwbit Holder

**FAISBSET9**  
£7.37 Ex VAT  
£8.84 Inc VAT

### Impact Screwdriver Bit Set

High performance impact grade S2 steel 1/4in hex drive bits, for use with high torque impact screwdrivers. Black finish and colour coded for easy identification. Supplied complete with a quick release magnetic bit holder in a Flip-Up storage system.



**15 PIECE SET**

- SLOTTED** 5mm, 6mm
  - POZIDRIVE** PZ1, PZ2
  - PHILLIPS** PH1, PH2
  - STAR** T10, T15, T20, T25, T30
  - HEXAGONAL** 3, 4, 5mm
- 1/4in Hex Drive Magnetic Bit Holder Ejector (Jump Style)

**FAISBSET15I**  
£14.76 Ex VAT  
£17.71 Inc VAT



### 25mm Diamond Torsion S2 Bit Set

A coat of minute diamond particles on the tip of the bit bite into the screw head, helping to prevent accidental slipping or cam out when screwdriving.

Complete with quick release magnetic bit holder.



**10 PIECE SET**

- SLOTTED** 5mm
  - POZIDRIVE** PZ1(x2), PZ2(x4)
  - STAR** T30(x2)
- 1/4in Stainless Steel Hex Drive Screwbit Holder

**FAISBSET10D**  
£17.28 Ex VAT  
£20.74 Inc VAT

### NEW Quick Change Screwdriver Bit Set

A mix of 1/4in hex S2 steel 25mm long screwdriver bits. Supplied with a quick release magnetic bit holder. Stored in an impact resistant case.



**25 PIECE SET**

- SLOTTED** 4, 5.5, 6.5mm
  - POZIDRIVE** PZ1(x2), PZ2(x3), PZ3(x3)
  - PHILLIPS** PH1, PH2, PH3
  - STAR** T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40
  - HEXAGONAL** H3, H4, H5, H6
- 60mm 1/4in Hex Drive Magnetic Bit Holder Ejector

**FAISBSET25Q**  
£12.77 Ex VAT £15.32 Inc VAT

## Extra Long Reach Screwdriver Bit Set

This 1/4in hex S2 grade steel screwdriver bit set features a series of the most popular bit types of varying lengths, enabling power tools to remove fixings where a conventional length bit cannot reach.

25mm	 5mm	 6mm	 T20	 T25	 T30	 PZ1	 PZ1
	 PZ2	 PZ2	 PZ2	 PZ2	 PZ3	 PZ3	 PZ4
50mm	 5mm	 No2	 PZ1	 PZ1	 PZ2	 PZ2	 PZ2
125mm	 6mm	 PZ1	 PZ2	 PZ2	 PZ2	 PZ3	



**27** PIECE SET

FAISBSET27

£22.50 Ex VAT £27.00 Inc VAT

## Screwdriver Bit Set

A selection of the most popular screwdriver bits. Chrome vanadium steel 1/4in hex bits, colour coded for easy identification with a chrome plating for rust protection. Supplied complete with a quick release magnetic bit holder.



**32** PIECE SET

-  **SLOTTED** 3, 4, 5, 6, 7mm
-  **POZIDRIVE** PZ0, PZ1, PZ2(x4), PZ3
-  **PHILLIPS** PH0, PH1, PH2, PH3
-  **STAR SECURITY** T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
-  **HEXAGONAL** 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8mm

1/4in Hex to 1/4in Sq Drive Adaptor 25mm length

1/4in Hex Drive Magnetic Bit Holder Ejector (Jump Style)

FAISBSET32

£17.46 Ex VAT £20.95 Inc VAT

## Security Bit and Socket Set

A mix of the most commonly used 1/4in hex screwdriver bits and popular sizes of 1/4in hex sockets. Screwdriver bits are manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and are colour coded for easy identification. Supplied with a quick release magnetic bit holder and miniature ratchet that can be used with either the screwdriver bits or sockets using the 1/4in drive converter. Supplied in a sturdy plastic storage case.



**42** PIECE SET

-  **SLOTTED** 3, 4, 5, 6mm
-  **POZIDRIVE** PZ1(x2), PZ2(x5), PZ3(x2)
-  **PHILLIPS** PH1, PH2, PH3
-  **STAR SECURITY** T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
-  **HEXAGONAL** 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8mm
-  **SOCKETS (Hex)** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13mm

1/4in Hex Drive Magnetic Bit Holder Ejector (Jump Style),

Converter, Socket adaptor, Ratchet

FAISBSET42

£32.46 Ex VAT £38.95 Inc VAT

## Screwdriver Bit Set

A set of chrome vanadium 'S2' steel 1/4in hex drive screwdriver bits, colour coded for easy identification. The set also includes two 1/4in drive adaptors enabling the bits or 1/4in drive sockets to be used with a power tool. Supplied in a compact strong metal storage case.



**37** PIECE SET

-  **SLOTTED** 3mm, 4mm(x2), 5mm(x2), 6mm(x2)
  -  **POZIDRIVE** PZ1, PZ2(x2), PZ3(x2)
  -  **PHILLIPS** PH1, PH2(x2), PH3(x2)
  -  **STAR** T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
  -  **STAR SECURITY** T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
  -  **HEXAGONAL** 3, 4, 5, 6mm  
1/4in Hex to 1/4in Sq Drive Adaptor 25mm length  
65mm 1/4in Hex Drive Magnetic Bit Holder Ejector (Quick Release)
- FAISBSET37**  
£22.67 Ex VAT £27.20 Inc VAT

## Professional Security Bit Set

An invaluable addition to every toolkit this set covers most screwdriver types and specially shaped security fixings used in industry on appliances and toys. Chrome vanadium steel 1/4in hex drive bits and a quick release magnetic bit holder, supplied in a sturdy plastic storage case.



**60** PIECE SET

-  **SLOTTED** 3, 4, 5, 6, 7mm
  -  **POZIDRIVE** PZ0, PZ1, PZ2(x4), PZ3
  -  **PHILLIPS** PH0, PH1, PH2(x3), PH3
  -  **STAR** T5, T6, T7, T8, T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
  -  **STAR SECURITY** T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
  -  **HEXAGONAL** 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8mm
  -  **HEX SECURITY** 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6mm
  -  **SPANNER** 4, 6, 8, 10mm
- 1/4in Hex Drive Standard Magnetic Screwbit Holder  
1/4in Hex Drive Magnetic Bit Holder Ejector (Jump Style)
- FAISBSET60**  
£27.41 Ex VAT £32.89 Inc VAT

## Security Screwdriver Bit Set

A comprehensive screwdriver bit set containing the most popular screwdriver types and a selection of specially shaped security fixing. Chrome vanadium steel 1/4in hex drive bits and a supplied with a magnetic bit holder in a plastic case.

-  **SLOTTED** 3, 4, 5, 6, 7mm
  -  **POZIDRIVE** PZ0, PZ1, PZ2(x3), PZ3
  -  **PHILLIPS** PH0, PH1, PH2(x3), PH3
  -  **STAR** T5, T6, T7, T8, T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T35, T40
  -  **STAR SECURITY** T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T35
  -  **HEXAGONAL** 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8mm
  -  **HEX SECURITY** 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6mm
  -  **SPANNER** 4mm(x2), 6mm, 8mm, 10mm
- 1/4in Hex Drive Standard Magnetic Screwbit Holder 60mm length

**61** PIECE SET



**FAISBSET61**  
£12.39 Ex VAT £14.87 Inc VAT

## **NEW** Ratchet Screwdriver Socket and Bit Set

A handy ratchet screwdriver and socket set that features a soft-grip reversible ratchet handle with convenient storage for bits in the base. The ratchet mechanism is engineered to an extremely high standard with fine gearing enabling a minimal degree of turn to engage needed, ideal in restricted areas.

Two extension bars are included that enable the screwdriver to be adjusted in length from 120mm to 195mm or 245mm. The sockets are chrome vanadium and the screw bits are S2 steel. This set is an ideal addition to most tool kits and would be of particular benefit to engineers, mechanics, technicians and service professionals.



### 33 PIECE SET

-  **SLOTTED** 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm(x2)
-  **POZIDRIVE** PZ0, PZ1, PZ2(x2), PZ3
-  **PHILLIPS** PH1, PH2
-  **STAR** T10, T15, T20, T25, T30
-  **HEXAGONAL** H3, H4, H5
-  **SOCKETS (Hex)** 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12mm

1/4in Hex to 1/4in Sq Drive Adaptor 25mm length

Extension Bars 75mm, 125mm

Ratchet Handle 120mm

FAISDSET33R

£28.79 Ex VAT £34.55 Inc VAT

### MINIATURE & PRECISION SCREWDRIVER SETS

Ideal for watchmakers, model makers, instrument technicians, opticians, electrical and precision engineering shops and applications where fine adjustment and speedy removal and setting of fixings is required. Four sets feature revolving bodies that permit single-handed use leaving the other hand free when working on small items.



**7** PIECE SET

### Precision 6 Piece Set

A set of mini revolving precision screwdrivers, manufactured from aluminium with a plastic rotating top and soft turning grip. Magnetic tips. Overall length 110mm.



**6** PIECE SET

- ⊖ Parallel: 0.9, 1.2mm
- ⊕ Phillips: PH000, PH00, PH0, PH1

FAISDINST6  
£10.61 Ex VAT £12.73 Inc VAT

### Mini Screwdriver Set

This mini set consists of seven precision soft-grip screwdrivers designed for use on small screws. Each screwdriver features a chrome vanadium steel blade with a black tip manufactured to a high tolerance for a sure and accurate fastener fit.

- ⊖ Parallel: 2.5, 3mm
- ⊕ Phillips: PH00, PH0
- ★ Star: T8, T9, T10

FAISDMINI7  
£10.42 Ex VAT £12.50 Inc VAT

### 12-in-1 Instrument Screwdriver

This pocket size screwdriver is supplied with six double ended screwdriver bits, housed in an internal screw top storage compartment. Simply select the required bit and slot into the magnetic bit holder. Rubber easy turn collar and handy pocket clip.



- ⊖ Parallel: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3mm
- ⊕ Phillips: PH000, PH00, PH0, PH1
- ★ Star: T5, T6, T7, T8

FAISDINST12  
£8.30 Ex VAT £9.96 Inc VAT



### Precision 13 Piece Set

A pocket sized high quality instrument screwdriver set in a handy storage wallet. Set contains twelve popular interchangeable screwdriver bits with a solid brass, quick change revolving instrument screwdriver handle. Screwdriver bits are magnetised to help assist when handling small item. All bits are fitted with an easy release ball end for simple removal from their storage wallet and have a slotted drive for use in the quick change screwdriver handle.



**13** PIECE SET

- ⊖ Parallel: 1.5, 2.0, 2.5mm
- ⊕ Phillips: PH000, PH00, PH0
- ★ Star: T5, T6, T7, T8, T9, T10

FAISDINST13  
£17.48 Ex VAT £20.98 Inc VAT

Leather fold up case

## Folding Hex Key Sets

Compact folding short arm key sets in a soft-grip non-slip handle. Professional quality keys manufactured from fully hardened chrome vanadium steel. The versatile ball end drivers operate at angles up to 25 degrees.

### Short Arm Set Metric

8 KEY SET

Sizes:  
1.5, 2, 2.5,  
3, 4, 5, 6, 8mm

FAIHKSF8M  
£11.30 Ex VAT £13.56 Inc VAT



### Short Arm Set Ball End Metric

8 KEY SET

Sizes:  
1.5, 2, 2.5,  
3, 4, 5, 6, 8mm

FAIHKSF8MB  
£15.26 Ex VAT £18.31 Inc VAT



## Short Arm Set

Star



8 KEY SET

Sizes:  
T9, T10, T15, T20,  
T25, T27, T30, T40

FAITKSF8  
£12.57 Ex VAT £15.08 Inc VAT



### Short Arm Set Imperial

9 KEY SET

Sizes:  
5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8,  
9/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4in

FAIHKSF9AF  
£11.88 Ex VAT £14.26 Inc VAT



### Short Arm Set Ball End Imperial

9 KEY SET

Sizes:  
5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8,  
9/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4in

FAIHKSF9AFB  
£15.26 Ex VAT £18.31 Inc VAT



## Colour Coded Sets

These L-shaped, colour coded sets are available in short and extra-long hex and star keys. Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and heat treated for strength and durability. They have a satin chrome finish for rust prevention. Each key is colour coded for easy size identification.

The sets are supplied in sturdy plastic storage cases.

9 KEY SETS

Hexagon  
Metric



Sizes:  
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3,  
4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm

Long Arm Hex  
FAIHK99MLA  
£28.33 Ex VAT £34.00 Inc VAT

Short Arm Hex  
FAIHK99MCC  
£20.62 Ex VAT  
£24.74 Inc VAT



Star



Sizes:  
T10, T15, T20, T25,  
T27, T30, T40, T45, T50

Long Arm Star  
FAIHK99SLA  
£28.33 Ex VAT £34.00 Inc VAT

Short Arm Star  
FAIHK99SCC  
£20.62 Ex VAT  
£24.74 Inc VAT



## Hex Key Sets

Professional quality keys made from fully hardened chrome vanadium steel. All keys from 4mm have chamfered edges to prevent damage to blade and fittings. The handy storage caddy ensures that the key set can be safely stored in clothing, pockets and toolboxes.

### Short Arm Set

Metric

8 KEY SET

Sizes:  
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3,  
4, 5, 5.5, 6mm

FAIHK8M  
£4.91 Ex VAT £5.89 Inc VAT



### Long Arm Set

Metric

9 KEY SET

Sizes:  
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 8, 10mm

FAIHK9ML  
£10.43 Ex VAT  
£12.52 Inc VAT



### Long Arm Set

Ball End

Metric

9 KEY SET

Sizes:  
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 8, 10mm

FAIHK9MLB  
£18.31 Ex VAT  
£21.97 Inc VAT



### Short Arm Set

Imperial

8 KEY SET

Sizes:  
1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 1/8,  
5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4in

FAIHK8AF  
£4.91 Ex VAT £5.89 Inc VAT



### Long Arm Set

Imperial

9 KEY SET

Sizes:  
5/64, 3/32, 1/8,  
5/32, 3/16, 7/32,  
1/4, 5/16, 3/8in

FAIHK9AFL  
£10.43 Ex VAT  
£12.52 Inc VAT



### Long Arm Set

Ball End

Imperial

9 KEY SET

Sizes:  
5/64, 3/32, 1/8,  
5/32, 3/16, 7/32,  
1/4, 5/16, 3/8in

FAIHK9AFLB  
£18.31 Ex VAT  
£21.97 Inc VAT



## T Handle Ball End Hex Key Set

Metric

A set of 8 comfortable to use soft-grip T-handle chrome vanadium hexagon keys. They feature one long ball ended arm and one short standard hex arm. Ideal for repeated use and when more leverage is required.

8 KEY SET

Sizes: 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm

FAIHK8MTBLA  
£34.81 Ex VAT £41.77 Inc VAT



NEW

ToolTeam TESTED



## Long Arm Key Sets

Supplied in an ergonomic double layer, open out storage caddy which allows easy access to the smaller keys. Each key has a dedicated and clearly marked space for easy identification and is safely stored and ready for use. All keys are manufactured from fully hardened chrome vanadium steel, sizes 4mm (<sup>5</sup>/<sub>32</sub>in) upwards have chamfered edges to prevent damage to fittings.



**Angle entry to 25°**  
Works in hard to reach areas. Faster insertion and removal.

### Long Arm Set Metric

**13 KEY SETS**

**Sizes:**  
1.3, 1.5, 2,  
2.5, 3, 3.5,  
4, 4.5, 5,  
5.5, 6, 8,  
10mm



**FAIHK13ML**  
£14.98 Ex VAT  
£17.98 Inc VAT

### Long Arm Set Ball End Metric

**13 KEY SETS**

**Sizes:**  
1.3, 1.5, 2,  
2.5, 3, 3.5,  
4, 4.5, 5,  
5.5, 6, 8,  
10mm



**FAIHK13MLB**  
£20.21 Ex VAT  
£24.25 Inc VAT

### Long Arm Set Star

**13 KEY SETS**

**Sizes:**  
T7, T8, T9,  
T10, T15,  
T20, T25,  
T27, T30,  
T40, T45,  
T50, T55



**FAIHK13L**  
£25.65 Ex VAT  
£30.78 Inc VAT

## Mixed Hex Key Set Metric & Imperial

This 30 piece hexagon key set contains 15 of each of the most popular metric short arm and imperial long arm keys in a sturdy folding case. Fully hardened chrome vanadium.

#### Short arm Metric:

0.7, 0.9, 1.3, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 10mm

#### Long arm Imperial:

0.028, 0.035, 0.050, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>64</sub>, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>32</sub>, <sup>7</sup>/<sub>64</sub>, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, <sup>9</sup>/<sub>64</sub>, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>32</sub>, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>, <sup>7</sup>/<sub>32</sub>, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in

**30 KEY SET**



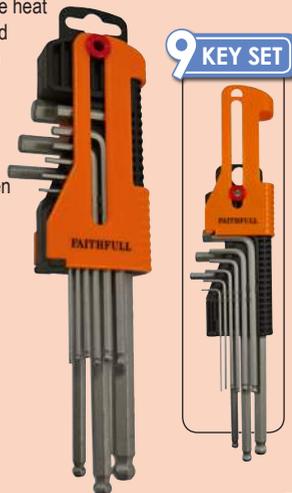
**FAIHK30MAF**  
£15.73 Ex VAT £18.88 Inc VAT

## Long Arm Ball End Set Metric

These L-shaped long hex keys have ball ends that permit up to a 25° offset alignment for greater access to difficult to reach fixings. Their longer blades provide both access to deeper set fixing and additional torque if needed when fitting or removing bolts. The keys are manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and are heat treated for strength and durability. They have a satin chrome finish for rust prevention.

The set is supplied in a sturdy slide to open plastic storage caddy.

**Sizes:**  
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 8, 10mm



**FAIHK9MBLA**  
£12.98 Ex VAT  
£15.58 Inc VAT

## Hexagon Keys - Individual

Professional quality keys made from fully hardened chrome vanadium steel. All keys from 4mm (<sup>5</sup>/<sub>32</sub>in) and above have chamfered edges to prevent damage to blade and fittings. All keys 3mm (<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in) and above are marked with their size.



### Imperial A/F

	HEX DIA	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHK035	0.035in	£0.42	£0.50
FAIHK050	0.050in	£0.39	£0.47
FAIHK116	1/16in	£0.34	£0.41
FAIHK564	5/64in	£0.34	£0.41
FAIHK332	3/32in	£0.34	£0.41
FAIHK764	7/64in	£0.34	£0.41
FAIHK18	1/8in	£0.39	£0.47
FAIHK964	9/64in	£0.42	£0.50
FAIHK532	5/32in	£0.60	£0.72
FAIHK316	3/16in	£0.60	£0.72
FAIHK732	7/32in	£0.77	£0.92
FAIHK14	1/4in	£0.93	£1.12
FAIHK516	5/16in	£1.37	£1.64
FAIHK38	3/8in	£1.82	£2.18
FAIHK716	7/16in	£3.20	£3.84
FAIHK12	1/2in	£4.03	£4.84
FAIHK916	9/16in	£5.44	£6.53
FAIHK58	5/8in	£7.42	£8.90
FAIHK34	3/4in	£12.04	£14.45

### Metric

	HEX DIA	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHK07M	0.7mm	£0.46	£0.55
FAIHK09M	0.9mm	£0.42	£0.50
FAIHK15M	1.5mm	£0.30	£0.36
FAIHK20M	2.0mm	£0.30	£0.36
FAIHK25M	2.5mm	£0.30	£0.36
FAIHK30M	3.0mm	£0.30	£0.36
FAIHK40M	4.0mm	£0.55	£0.66
FAIHK50M	5.0mm	£0.69	£0.83
FAIHK60M	6.0mm	£0.80	£0.96
FAIHK70M	7.0mm	£1.02	£1.22
FAIHK80M	8.0mm	£1.37	£1.64
FAIHK100M	10.0mm	£2.07	£2.48
FAIHK120M	12.0mm	£3.77	£4.52
FAIHK140M	14.0mm	£5.44	£6.53
FAIHK170M	17.0mm	£8.61	£10.33
FAIHK190M	19.0mm	£12.10	£14.52



### LONG ARM - Metric

	HEX DIA	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHK15MLA	1.5mm	77mm	£0.42	£0.50
FAIHK20MLA	2.0mm	83mm	£0.42	£0.50
FAIHK25MLA	2.5mm	90mm	£0.46	£0.55
FAIHK30MLA	3.0mm	98mm	£0.55	£0.66
FAIHK40MLA	4.0mm	106mm	£0.80	£0.96
FAIHK50MLA	5.0mm	118mm	£1.10	£1.32
FAIHK60MLA	6.0mm	137mm	£1.37	£1.64
FAIHK70MLA	7.0mm	147mm	£1.82	£2.18
FAIHK80MLA	8.0mm	156mm	£2.40	£2.88
FAIHK100MLA	10.0mm	170mm	£3.43	£4.12
FAIHK120MLA	12.0mm	207mm	£7.51	£9.01
FAIHK140MLA	14.0mm	230mm	£10.63	£12.76
FAIHK170MLA	17.0mm	250mm	£18.59	£22.31
FAIHK190MLA	19.0mm	280mm	£24.66	£29.59

## T Handle Hex Keys - Individual

Comfortable to use soft-grip T-handle chrome vanadium hexagon keys with one long ball ended arm and one short standard hex arm. Ideal for repeated use and when more leverage is required.



	HEX DIA	BLADE LENGTH	TOTAL LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHK20MT	2.0mm	75mm	120mm	£3.43	£4.12
FAIHK25MT	2.5mm	75mm	120mm	£3.43	£4.12
FAIHK30MT	3.0mm	100mm	160mm	£3.43	£4.12
FAIHK40MT	4.0mm	100mm	160mm	£3.43	£4.12
FAIHK50MT	5.0mm	145mm	210mm	£4.14	£4.97
FAIHK60MT	6.0mm	145mm	210mm	£4.14	£4.97
FAIHK80MT	8.0mm	190mm	260mm	£4.43	£5.32
FAIHK100MT	10.0mm	190mm	260mm	£5.31	£6.37

**FAITHFULL®**

**QUALITY TOOLS**



**Decorating**



### Steel Trestles

A value for money trestle set with slip resistant worktops and securely locking legs for improved stability. Each trestle has a safe working load of 200kg / 440lbs and folds flat for easy storage. An integral handle allows easy transportation.



**Maximum load limit per pair 400kg**

**SOLD AS A PAIR**

**Height: 78cm (31in)**  
**Length: 100cm (39in)**  
**Width: 10cm (4in)**

**FAITRESTLES**  
 £51.56 Ex VAT £61.87 Inc VAT



### Plastic Trestles

A pair of plastic trestles that fold flat for easy storage and transportation. The top features flip-up safety pegs to secure the work piece and rubber inserts to prevent the work piece slipping. Non-slip rubber feet.



**Maximum load limit per pair 158kg**



**SOLD AS A PAIR**

**Height: 82cm (32¼in)**  
**Length: 57cm (22½in)**  
**Width: 3cm (1¼in)**

**FAITRESTLES P**  
 £37.76 Ex VAT £45.31 Inc VAT



### Fold Away Step Up Platform

The 'Step Up' work platform is ideal for use when decorating or carrying out general repairs, providing a stable platform for reaching most domestic ceilings and upper walls. Manufactured from aluminium it is sturdy, lightweight and easy to move. Safety features include anti-skid feet, two leg locks and a non-slip platform work top. Folding legs provide for space saving storage and allow it to fit easily into a van or car boot.



**Maximum safe working load 150kg**

**Working dimensions**  
**Height: 520mm (20½in)**  
**Length: 1.0m (39½in)**  
**Width: 300mm (12in)**

**Conforms to EN131 standard**



**FAISTEPU3**  
 £76.32 Ex VAT £91.58 Inc VAT



## Decorators Stilts

Widely used by tradesmen in the dry wall and suspended ceiling industries, stilts are both a time and labour saving tool. They are designed to eliminate the use of ladders and steps in many building and decorating tasks. Manufactured from lightweight aluminium, they can be fitted in seconds using the quick-release straps and the working height is adjustable in six two-inch increments.



**FAISTILTS**  
£218.99 Ex VAT  
£262.79 Inc VAT

**Maximum load bearing**  
**114kg (250lbs)**



**Working height:**  
**450mm-750mm**  
**(18in - 30in)**



Supplied complete with a sturdy carry bag and full instructions.

## Stilts Service Pack

To help maintain your stilts in a safe working order, a service pack containing essential spare parts is available. The pack includes the following items:

- 2 x Heel Straps
- 2 x Leg Straps
- 2 x Toe Straps
- 4 x Butterfly Leg Adjusting Bolts



**FAISTILTSSP**  
£26.76 Ex VAT  
£32.11 Inc VAT

## Folding Metal Saw Horse

Non-slip, serrated supporting surface with a high load bearing capacity of up to 150kg. Ideal for holding large logs and timber, perfect for use with chain saws, sabre saws and hand saws. Galvanised finish for rust protection. Strong, stable, angled steel profile. Collapsible for compact easy storage. Item requires assembly before use. Full instructions included.

**Maximum load limit**  
**150kg**



**FAISAWHORSE**  
£45.11 Ex VAT  
£54.13 Inc VAT

**FOLDED:**  
**Height: 1.0m (39in)**  
**Width: 810mm (32in)**



## Carpet Protector

Carpet protector film is a low tack adhesive film made of tough polythene designed to protect carpets without creating a trip hazard. Carpet protector must be renewed every four weeks (not suitable for thick pile carpets or laminate flooring). Protection against decorating spills. Protect your carpets against high foot traffic when moving house. Suitable for stair carpets. Simple and fast installation and removal.



**Size: 600mm x 25M roll**

**FAITAPECARP**

**£16.48 Ex VAT £19.78 Inc VAT**

## Door Dust Sealer

A re-usable dust screen door. Ideal for use when decorating or carrying out building tasks. The dust door is simple to install and fits in place using the supplied masking tape. It can be used to temporarily isolate a working area, sealing in dust and odours. The work area can be quickly accessed via a zip open panel. The clear polythene screen construction also allows light through improving visibility and safety in the work area. After use the door can be easily removed and stored for future use.

- **Zipper on both sides**
- **Includes masking tape**

Overall size:  
112 x 220cm

Door opening:  
68 x 190cm

**FAIDUSTDOOR**

**£22.66 Ex VAT**

**£27.19 Inc VAT**



**Dust Sheet  
Cotton Twill**



## DUST SHEETS

## Non-Woven

This lightweight man-made tear resistant sheet is ideal for diy painters and decorators. Spills and dust will not go through.

Size:  
3.6 x 2.4M  
(12ft x 8ft)  
approx

FAIDSNW129  
£5.41 Ex VAT  
£6.49 Inc VAT



## Cotton Twill

High quality dust sheet for trade use made from 100% cotton twill for long life. Absorbs paint splashes and is machine washable at low temperatures.

Size:  
3.6 x 2.7M  
(12ft x 9ft) approx



FAIDST129  
£12.14 Ex VAT  
£14.57 Inc VAT



## Stair Cotton Twill

Stair runner dust sheet made with 100% cotton twill for long life. Professional quality for painters and decorators. Absorbs paint splashes. Machine washable at low temperatures.

Size:  
7.0 x 0.9M  
(24ft x 3ft) approx

FAIDSTST243  
£9.17 Ex VAT  
£11.00 Inc VAT



## Cotton Twill Poly

High quality heavy-duty dust sheet for trade use. Made from 100% cotton twill with a poly backing. Offers double protection, the cotton surface absorbs paint splashes while the backing prevents soak through.

Size:  
3.6 x 2.8M  
(12ft x 9ft) approx

FAIDSPC128N  
£12.97 Ex VAT  
£15.56 Inc VAT



**Cotton Twill  
Twin pack**

High quality dust sheet for trade use made from 100% cotton twill for long life. Absorbs paint splashes and is machine washable at low temperatures.

2 x Dust Sheets  
Size:  
3.6 x 2.7metres  
(12ft x 9ft) approx



FAIDST129TP  
£24.30 Ex VAT  
£29.16 Inc VAT



**Dust Sheet and  
Stair Runner**

A twin pack that includes a stair runner dust sheet plus a large trade cotton twill dust sheet.

1 x Dust Sheet  
Size:  
3.6 x 2.7metres  
(12ft x 9ft) approx

1 x Stair Runner  
Size:  
7.0 x 0.9metres  
(24ft x 3ft) approx

FAIDST129ST  
£22.45 Ex VAT  
£26.94 Inc VAT



## SOFT-GRIP STRIPPING & FILLING KNIVES

A comprehensive range of decorators cutlery fitted with comfortable soft-grip handles and high quality polished stainless steel blades, each correctly tempered for maximum strength and flexibility during their intended use.

### Stripping Knives

Used for removing old paint and wallpaper, these knives have flexible but firm blades.

**Blade width:  
25mm (1in)**

**FAISGSK25**  
£2.52 Ex VAT  
£3.02 Inc VAT

**Blade width:  
75mm (3in)**

**FAISGSK75**  
£3.61 Ex VAT  
£4.33 Inc VAT

**Blade width:  
100mm (4in)**

**FAISGSK100**  
£3.93 Ex VAT  
£4.72 Inc VAT



### Decorators 4-in-1 Tool

This versatile tool can be used as a flat scraper and has a scraper point for cleaning out cracks prior to filling. The curved blade is ideal for cleaning rollers. The blade also features a handy small nail and pin removing tool.

**Blade width:  
75mm (3in)**

**FAISGDECTOOL**  
£4.57 Ex VAT  
£5.48 Inc VAT



### Professional Window Knife Quarter Moon

A Moon Knife or 'Don Carlos' type knife with a 100mm stainless steel, crescent shaped blade that is widely used in the glazing, flooring and lead working trades.



**FAITKWINDOW**  
£7.64 Ex VAT  
£9.17 Inc VAT

### Filling Knife

For inserting filler into cracks or holes in wood or plaster. The extremely flexible blade produces a smooth finish on all fillers prior to sanding.

**Blade width:  
75mm (3in)**

**FAISGFK75**  
£3.46 Ex VAT  
£4.15 Inc VAT



### Putty Knife

Specially designed for applying putty and filler in cracks and corners, this knife features a 'clipt point' blade, shaped with one side curved and a straight edged side cut at an oblique angle.

**Blade width:  
38mm (1½in)**

**FAISGPK**  
£3.07 Ex VAT  
£3.68 Inc VAT



### Shave Hooks

The Triangular Shavehook is ideal for removing paint from flat surfaces, while the Combination Shavehook with its heart shaped blade is perfect for removing paint from difficult corners or contoured surfaces.

#### Triangular

**FAISGTS**  
£3.61 Ex VAT  
£4.33 Inc VAT

#### Combination

**FAISGCS**  
£3.66 Ex VAT  
£4.39 Inc VAT



## STRIPPING & FILLING KNIVES

Professional painters and decorators cutlery featuring top quality polished stainless steel blades, through tanged for heavy-duty applications, attached with brass rivets to hardwood handles, a combination which is generally preferred by tradesmen.

### Stripping Knives

#### Stiff Blade



Blade width:  
50mm (2in)

FAIST103  
£6.72 Ex VAT  
£8.06 Inc VAT



Blade width:  
64mm (2½in)

FAIST104  
£7.24 Ex VAT  
£8.69 Inc VAT



Blade width:  
75mm (3in)

FAIST105  
£7.15 Ex VAT  
£8.58 Inc VAT



Blade width:  
100mm (4in)

FAIST106  
£7.63 Ex VAT  
£9.16 Inc VAT

### Filling Knives

#### Flexible Blade



Blade width:  
25mm (1in)

FAIST110  
£6.17 Ex VAT  
£7.40 Inc VAT



Blade width:  
50mm (2in)

FAIST112  
£6.77 Ex VAT  
£8.12 Inc VAT



Blade width:  
75mm (3in)

FAIST114  
£7.20 Ex VAT  
£8.64 Inc VAT



Blade width:  
100mm (4in)

FAIST115  
£9.87 Ex VAT  
£11.84 Inc VAT

### Window Knife



Blade width:  
32mm (1¼in)

FAIST101  
£7.18 Ex VAT  
£8.62 Inc VAT

### Putty Knife



Blade width:  
38mm (1½in)

FAIST107  
£6.56 Ex VAT  
£7.87 Inc VAT

### Chisel Knife



Blade width:  
38mm (1½in)

FAIST102  
£6.46 Ex VAT  
£7.75 Inc VAT

## SPECIALIST KNIVES

### Shoe Knives

Shoe knives are generally used for cutting leather but can be used for many other tasks. The flexible stainless steel blade is riveted to either a Hardwood or a Beechwood handle.

#### Beech



Blade length:  
112mm (4⅜in)

FAIKSHOEB  
£7.20 Ex VAT  
£8.64 Inc VAT

#### Hardwood



Blade length:  
112mm (4⅜in)

FAIKSHOER  
£7.54 Ex VAT  
£9.05 Inc VAT

### Hacking Knife

The hacking knife features a heavy steel cutting blade with a broad back for striking applications. Can be struck with a hammer to remove old putty from window frames.



Blade length:  
114mm (4½in)

FAIKHACK  
£10.55 Ex VAT  
£12.66 Inc VAT

### Lino Knife

The lino knife is used for cutting soft materials such as linoleum. The strong curved blade is riveted to a beechwood handle.



Blade length:  
75mm (3in)

FAIKLINO  
£10.50 Ex VAT  
£12.60 Inc VAT



## Tungsten Carbide Scrapers

Paint scrapers are ideal for removing paint, varnish and coatings from wood. The tungsten carbide blades will outlast steel blades by up to 100 times. The aluminium shaft is fitted with a comfortable soft-grip handle with an internal storage compartment for spare blades.



Blade width:  
20mm  
Overall length:  
255mm



**FAIWSCT25**  
£8.86 Ex VAT  
£10.63 Inc VAT



Blade width:  
50mm  
Overall length:  
275mm



**FAIWSCT50**  
£11.23 Ex VAT  
£13.48 Inc VAT



Blade width:  
63mm  
Overall length:  
305mm



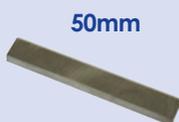
**FAIWSCT63**  
£13.59 Ex VAT  
£16.31 Inc VAT

## Tungsten Carbide Scraper Spare Blades

Replacement blades for the tungsten carbide paint scrapers.



**FAIWSCT25RB**  
£4.31 Ex VAT £5.17 Inc VAT



**FAIWSCT50RB**  
£5.79 Ex VAT £6.95 Inc VAT



**FAIWSCT63RB**  
£6.67 Ex VAT £8.00 Inc VAT

## Wood Scraper 4 Sided Blade

Soft-grip scraper with a four sided, 62mm blade. Ideal for removing paint and varnish from wooden doors and window frames. The blade can be rotated when a scraping edge becomes blunt.



**FAIWS624**  
£5.57 Ex VAT £6.68 Inc VAT

## Spare Blade

Replacement four sided scraper blade for the FAIWS624 scraper.



**FAIWS624B**  
£1.56 Ex VAT £1.87 Inc VAT

## Window and Glass Scraper

A plastic scraper ideal for removing paint from window frames and windows. Utilises a heavy-duty trimming knife blade. Comes complete with blade and blade guard. With the blade guard attached, the scraper can be used to clear ice off windscreens.



For spare blades order:  
FAITKB10 See page 29.

Blade width: 60mm  
Total length: 170mm

**FAITKSCRAPER**  
£1.76 Ex VAT £2.11 Inc VAT



## Single Pad Suction Lifter

This single pad lifter allows easy handling of non-porous tiles, marble and glass during installation. It is ideal for larger format tiles. Made from ABS plastic with a 120mm rubber gripping pad.

**Maximum lifting capacity:**

**Vertical: 30kg**  
**Horizontal: 15kg**



**FAISUCPAD**  
**£5.44 Ex VAT**  
**£6.53 Inc VAT**

## Double Pad Suction Lifter

Ideal for carrying heavy, awkward items such as glass, doors, windows and sheet metal. 120mm rubber gripping pads for maximum hold. Securely grips on glass and similar non-porous surfaces. Made from ABS plastic.

**Maximum lifting capacity:**

**Vertical: 45kg**  
**Horizontal: 30kg**



**FAISUCPAD2**  
**£11.29 Ex VAT**  
**£13.55 Inc VAT**



**CAUTION** Care should always be taken when calculating the total load to be lifted. **DO NOT EXCEED THE MAXIMUM LOAD.**

## Aluminium Bodied Suction Cups

These heavy-duty aluminium bodied suction lifters will grip to most flat surface non-porous materials and is ideal for use when handling heavy, awkward and hard to hold items such as glass, sheet metal, large tiles, marble and many other materials during building installation and servicing.

## Double Suction Cup Lifter

This suction lifter has two 120mm rubber gripping pads, each fitted with a simple lever action, locking vacuum systems. Two pads provide an increased lifting capacity, added safety and security by spreading the total load. The vacuum system will support loads of up to 110kg (242lbs) when used in a vertical orientation and up to 100kgs (220lbs) when used in a horizontal orientation.

**Maximum lifting capacity: 110kg**



**Ideal for use on glass doors, windows, sheet metal, tiles, and marble during installation**

**FAISUCPAD2P**  
**£23.59 Ex VAT £28.31 Inc VAT**

## Triple Suction Cup Lifter

This suction lifter has three 120mm rubber gripping pads, each fitted with a simple lever action, locking vacuum systems. Three pads provide an increased lifting capacity, added safety and security by spreading the total load. The vacuum system will support loads of up to 150kg (330lbs) when used in a vertical orientation and up to 130kgs (286lbs) when used in a horizontal orientation.

**Maximum lifting capacity: 150kg**



**FAISUCPAD3P**  
**£36.12 Ex VAT £43.34 Inc VAT**

### GLASS CUTTERS

Both models feature various sized notches for nibbling away waste glass after cutting.

#### Single Wheel Glasscutter

A metal die-cast handle with a tungsten carbide wheel that is ideal for the occasional user.

FAIGC

£4.43 Ex VAT

£5.32 Inc VAT



#### Six Wheel Glasscutter

This glass cutter features a revolving all-steel turret accommodating six tungsten carbide cutter wheels. A blunt cutter wheel can easily be renewed by rotating the numbered turret to install a fresh cutter wheel.

FAIGCSIX

£5.20 Ex VAT

£6.24 Inc VAT



Wooden handle

### Carpet Kicker

An essential tool for the professional carpet layer providing an easy means to push and stretch carpet in to place ensuring a perfect fit every time. The kicker features a telescopic tubular steel push rod adjustable from 470-545mm to suit the users preference which is also useful for working in confined spaces. The gripper head is diecast for extra strength and features robust steel teeth and adjustable gripper teeth with 7-height settings to allow for variations on carpet thickness.

- Protective skirting buffer
- Padded handle grip
- Thick knee pad

FAIKNEEKICK

£64.86 Ex VAT

£77.83 Inc VAT



### MASTIC GUNS (Skeleton or Caulking Guns)

Both these high quality steel framed guns accept C20 (310ml) and C30 (400ml) sealant and adhesive cartridges.

Each gun features a quick-release lever allowing cartridges to be fitted easily and a non-drip device preventing any unwanted flow, or 'run-on' of sealant.

A handy nozzle cleaning pin is provided on the handle.



#### Standard Mastic Gun 425ml

A medium-duty gun suitable for all trades and home use. Rounded shaped trigger helps ensure user comfort, reducing the fatigue from repetitive use.

FAIMG

£5.11 Ex VAT £6.13 Inc VAT

Barrel length:  
285mm (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)



#### Heavy-Duty Mastic Gun

Professional grade gun designed to deliver a superior performance. Heavy gauge steel construction with a 360° rotating cartridge holder and large handle with ribbed finger grips for added user comfort. A double spring mechanism provides a positive and precise feed when the trigger is pulled and an instant return upon release.

FAIMGHD

£8.62 Ex VAT

£10.34 Inc VAT

Barrel length:  
285mm (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)



## Tacklifter

The tack lifter is a useful tool for lifting carpet and upholstery tacks. The V-shaped head is cranked to 45° to the shaft for easy leverage. Fitted with a soft-grip handle for a comfortable grip.

**Blade length:  
100mm (4in)**



**FAITACKLIFT**  
£6.11 Ex VAT  
£7.33 Inc VAT

## Plastic Packing Wedges

Designed to assist in the levelling of studwork, battens, door and window frames and many other applications where levelling wedges are required. These plastic shims are supplied in an assorted pack in six different thicknesses ranging from 1.5-6mm. Each size is colour coded for easy identification and shaped to hang from a frame fixing. The tip is tapered to allow for easy installation. Unlike timber spacers, these shims are resistant to weather changes and are waterproof. Available in either a handy 100 pack or a trade bulk pack of 500.



**Overall Size:  
64 x 34mm**

**Thicknesses:  
1.5mm, 2.2mm, 3mm,  
4mm, 5mm, 6mm.**

**Pack of 100**  
FAIWEDGE100  
£8.10 Ex VAT £9.72 Inc VAT

**Box of 500**  
FAIWEDGE500  
£40.10 Ex VAT £48.12 Inc VAT

## Cellulose Sponge

A soft and absorbent cellulose sponge. It is perfect for general household cleaning, clearing everyday spills, cleaning the car and many decorating and tiling applications. Pure cellulose sponges are made from wood fibres and, although man-made, they are far more 'Green' than plastic ones since they bio-degrade in landfills and the manufacturing process is far less toxic than plastic products.

**Size: 180 x 105 x 54mm  
approx.**



**FAITLSPONGE**  
£6.79 Ex VAT £8.15 Inc VAT

## Drill Guide

Prevent drill bits from wandering when drilling into a smooth or glazed surface. The stainless steel guide plate is fitted with a central suction cup that can be attached to any smooth surface by simply depressing a lever. The guide features an EVA suction pad that can also be used to retain water to help cool and assist in the slow drilling of hard materials such as ceramic tiles.



**Drill bit sizes:  
5, 6, 8, 10,  
12mm**

**FAITLDRILGUI**  
£13.86 Ex VAT £16.63 Inc VAT

**Suitable for use in  
conjunction with:  
Masonry, HSS,  
Diamond, Glass and  
Tile Max drill bits.**  
See pages 34-41.

### Roller Trays

General purpose roller paint trays for 100mm and 230mm rollers. Designed for most typical DIY and trade applications. Made from tough, sturdy plastic, with a deep paint reservoir and ribbed rolling area to assist an even application on to the roller.

**For 100mm  
(4in) Rollers**



**FAIRTRAY4**  
£1.02 Ex VAT  
£1.22 Inc VAT

**For 230mm  
(9in) Rollers**



**FAIRTRAY9**  
£1.90 Ex VAT  
£2.28 Inc VAT



**ENVIRONMENTAL NOTE:** Made from 100% post consumer recycled plastic.

### Mini Roller Kit and Tray

A complete mini roller kit containing a roller tray, frame and one of each foam and medium pile 100mm (4in) rollers for use with gloss or emulsion paints.



**FAIRKITMINI**  
£3.49 Ex VAT £4.19 Inc VAT

### Roller Kit

This kit contains a roller frame, a sturdy roller tray and two 228mm (9in) simulated sheepskin roller sleeves that are suitable for use on both smooth and rough surfaces.



**FAIRKIT**  
£5.95 Ex VAT £7.14 Inc VAT

### Masonry Roller Kit

Contains a roller frame, roller tray and 230mm (9in) padded woven roller for use with emulsion or masonry paints on rough, semi-rough and uneven surfaces. Ideal for brickwork, rendered masonry and other textured coatings. Tapered handle to fit the Faithfull roller extension poles.



**FAIRKITMAS**  
£9.50 Ex VAT £11.40 Inc VAT

### Paint Kettle

A plastic paint kettle which can be used with all types of paint and wallpaper paste. It can also be used for holding nails, screws and small tools when working at a height.

**Capacity:  
2.5 litre**

**Diameter:  
175mm**



**FAIPKETTLE**  
£1.96 Ex VAT  
£2.35 Inc VAT



### Paint Scuttle

A 15 litre plastic paint scuttle that can be used with all types of paint and wallpaper paste. Strong wire handle.

**Capacity:  
15 litre**

**Length:  
400 x 250mm**

**FAIPBSCUTTLE**  
£8.48 Ex VAT  
£10.18 Inc VAT



## Plastic Handle Roller Frame

A quality roller frame with a smooth rolling action and featuring a full frame roller support allowing easy mounting and removal of sleeves. Fitted with a plastic handle that is threaded to fit the Faithfull roller extension poles.



**Width:**  
228 x 43mm  
(9 x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

**FAIRFRAMEPLA**  
£3.10 Ex VAT £3.72 Inc VAT



## Professional Roller Frames

Two quality roller frames that have a smooth rolling action and feature a full frame roller support allowing easy mounting and removal of sleeves. Fitted with a traditional wooden handle for user comfort that is threaded to fit the Faithfull roller extension poles. See below.

**Width:**  
228 x 38mm  
(9 x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)

**FAIRFRAME112**  
£4.10 Ex VAT £4.92 Inc VAT

**228 x 43mm**  
(9 x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

**FAIRFRAME**  
£4.25 Ex VAT £5.10 Inc VAT



## Masonry Roller Frame

A single arm roller frame with a tapered handle to fit the Faithfull roller extension poles.

**Size: 230mm**

**FAIRFRAMEMAS**  
£2.17 Ex VAT £2.60 Inc VAT



## Roller Frame Extension Poles

Top quality aluminium extension poles that can be adjusted to the required length. Fitted with a threaded roller attachment and an easy push-fit adaptor system that will accept all 180mm (7in), 228mm (9in) and 300mm (12in) roller frames in the UK market.

**Aluminium threaded roller connector**

**Push fit adaptor**

**Telescopic pole**



## Masonry Roller Frame

A professional quality double arm roller frame, with a standard screw-in pin fitting compatible with most 300mm (12in) masonry roller sleeves. Threaded handle to fit the Faithfull roller extension poles.

**Size: 300mm**

**FAIRFDARM**  
£7.74 Ex VAT £9.29 Inc VAT



## Seam Rollers

A soft roller, for use on embossed wallpaper, so that the pattern is not flattened.

**Width:**  
48mm (1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)

**FAISGSRW**  
£5.05 Ex VAT  
£6.06 Inc VAT



A wooden roller, for use on thin or flat sheet wallpapers.

**Width:**  
38mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)

**FAISGSRW**  
£5.20 Ex VAT  
£6.24 Inc VAT



	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIREXPOLES	40-60cm	£13.36	£16.03
FAIREXPOLE	110-200cm	£19.45	£23.34
FAIREXPOLEL	160-300cm	£28.09	£33.71

## Mini Roller Kit

Mini roller kit containing a 250mm (10in) long roller frame and two 100mm (4in) medium pile rollers for use with gloss or emulsion paints. Ideal for painting small areas or in awkward places.



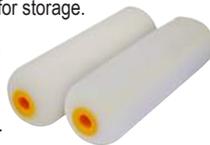
**FAIRMINIKIT**  
£2.69 Ex VAT  
£3.23 Inc VAT

## Mini Roller Refills

These refills are for use with mini rollers and radiator rollers. Supplied in packs of two or ten which can be resealed for storage.

**FOAM** for use with gloss and emulsion paints for a fine finish on smooth surfaces.

**MEDIUM PILE** for use with emulsion paints on smooth and semi smooth (such as anaglypta wallpaper) surfaces.



	TYPE	SIZE	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRMINI2F	MINI ROLLER FOAM	100mm	2	£2.99	£3.59
FAIRMINI10F	MINI ROLLER FOAM	100mm	10	£9.87	£11.84
FAIRMINI2M	MINI ROLLER MEDIUM PILE	100mm	2	£2.25	£2.70
FAIRMINI10M	MINI ROLLER MEDIUM PILE	100mm	10	£8.72	£10.46

## Radiator Roller Kit

Radiator roller kit containing a 530mm (21in) roller frame and two 100mm (4in) medium pile rollers for use with gloss and emulsion paints. Ideal for painting behind radiators, pipes and other awkward places.



**FAIRRADKIT**  
£2.99 Ex VAT  
£3.59 Inc VAT

## Decorators Roller Refills

These woven pile rollers offer the best paint holding properties and reduce any pile shedding to an absolute minimum.

### LINT FREE FOR A SUPERIOR FINISH

Available in two sizes:  
228 x 38mm core  
228 x 43mm core

**MOPILE** Short pile roller for use with gloss and solid emulsion paints on smooth surfaces.

**WOVEN MEDIUM** Medium pile roller for use with emulsion paints on smooth surfaces.

**WOVEN LONG** Long pile rollers for use with emulsion paints on textured and rough surfaces.



	TYPE	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRWMOB112	MOPILE SHORT PILE	228 x 38mm (9 x 1 1/2in)	£3.17	£3.80
FAIRWMED112	WOVEN MEDIUM PILE	228 x 38mm (9 x 1 1/2in)	£2.66	£3.19
FAIRWLONG112	WOVEN LONG PILE	228 x 38mm (9 x 1 1/2in)	£2.91	£3.49
FAIRMOPILE	MOPILE SHORT PILE	228 x 43mm (9 x 1 3/4in)	£3.36	£4.03
FAIRWMED	WOVEN MEDIUM PILE	228 x 43mm (9 x 1 3/4in)	£2.69	£3.23
FAIRWLONG	WOVEN LONG PILE	228 x 43mm (9 x 1 3/4in)	£3.00	£3.60

## Masonry Roller Refill Single Arm

230mm (9in) high quality polyamide padded woven roller. To fit the masonry roller frame **FAIRFRAMEMAS**. See page 209.



**FAIRMAS230**  
£6.33 Ex VAT £7.60 Inc VAT

## Masonry Roller Sleeve Double Arm Refill

A high quality polyamide padded woven roller for use with emulsion or masonry paints on rough, semi-rough and uneven surfaces. It is ideal for brickwork, rendered masonry and other textured coatings. To fit the professional masonry roller frame **FAIRFDARM**. See page 209.

Size: 300mm



**FAIRMAS300**  
£6.44 Ex VAT  
£7.73 Inc VAT

## **NEW** Drywall Quick Grip Hand Sander

A lightweight hand sander which is extensively used in the dry walling industry for sanding the joints between plasterboards after they have been filled. The sander has a comfortable soft-grip handle and features a foam backing pad and easy clip paper release system that ensures the abrasive paper is securely held in position, but also makes changing the paper sheet easy.

The large handle provides a secure grip to help maximise control and efficiency, the large sanding surface make this product ideal for all flat sanding applications around the workshop or home and is designed for use with 280mm x 85mm sanding sheets.

**Size:**  
**223 x 85mm**



**FAIDWHAND**  
**£5.43 Ex VAT**  
**£6.52 Inc VAT**

## **NEW** Drywall Pole Sander Head

A swivel pole sander head that uses 280mm x 80mm sanding sheets and fits all existing Faithfull extension poles and most other threaded poles. See page 209.

**Size:**  
**235 x 80mm**



**FAIDWPHEAD**  
**£10.59 Ex VAT**  
**£12.71 Inc VAT**

## **NEW** Drywall Taping Knives

Used for spreading jointing compound and when applying paper or fibreglass drywall tape to cover joints in plasterboard. The knife features a soft grip handle with a thumb rest and a flexible blue steel tapered shaped blade to assist when running in corners. Other common uses include applying covering over nail and screw indents, patching holes, and smoothing wall-coverings.

**Width:**  
**223 x 85mm**

**FAIDWTAPE200**  
**£6.24 Ex VAT**  
**£7.49 Inc VAT**



**Width:**  
**223 x 85mm**

**FAIDWTAPE300**  
**£7.35 Ex VAT**  
**£8.82 Inc VAT**





## Paintbrushes

Faithfull paintbrushes are manufactured to the highest standard using the very best materials. They are hand-made by skilled brush makers who clean, assemble, and trim the bristles before securing them in stainless steel ferrules. The bristles are bonded using top quality resin to avoid any shedding.



## Utility Paintbrushes

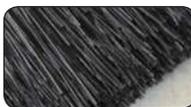
Made from 100% synthetic filaments and suitable for use with all types of paint. Features a stainless steel rust resistant ferrule and contoured comfortable plastic handles.

	SIZE		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPBU34	19mm	3/4in	£1.23	£1.48
FAIPBU1	25mm	1in	£1.47	£1.76
FAIPBU112	38mm	1 1/2in	£1.86	£2.23
FAIPBU2	50mm	2in	£2.17	£2.60
FAIPBU3	75mm	3in	£3.31	£3.97
FAIPBU4	100mm	4in	£4.87	£5.84
FAIPBUSET5	Set of 5 Brushes 19, 25, 38, 50 & 75mm		£9.08	£10.90



- Longer life and more durability
- Giving even wear and a good finish
- Greater filament security

## Utility



*Good performance  
with all paint types*

## Tradesman Paintbrushes

Manufactured using a 100% blend of solid round tapered filaments with a chiselled top for better performance and ease when cutting in. A natural wood beaver tail handle provides a perfect grip and balance making the brushes comfortable to use. The squared stainless steel ferrule helps retain an accurate head shape. These brushes will provide a great performance and can be used with all paint types.

	SIZE		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPBT12	13mm	1/2in	£1.98	£2.38
FAIPBT34	19mm	3/4in	£2.03	£2.44
FAIPBT1	25mm	1in	£2.76	£3.31
FAIPBT112	38mm	1 1/2in	£3.27	£3.92
FAIPBT2	50mm	2in	£4.48	£5.38
FAIPBT3	75mm	3in	£7.47	£8.96
FAIPBT4	100mm	4in	£9.93	£11.92



- Good paint pick-up and holding capacity
- Accurate paint application
- Smooth even finish
- Greater filament security

## Tradesman



*Great performance  
with all paint types*

## Contract Paintbrushes

A mix of synthetic and top quality pure natural bristle with a long bristle length and a wooden 'Kaiser' style handle, give these brushes perfect balance and make them ideal for use by tradesmen or by the discerning home user. These brushes will provide a high quality finish with all paints.

	SIZE		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPBC12	13mm	1/2in	£2.15	£2.58
FAIPBC34	19mm	3/4in	£2.41	£2.89
FAIPBC1	25mm	1in	£3.06	£3.67
FAIPBC112	38mm	1 1/2in	£4.36	£5.23
FAIPBC2	50mm	2in	£6.42	£7.70
FAIPBC212	62mm	2 1/2in	£8.49	£10.19
FAIPBC3	75mm	3in	£11.68	£14.02
FAIPBC4	100mm	4in	£15.06	£18.07



- Good paint pick-up and release in all paints
- Accurate paint application
- Even wear with good lay off
- Greater filament security



**Superb  
performance  
with all paint  
types**



## Superflow Paintbrushes

Synthetic bristles made from 100% Technofil® filaments guarantee excellent performance with no bristle loss. Fitted with a 'Kaiser' style lacquered wooden handle for user comfort, these brushes offer superb performance with all modern water based paints, but can be used with all other types of paint.

	SIZE		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPBSY12	13mm	1/2in	£2.63	£3.16
FAIPBSY34	19mm	3/4in	£2.70	£3.24
FAIPBSY1	25mm	1in	£3.68	£4.42
FAIPBSY112	38mm	1 1/2in	£4.36	£5.23
FAIPBSY2	50mm	2in	£5.97	£7.16
FAIPBSY3	75mm	3in	£9.96	£11.95
FAIPBSY4	100mm	4in	£13.24	£15.89

- Exceptional paint pick-up and release
- Greater control and longer life
- Allowing greater paint holding
- Accurate paint application
- Smooth fine finish reducing brush marks
- Greater filament security



### Technofil® Filaments

There has been a new development in bristle filling blends in recent years and Technofil® is now used as standard in our superflow paint brushes. Making them the premium brushes in our decorating range.

The Technofil® formulation in our superflow brushes is a 100% modern synthetic blend that uses a unique mix that absorbs paint far better than most synthetic filaments on the market.



### Fitch Brush Set

Round pattern fitch brushes of pure white bristle - useful for retouching and detail work.

**6** PIECE SET

Sizes:  
2, 4, 6, 8,  
10, 12mm.

FAIPBFITRPK  
£7.88 Ex VAT  
£9.46 Inc VAT



### Dusting Brush

A professional soft lily bristle brush with a wooden handle. Clears debris after surface preparation or between coats when de-nibbing.

100mm width x  
70 x 22mm

FAIPBDUST  
£10.65 Ex VAT  
£12.78 Inc VAT



### Woodcare Brush

This thick brush is ideal for painting fences, sheds and garden furniture etc. Its synthetic bristles are suitable for use with most outdoor wood care products.

120mm width x  
65 x 40mm

FAIPBWCARE  
£4.47 Ex VAT  
£5.36 Inc VAT



### Shed & Fence Brush

Traditional style woodcare brush. Long length, hard wearing synthetic and natural bristle mix with a blue easy-clean plastic handle.

100mm width x  
75 x 20mm

FAIPBWOOD  
£7.16 Ex VAT  
£8.59 Inc VAT



### Masonry Brush

Suitable for use on smooth or rough surfaces, can be used with all types of masonry paint. Long length, hard wearing synthetic and natural bristle mix with a yellow easy-clean plastic handle.

100mm width x  
80mm x 22mm

FAIPBMAS  
£7.16 Ex VAT  
£8.59 Inc VAT



### Wall Brush

A wide brush for painting walls. Also suitable for use as a plasterers splash brush.

127mm width x  
100mm x 27mm

FAIPBWALL5  
£15.99 Ex VAT  
£19.19 Inc VAT



### Wallpaper Paste Brush

A synthetic bristle brush for applying paste to wallpaper prior to hanging.

140mm width x  
60mm x 30mm

FAIPBPASTE  
£4.28 Ex VAT £5.14 Inc VAT



### Wallpaper Hanging Brush

Extra wide wallpaper hanging brush for positioning and smoothing out wallpaper. Ideal for the home user, it has a wooden handle with three rows of long soft white PVC bristles.

200mm width  
x 65mm x 20mm

FAIPBHANGDIY  
£7.35 Ex VAT £8.82 Inc VAT



## Mixing Paddles

To mix plaster, render, paint, adhesives, mortar, paste and screed. For use with power drills and mixing machines.

### Small Paint Paddle

A small paint mixing paddle with an 8mm shank for use in a power drill of at least 400 watts. Mixes 1-5 litres of paint.

**Size:**  
60mm x 400mm

**FAIMP60**  
£5.30 Ex VAT £6.36 Inc VAT



## Mixing Paddles

Robust construction for heavy-duty work. For mixing plaster, render, paint, adhesives, mortar, paste and screed.

Use with a 13mm (1/2in) capacity chuck power drills of at least 600 watts.



**Size:**  
80mm dia.  
400mm length

**Weight of mixture**  
5-10kg

**FAIMP80**  
£6.92 Ex VAT  
£8.30 Inc VAT

**Size:**  
100mm dia.  
600mm length

**Weight of mixture**  
10-20kg

**FAIMP100**  
£10.75 Ex VAT  
£12.90 Inc VAT

**Size:**  
120mm dia.  
600mm length

**Weight of mixture**  
20-30kg

**FAIMP120**  
£15.04 Ex VAT  
£18.05 Inc VAT

## M14 Thread Mixing Paddles

Paddles with M14 spindle threads are designed for use with professional mixing machines of 850 watts or more, when mixing adhesives, artex, screed, mortar, plaster, paste, paint and other heavy mixture materials.

**Size:**  
**Dia:** 115mm  
**Length:** 600mm  
**Thread:** M14



**FAIMP115M14**  
£28.09 Ex VAT  
£33.71 Inc VAT

**Size:**  
**Dia:** 160mm  
**Length:** 600mm  
**Thread:** M14



**FAIMP160M14**  
£29.53 Ex VAT  
£35.44 Inc VAT

## Plasterers Hand Mixing Wheel

Robust construction consisting of an aluminium wheel with a tubular steel shaft for heavy-duty work. For mixing of plaster, artex or similar materials.

**Length:** 900mm  
**Wheel Diameter:** 180mm



**FAIPW1**  
£20.69 Ex VAT  
£24.83 Inc VAT

# Tiling

## new range



### Tile Cutters

Faithfull tile cutters feature a dual rail push action, tungsten carbide cutting wheels and have a cut and snap action. They are ideal for ceramic tiles. The professional tile cutter will cut most types of tiles up to 16mm thick.

#### HOW TO USE:

- Position the tile on the cutter, with the line of cut on central ridge.
- Score once only the whole length of the tile using even pressure pushing forward.
- To snap the tile, ensure wheel is clear of tile edge and bring handle down firmly.

### Economy Tile Cutter

Will cut tiles up to 300mm square, 210mm diagonal and up to 10mm thick

**Tile capacity:**  
300mm



**FAITLCUT300**  
£16.98 Ex VAT £20.38 Inc VAT



**Spare Cutting Wheel**  
**FAITLCUT300W**  
£2.76 Ex VAT £3.31 Inc VAT

**TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
CUTTING  
WHEELS**

### Trade Tile Cutter

Will cut tiles up to 400mm square, 280mm diagonal and up to 12mm thick.

**Tile capacity:**  
400mm



**FAITLCUT400**  
£33.95 Ex VAT £40.74 Inc VAT



**Spare Cutting Wheel**  
**FAITLCUT400W**  
£3.23 Ex VAT £3.88 Inc VAT

### Professional Tile Cutter

This tile cutter has a solid, 20mm chromed dual rail with a ball bearing sliding handle for a consistent and smooth cutting action. It also has rubber bump stops and a graduated angle guide. Its rubber feet provide a non-slip contact point. The cutter will cut tiles up to 600mm square, 425mm diagonal and up to 14mm thick.

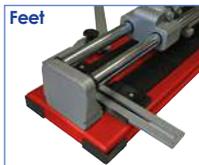
**Tile capacity:**  
600mm



**FAITLCUT600**  
£104.99 Ex VAT £125.99 Inc VAT



**Spare Cutting Wheel**  
**FAITLCUT600W**  
£10.86 Ex VAT £13.03 Inc VAT



## Tile Plier with Carbide Wheel

Heavy-duty tile plier fitted with a tungsten carbide cutting wheel and an integrated tile snapper for cutting and snapping ceramic tiles. Manufactured from heavy-duty steel and fitted with plastic hand grips for user comfort. Suitable for both straight and freehand cutting.



**Cutting capacity:**  
10mm



FAITLCUTSNAP  
£7.67 Ex VAT  
£9.20 Inc VAT

## TCT Tile Nipper

Also known as parrot nippers, this narrow tungsten carbide tipped nipper is ideal for creating intricate shaped cuts in tiles around pipes, switches, sills and fittings.

**Tungsten Carbide Tipped  
Soft-Grip Handle**



FAITLTILENIP  
£11.79 Ex VAT  
£14.15 Inc VAT

## Hand DIY Tile Cutter TCT Tipped

An easy to use tile scribe fitted with a tungsten carbide tipped blade that will provide a long working life. The scribe is suitable for scoring ceramic wall and floor tiles prior to snapping to size and features a contoured handle that provides a firm grip and helps maintain the correct blade angle when scribing.

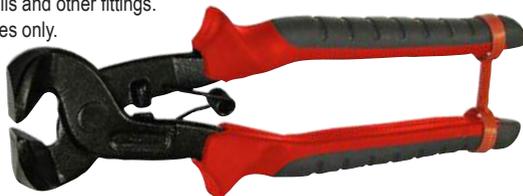


FAITLCDIY  
£3.08 Ex VAT £3.70 Inc VAT

## TCT Hand Tile Cutter

These heavy-duty large blade cutters/nippers are fitted with tungsten carbide tipped jaws to provide a long working life. The pliers feature soft feel handles for extra grip and comfort and a spring return mechanism. This makes the pliers easy to use while carrying out repetitive actions, such as cutting or nibbling tiles to shape around pipes, switches, sills and other fittings.

Use on ceramic tiles only.



FAITLCPLIER  
£11.77 Ex VAT  
£14.12 Inc VAT

**Tungsten Carbide Tipped**

**Soft-Grip Handle**

## Ceramic Tile Markers

Suitable for marking ceramic surfaces prior to cutting and shaping. May also be used on glass, plastic and metal surfaces. The line can be easily rubbed off after use. The markers' easy-peel action means that no sharpening is required. However, these markers can be sharpened with a knife if a fine edge is required.

**WARNING: Always test the marker first on a spare tile as permanent marking may occur on certain natural or unglazed materials i.e. stone and porcelain.**



FAITLMARKERS  
£2.35 Ex VAT £2.82 Inc VAT

**Black and Red**

## Profile Gauge

A profile gauge provides a quick and easy way to accurately cut around unevenly shaped surfaces that would otherwise prove difficult to tackle, helping to prevent costly mistakes. When pressed against a surface, the profile gauge will produce a copy of the shape of that surface. This shape can then be transferred to provide a drawn cutting line onto the material being fitted. The gauge is ideal for use when tiling, laying carpets, vinyl or laminate flooring and wallpapering applications. It features a metric and imperial scale, and is magnetic for hands-free working on steel surfaces.

**Length: 250mm**



FAITLPROF  
£12.74 Ex VAT  
£15.29 Inc VAT

## Tile Rod Saw

Primarily designed for cutting shapes in hard glazed wall and floor tiles and many other difficult to cut materials. The circular shaped Tungsten Carbide coated blade will allow cuts to be made in any direction and the deep frame allows improved cutting access when cutting shapes in large tiles.

The saw is also suitable for cutting soft metal, plastic, brick and other similar materials and easily cuts straight lines, curves and shapes. It is manufactured with a strong steel frame and is fitted with a generous sized comfortable soft-grip handle.



**150mm Blade Length  
and Cutting Depth**

**Soft-Grip Handle**

**FAITLRODSAW**  
£8.86 Ex VAT  
£10.63 Inc VAT

## Half Round Carbide File

This tile file has a tungsten carbide grit coating. It features a flat and a curved face, making it ideal for both straight and contoured shaping on ceramic tiles and marble.

**Length: 150mm      Soft-Grip Handle**

**FAITLFILE**  
£7.67 Ex VAT  
£9.20 Inc VAT



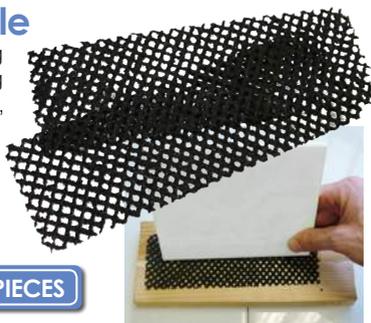
## Sanding Sheet File

The aluminium oxide coated sanding mesh files are suitable for smoothing sharp and uneven edges on cut tiles, whilst minimising clogging. They are double sided for a long working life.

**Size:**  
**180mm x 60mm**

**FAITLSAND2**  
£2.49 Ex VAT    £2.99 Inc VAT

**2 PIECES**



## Spare Tile Saw Blade 150mm

This tungsten carbide coated spare blade is designed for use in the Faithfull (FAITLRODSAW) Tile Rod Saw. Also fits many other tile saws with a 150mm (6in) blade with pin fixings.



**FAITLRODSAWB**  
£2.96 Ex VAT  
£3.55 Inc VAT

## Tile and Backer Board Scribe

A scoring knife that produces accurate cuts in cement backed boards, man-made roofing slates, tiles and many other hard backed boards. It has two Tungsten Carbide tips for quick and accurate scoring, prior to snapping the board.



**Double TC Tip**

**FAITLTCCUT2W**  
£4.51 Ex VAT    £5.41 Inc VAT

## Kneeler Board

A versatile kneeling board with a soft foam pad attached to a tough plastic waterproof base. Suitable for use around the home, garden, garage and worksite. The kneeler both protects and provides a comfortable surface when working in a kneeling position for prolonged periods of time. Ideal for many uses around the home and garden, when decorating, tiling and cleaning.



*with soft insert*

**Size:**  
**450mm x 345mm**

**FAITLKNEEL**  
£22.86 Ex VAT    £27.43 Inc VAT

## ADHESIVE SPREADERS

### Notched Plastic Trowel

A lightweight, versatile, plastic trowel with a dual-edged blade which makes it ideal for use with both bonding and floor tile adhesives. The trowel is fitted with a comfortable ergonomic handle. Its plastic blade is both easy to clean and rustproof - perfect for any home tiling projects requiring the use of adhesives. With V and U notches.



**Size:**  
278 x 115mm (11 x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)

**V notch: 4mm U notch: 7mm**

**FAISGNOTP**  
£4.50 Ex VAT £5.40 Inc VAT

### Combination Spreader

This combination spreader has a convenient dual purpose design. The notched edge allows fast adhesive application and the squeegee edge enables rapid grouting.

**Width:**  
125mm  
(5in)



**FAITLCOMB**  
£1.65 Ex VAT £1.98 Inc VAT

### Large Dual Purpose Spreader

Dual Purpose Plastic Spreader with a notched edge and a squeegee edge for grouting. Manufactured from a durable, hard wearing plastic. This useful 2-in-1 tool provides a cost effective option for both spreading adhesive and grouting for most tiling projects.

**Width:**  
180mm  
(7in)



**FAITLSPREAD**  
£1.95 Ex VAT £2.34 Inc VAT

### Rubber Edge Squeegee

This squeegee is designed to apply grouting to wall and floor tiles after fixing. Its strong, flexible plastic blade allows the grout to be spread quickly, helping make light work of big grouting projects. An easy-grip handle provides user comfort.

**Width:**  
190mm  
(7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)



**FAITLSQUEEGE**  
£2.96 Ex VAT £3.55 Inc VAT

### Grouting Trowel

Hard foam trowel (float) for the perfect finishing of tile joints. Ideal for use with standard grout or epoxy based products. Ideal for working with marble and other tiles that may scratch easily. Fitted with an ergonomic soft-grip handle for user comfort.

**Size:**  
300 x 100mm  
(12 x 4in)



**FAISGGROUT12**  
£11.42 Ex VAT £13.70 Inc VAT

For  
**METAL  
BLADE  
TROWELS**  
See Page  
125-127

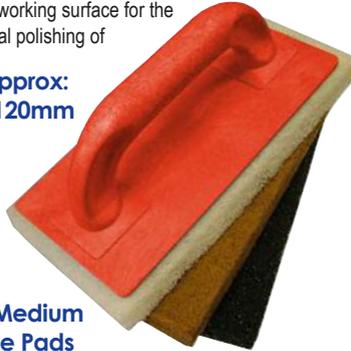
### Scouring Set Triple Pack

This kit contains all the essential components required to remove excess grout from tiled surfaces quickly and easily after grouting is completed. The trowel is comfortable to use and fitted with a hook and loop fixing system that provides a large flat working surface for the rapid removal of grout and for final polishing of tiled surfaces.

**Pad Size approx:**  
250mm x 120mm  
x 20mm

**Contents:**

- 1 x Scouring Pad Holder
- 1 x White (Fine) nylon pad
- 1 x Brown (Medium) nylon pad
- 1 x Black (Coarse) nylon pad



**with Fine, Medium and Coarse Pads**

**FAITLSCOUR3**  
£9.46 Ex VAT  
£11.35 Inc VAT

### Professional Hydro Grouting Sponge

This sponge combines a soft and absorbent top sponge and a coarse stiff bottom sponge. It is ideal for tough cleaning applications and is particularly suited to decorating and tiling projects requiring an absorbent sponge with a more aggressive cleaning surface.

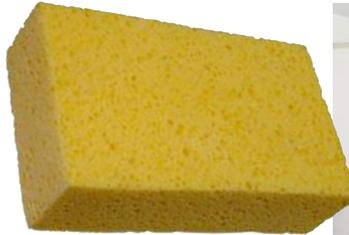
**Size: 190 x 120 x 40mm approx.**



**FAITLSPONGE8**  
£2.73 Ex VAT £3.28 Inc VAT

### Cellulose Sponge

A soft and absorbent cellulose sponge. It is perfect for general household cleaning, clearing everyday spills, cleaning the car and many decorating and tiling applications. Pure cellulose sponges are made from wood fibres and, although man-made, they are far more 'Green' than plastic ones since they bio-degrade in landfills and the manufacturing process is far less toxic than plastic products.



**FAITLSPONGE**  
£6.79 Ex VAT £8.15 Inc VAT

**Size: 180 x 105 x 54mm approx.**

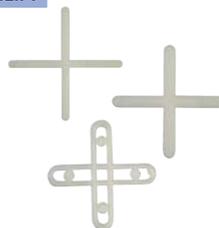
### Tile Spacers

These long leg tile spacers are ideal for most tiling applications. They can be easily snapped when 'T' joints are required and may be easily removed once the adhesive is set.

	TYPE		SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAITLSP2250			Bag 250	£2.49	£2.99
FAITLSP2500	Long Leg 2mm thick		Bag 500	£3.67	£4.40
FAITLSP21000			Tub 1000	£6.50	£7.80
FAITLSP3250			Bag 250	£3.53	£4.24
FAITLSP3500	Long Leg 3mm thick		Bag 500	£5.89	£7.07
FAITLSP31000			Tub 1000	£8.26	£9.91
FAITLSP5250			Bag 250	£3.53	£4.24
FAITLSP5500	Long Leg 5mm thick		Bag 500	£5.89	£7.07
FAITLSP51000			Tub 1000	£10.62	£12.74



**Bag of 250**



**Tub of 1000**

## Grout Rake

For removing old and discoloured grout prior to replacement. The rake has a tungsten carbide grit edge with a comfortable, robust nylon handle. Supplied complete with two tungsten carbide grit edge blades to provide a long working life.

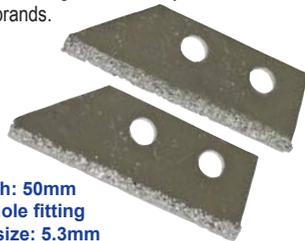
**2 x 50mm  
Carbide Blades**

**FAITLGRUSAW**  
£7.55 Ex VAT £9.06 Inc VAT



## Grout Rake Spare Blades

Two replacement tungsten carbide grit blades for the grout rake. May also fit other brands.



**Length: 50mm**  
**Two hole fitting**  
**Hole size: 5.3mm**  
**Hole centre to centre: 15.5mm**

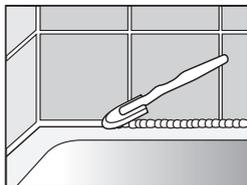
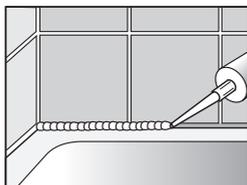
**FAITLGRUSB**  
£2.82 Ex VAT £3.38 Inc VAT

## Silicone Finisher

A twin pack of flexible tipped tools that produce a professional finish when smoothing most household sealants, fillers, grout and putty. The ergonomic designed handles feature a soft-grip coating with a ribbed surface, providing a positive grip for accurate control of the tool. The long handle shape also allows access in hard to reach places such as tight corners or behind taps. Simple and easy to use and clean.



**TWIN  
PACK**



**Length: 190mm**

**FAITLSILFIN2**  
£3.64 Ex VAT £4.37 Inc VAT

## Grout Scrubbing Brush

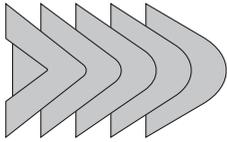
A heavy-duty narrow-headed grout scrubbing brush, fitted with stiff nylon bristles and suitable for use on all tiled surfaces. It is ideal for tackling stubborn grime, mildew and other forms of residue in hard to reach places and tight grout lines. A large soft-grip handle provides extra user comfort. It may be used in conjunction with most tile and grout cleaning detergent.



**FAITLSGSCRUB**  
£5.16 Ex VAT  
£6.19 Inc VAT

### Silicone Scraper Kit

Contains all the components needed to achieve a professional looking finish to silicone and grout. This all-in-one tool is quick, clean and simple to use with a choice of five 'easy change' finishing profile radii. The finishing tool also features a silicone remover, a nozzle and outlet cutter, along with a detail tip and flat surface cleaning blade. After use, simply wipe the tools clean and peel off the waste ready for the next job.



**5 finishing profiles:**  
Radius 3mm, 6mm,  
10mm, 13mm,  
17mm

Surface Cleaning  
Blade



Detail Cleaning  
Tip - For vertical  
corner cleaning



**FAITLSILKIT**  
£5.31 Ex VAT  
£6.37 Inc VAT



Silicone Remover



Silicone Finisher



Cartridge Nozzle Cutters

### Laminate Scoring Knife

Scores deep grooves for clean, true breaks in many materials including: laminated boards, acrylic glass, acrylic moulding resin and other laminates, man-made slates, ceramic tiles and many other sheet materials.

Double End Tungsten  
Carbide Tipped Blade



**FAITLLAMCUT**  
£6.25 Ex VAT £7.50 Inc VAT

### Silicone Remover

This silicone sealant removal knife has been specially designed to remove old silicone and acrylic joints from a variety of surfaces without damaging the underlying structure. The knife features a durable stainless steel blade which is shaped specifically to remove sealants and angled to allow easy access.

Stainless Steel Blade  
Soft-Grip Handle



**FAITLSILREM**  
£4.53 Ex VAT £5.44 Inc VAT



### Filler and Spreader Set

Suitable for both automotive and decorating work. A selection of four sizes of flexible sprung stainless steel filling and spreading knives, ideal for applying fillers. The range of blade sizes make these knives ideal for use on large areas and also in confined spaces. A wide handle style provides a firm grip and aids in applying an even pressure across the blade to provide a smooth, even finish. The handles feature a soft-grip coating for user comfort and a handy hanging hole.



Flexible  
blade

**4 PIECE SET**



**FAISGFILLERS**  
£9.15 Ex VAT £10.98 Inc VAT

Sizes: 50mm, 75mm,  
100mm, 150mm



**FAITHFULL®**

**QUALITY TOOLS**



**Brushes, Brooms  
and Handles**



**GENUINE HICKORY**

### BRUSHES

#### Soft Coco

A by-product of coconut harvesting, natural coco brushes are softer compared to other natural brushes, but still provide good sweeping characteristics. For use in dry conditions.

**Overall length:**  
275mm



**FAIBRCOCO11**  
£2.00 Ex VAT £2.40 Inc VAT

#### Stiff Bassine

Natural bassine hand brush provides an all round good sweeping performance. Designed for dry use.

**Overall length:**  
275mm



**FAIBRBASS11**  
£2.03 Ex VAT £2.44 Inc VAT

#### Churn Brush

Versatile and hard wearing brush originally designed for the cleaning of milk churns but now used in preparing and cleaning brickwork and masonry.

**Overall length:**  
260mm



**FAIBRCHURN**  
£3.61 Ex VAT £4.33 Inc VAT

#### PVC Soft Cream

Banister or hand brush with soft cream PVC bristles which give an excellent sweeping performance with the added benefit that they can be used wet or dry.

**Overall length:**  
275mm



**FAIBRHANDSOF**  
£3.26 Ex VAT £3.91 Inc VAT

#### PVC Stiff Green

Banister or hand brush with stiff green PVC bristles which give an excellent sweeping performance with the added benefit that they can be used wet or dry.

**Overall length:**  
275mm



**FAIBRHANDSTI**  
£3.26 Ex VAT £3.91 Inc VAT

#### Scrubbing Brush

Hand scrubbing brush. An unvarnished stiff short bristle brush ideal for general cleaning and removing stubborn marks on most surfaces.

**Overall length:**  
210mm



**FAIBRHANDSCR**  
£2.31 Ex VAT £2.77 Inc VAT

#### Plastic Dustpan and Brush Set

A plastic dustpan complete with a soft bristle PVC bannister brush, helps to make cleaning up a simpler task. Clip in brush for compact storage.

**Width: 220mm**



**FAIBRDUSTSET**  
£2.79 Ex VAT £3.35 Inc VAT

#### Metal Dustpan

A sturdy metal dustpan with a hooded design that is ideal for collecting dust and helps retain dirt and debris until ready to be emptied.

**Width: 280mm**



**FAIBRDUSTPAN**  
£7.51 Ex VAT £9.01 Inc VAT

#### Cotton Socket Mop Head

A traditional style heavy-duty cotton mop head with a metal socket. Ideal for domestic, commercial and industrial cleaning. Requires a 23mm diameter handle.



**FAIBRMOP16**  
£3.03 Ex VAT £3.64 Inc VAT

## THREADED Brush Heads

### Stiff Bassine Deck Scrub Threaded

Deck broom head with threaded socket. Deck scrubs are extremely useful for carrying out many general cleaning tasks and are suitable for cleaning walls, floors or any smooth surface. For dry use.

**Width: 175mm (7in)**  
**Socket: 28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in) threaded**



**FAIBRDECKSCR**  
**£3.26 Ex VAT £3.91 Inc VAT**

### Bassine Threaded

Varnished stiff bassine broom head with threaded socket. Bassine is a natural material made from dried palm leaves. It provides good sweeping performance, but can distort if used wet.

**Width: 300mm (12in)**  
**Socket: 28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in) threaded**



**FAIBRBASS12R**  
**£4.72 Ex VAT £5.66 Inc VAT**

### Bassine Threaded

Stiff bassine broom head with threaded socket. Bassine is a natural material made from dried palm leaves. It provides good sweeping performance, designed for dry use.

**Width: 450mm (18in)**  
**Socket: 28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in) threaded**



**FAIBRBAS18R**  
**£7.29 Ex VAT £8.75 Inc VAT**

### Soft PVC Cream Threaded

Soft cream PVC bristle broom head with threaded socket. PVC broom heads provide an excellent sweeping performance with the added benefit that they can be used wet or dry.

**Width: 300mm (12in)**  
**Socket: 28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in) threaded**



**FAIBRSOFT12R**  
**£5.68 Ex VAT £6.82 Inc VAT**

### Stiff PVC Green Threaded

Stiff green PVC broom head with threaded socket. PVC broom heads provide an excellent sweeping performance with the added benefit that they can be used wet or dry.

**Width: 300mm (12in)**  
**Socket: 28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in) threaded**



**FAIBRSTIF12R**  
**£5.42 Ex VAT £6.50 Inc VAT**

### Black PVC Threaded

Hard-wearing PVC broom head with threaded socket. Provides an excellent sweeping performance with the added benefit that they can be used wet or dry.

**Width: 450mm (18in)**  
**Socket: 28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in) threaded**



**FAIBRPVC18R**  
**£8.06 Ex VAT £9.67 Inc VAT**

### Threaded Handle

Threaded wooden broom handle.

**FAIP48118TH**  
**£2.86 Ex VAT**  
**£3.43 Inc VAT**

All the heads on this page fit the following **THREADED** handle:

**Length: 1220mm (48in)**  
**Diameter: 28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)**



## BROOM HEADS

A selection of high quality hand brushes and broom heads available with coco, bassine or PVC bristles.

### Stiff Bassine Deck Scrub

Extremely useful for carrying out many general cleaning tasks and are suitable for use on walls, floors or any smooth surface. Ideal for sweeping boat or garden decking, timber or paintwork exposed to the elements. For dry use.

**Head: 225mm (9in)**  
**Socket size: 23mm (15/16in)**



**FAIBRBASS9**  
£3.19 Ex VAT £3.83 Inc VAT

### Soft Coco

A by-product of coconut harvesting, natural coco brushes are softer compared to other natural brooms, but still provide good sweep characteristics. For use in dry conditions.

**Head: 300mm (12in)**  
**Socket size: 23mm (15/16in)**



**FAIBRCOCO12**  
£2.88 Ex VAT £3.46 Inc VAT

### Stiff Bassine

Natural bassine stiff broom heads provide an all round good sweeping performance. Designed for dry use.

**Head: 300mm (12in)**  
**Socket size: 23mm (15/16in)**



**FAIBRBASS12**  
£3.65 Ex VAT £4.38 Inc VAT



**Softwood**

### Wooden Broom Handles

Two straight wooden broom handles to fit broom heads with a 23mm 15/16in socket.

	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIP481516	1220mm (48in)	£1.61	£1.93
FAIRH601516	1525mm (60in)	£1.88	£2.26

**Diameter:**  
**23mm (15/16in)**



### Tar Brush

A robust tar brush with stiff mixed bristles mounted in an acrylic plug with a steel ferrule. For applying rough surface applications such as bitumen and similar viscous materials, and liquid tar to flat roofs or to finish off road repair patches.



**FAIBRTARSH**  
£1.92 Ex VAT  
£2.30 Inc VAT



## Stiff Bassine/Cane Flat Broom

A mix of bassine and cane provides a stiff natural material with the performance of bassine enhanced with the stiffness of cane. Designed for dry use.

**Head: 325mm (13in)**  
**Socket size: 28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)**



FAIBRBC13FL  
£5.80 Ex VAT £6.96 Inc VAT

## PVC Broom Saddle Back

Hard wearing stiff PVC broom heads provide an excellent sweeping performance with the added benefit that they can be used dry or wet.

**Head: 325mm (13in)**  
**Socket: 28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)**



FAIBRPVC13SA  
£8.45 Ex VAT £10.14 Inc VAT

## PVC Broom Flat

Stiff hard wearing PVC broom heads provide an excellent sweeping performance with the added benefit that they can be used dry or wet.

**Head: 325mm (13in)**  
**Socket: 28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)**



FAIBRPVC13FL  
£6.92 Ex VAT £8.30 Inc VAT

## Bassine/Cane Saddle Back

A mix of bassine and cane provides a stiff natural material with the performance of bassine enhanced with the stiffness of cane. Designed for dry use.

**Head: 325mm (13in)**  
**Socket: 28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)**



FAIBRBC13SA  
£8.83 Ex VAT £10.60 Inc VAT

## Platform Broom Bassine

A stiff 600mm (24in) bassine platform broom. Bassine is a natural material made from dried palm leaves. It provides good sweeping performance. Best used in dry conditions as it can distort if used wet.

**Head: 600mm (24in)**  
**Socket size: 28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)**



FAIBRBASS24  
£7.95 Ex VAT £9.54 Inc VAT



## Wooden Broom Handles

Four straight wooden broom handles in a variety of lengths to fit broom heads with a 28mm 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in socket.

	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRH48118	1220mm (48in)	£2.02	£2.42
FAIRH54118	1370mm (54in)	£2.59	£3.11
FAIRH60118	1525mm (60in)	£2.86	£3.43
FAIRH72118	1830mm (72in)	£3.49	£4.19

**Diameter:**  
**28mm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)**



## BROOMS

### Soft Broom with Screw-on Handle

A plastic broom with soft PVC bristles complete with a tubular steel handle with threaded fitting and a handy hanging bracket.



**Head: 300mm (12in)**  
**Handle length: 1200mm**

FAIBRSOFTDIY  
£4.68 Ex VAT £5.62 Inc VAT



### Soft Coco Broom with Handle

A by-product of coconut harvesting, natural coco brushes are softer compared to other natural brooms, but still provide good sweeping characteristics. For use in dry conditions.



**Head: 300mm (12in)**  
**Handle length: 1220mm**

FAIBRCOCO12H  
£5.99 Ex VAT £7.19 Inc VAT



**Head: 450mm (18in)**  
**Handle length: 1370mm**

FAIBRCOCO18H  
£11.40 Ex VAT £13.68 Inc VAT



**Head: 600mm (24in)**  
**Handle length: 1370mm**

FAIBRCOCO24H  
£12.56 Ex VAT £15.07 Inc VAT



**Head: 900mm (36in)**  
**Handle length: 1370mm**

FAIBRCOCO36H  
£18.24 Ex VAT £21.89 Inc VAT



### Bassine Broom with Handle

Stiff bassine natural broom heads provide an all round good sweeping performance. Designed for dry use.



**Head: 300mm (12in)**  
**Handle length: 1220mm**

FAIBRBASS12H  
£5.99 Ex VAT £7.19 Inc VAT



**Head: 450mm (18in)**  
**Handle length: 1370mm**

FAIBRBAS18H  
£12.17 Ex VAT £14.60 Inc VAT



**Head: 600mm (24in)**  
**Handle length: 1370mm**

FAIBRBAS24H  
£13.55 Ex VAT £16.26 Inc VAT



All brooms over 12in head size come with a steel stay to give extra rigidity.

### PVC Broom with Handle

Hard wearing PVC broom heads provide an excellent sweeping performance with the added benefit that they can be used dry or wet.



**Head: 325mm (13in)**  
**Handle length: 1370mm**

FAIBRPVC13H  
£11.75 Ex VAT £14.10 Inc VAT



**Head: 600mm (24in)**  
**Handle length: 1370mm**

FAIBRPVC24H  
£14.67 Ex VAT £17.60 Inc VAT



## Floor Squeegee

Wooden Squeegee with rubber blade widely used in the cleaning of concrete floors and for the removal of spill liquids.



**Width: 450mm (18in)**

FAIBRSQUE18

£4.42 Ex VAT £5.30 Inc VAT



**Width: 600mm (24in)**

FAIBRSQUE24

£5.49 Ex VAT £6.59 Inc VAT

## Wooden Handles for Squeegees

**Diameter: 28mm (1 1/8in)**



Softwood

	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRH48118	1220mm (48in)	£2.02	£2.42
FAIRH54118	1370mm (54in)	£2.59	£3.11
FAIRH60118	1525mm (60in)	£2.86	£3.43
FAIRH72118	1830mm (72in)	£3.49	£4.19

## Broom Accessories

### Steel Stay for Platform

Galvanised stay for long platform brooms, easy to fit to give extra rigidity.



**Length: 350mm**

FAIBRSTSTPL

£1.23 Ex VAT £1.48 Inc VAT

### Galvanised Steel Handle Sockets

For use with saddleback broom heads.



**Socket dia: 28mm (1 1/8in)**

FAIBRSOCSTS

£4.03 Ex VAT

£4.84 Inc VAT

## Wooden Broom Handles

A range of straight wooden broom handles supplied in a variety of lengths and diameters to fit most broom heads.

**Diameter: 23mm (15/16in)**

	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIP481516	1220mm (48in)	£1.61	£1.93
FAIRH601516	1525mm (60in)	£1.88	£2.26

**Diameter: 28mm (1 1/8in)**

	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRH48118	1220mm (48in)	£2.02	£2.42
FAIRH54118	1370mm (54in)	£2.59	£3.11
FAIRH60118	1525mm (60in)	£2.86	£3.43
FAIRH72118	1830mm (71in)	£3.49	£4.19



Softwood

## Wooden Broom Handle Threaded

Softwood wooden broom handle with a threaded plastic end cap.

**Length: 1220mm (48in)**  
**Diameter: 28mm (1 1/8in)**

FAIP48118TH

£2.86 Ex VAT £3.43 Inc VAT



Fits the following Faithfull brooms:

Code	Type	Head Width
FAIBRDECKSCR	Deck Scrub	175mm
FAIBRBASS12R	Stiff Bassine	300mm
FAIBRSTIF12R	Stiff PVC Green	300mm
FAIBRSOFT12R	Soft PVC Cream	300mm
FAIBRBAS18R	Bassine	450mm
FAIBRPVC18R	Black PVC	450mm

## Post Hole Digger Handle

Single spare handle for the Faithfull **FAIPHD** post hole digger.

**Length:**  
1.2m  
(48in)

2 hole fixing



**FAIPHDHANDLE**  
£11.79 Ex VAT  
£14.15 Inc VAT



## Earth Rammer Handle

Replacement handle to fit the Faithfull **FAIER10W** earth rammer.

**Length:**  
1.37m  
(54in x 1½in)



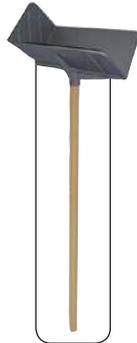
**FAIRR**  
£10.38 Ex VAT  
£12.46 Inc VAT

## Brick Hod Handle

A 34mm diameter replacement hardwood handle for the Faithfull plastic brick hod on page 114. The tapered end diameter is 30mm. Available in two lengths.

**Length:**  
1.07m  
(42in)

**FAIHWHH**  
£7.78 Ex VAT  
£9.34 Inc VAT



**Length:**  
1.22m  
(48in)

**FAIHWHH48**  
£8.18 Ex VAT  
£9.82 Inc VAT

## West Country Long Shovel Handle

Replacement hardwood handle to suit the west country and Irish pattern shovels on page 133.

**Hardwood**  
**Length: 1.37m**  
(54in x 1¾in)



**FAIWCSH**  
£9.58 Ex VAT  
£11.50 Inc VAT



**Fits these pattern shovel heads.**

## Fork & Shovel Handles

Replacement handles made from straight grained ash. These handles are supplied in a bent or straight tapered versions and are available with 'T' shaped, plastic or hardwood YD grips.

<b>PYD</b>	Plastic YD Grip
<b>'T'</b>	Wooden 'T' Grip
<b>YD</b>	Hardwood/Metal Grip



**PYD Grip  
- Straight**

**Length:  
710mm (28in)**

**FAIAPDST  
£7.12 Ex VAT  
£8.54 Inc VAT**



**PYD Grip  
- Bent**

**Length:  
710mm (28in)**

**FAIAPDBT  
£7.92 Ex VAT  
£9.50 Inc VAT**



**'T' Grip  
- Straight**

**Length:  
710mm (28in)**

**FAIATST  
£7.19 Ex VAT  
£8.63 Inc VAT**



**YD Grip  
- Straight**

**Length:  
710mm (28in)**

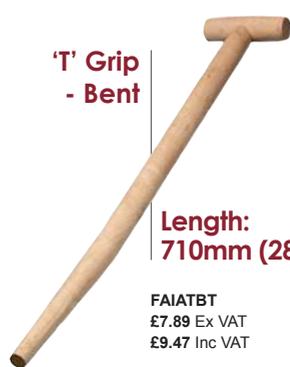
**FAIAYDST  
£9.52 Ex VAT  
£11.42 Inc VAT**



**YD Grip  
- Bent**

**Length:  
710mm (28in)**

**FAIAYDBT  
£11.30 Ex VAT  
£13.56 Inc VAT**



**'T' Grip  
- Bent**

**Length:  
710mm (28in)**

**FAIATBT  
£7.89 Ex VAT  
£9.47 Inc VAT**



## File Handles

Made from hardwood with a metal ferrule to prevent the handle splitting. File handles should always be used with tanged files for the prevention of personal injury, supplied with a pre-drilled pilot hole that should be drilled to the correct size for the file tang.



	LENGTH	TO FIT FILE SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHWF3	75mm (3in)	150mm (6in)	£0.67	£0.80
FAIHWF4	100mm (4in)	200mm (8in)	£0.76	£0.91
FAIHWF5	125mm (5in)	250mm (10in)	£0.98	£1.18
FAIHWF6	150mm (6in)	300-350mm (12-14in)	£1.06	£1.27

## HANDLES for Striking Tools

Selected from the finest hickory, ash timbers and other hardwoods. Most Faithfull replacement wooden handles are made to BS3823 British Standard specification which governs density, moisture content, grain, twist, knotting, finish and staining.

### ASH

Ash timber, usually grown in the UK, is less dense than hickory with a lower shock resistance rating and is generally used on lighter tools or long handled tools.



### HICKORY

Hickory timber is denser and is sourced from the American continent. It is recommended for all striking tools because of its shock absorption qualities and durability.



### FIBREGLASS

Fibreglass is a synthetic material that is stronger than traditional timber. It is very light in weight and its resistance to moisture is a major characteristic.

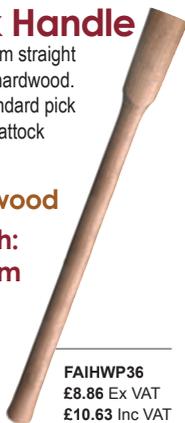


### Hardwood Pick Handle

Made from straight grained hardwood. To fit standard pick axe or mattock heads.

**Hardwood**

**Length:**  
915mm  
(36in)



FAIHWP36  
£8.86 Ex VAT  
£10.63 Inc VAT

### Hickory Pick Handle

Replacement pick-axe handle in straight grained hickory.

**Hickory**

**Length:**  
915mm  
(36in)



FAIHP36  
£24.67 Ex VAT  
£29.60 Inc VAT

### Fibreglass Pick Handle

Pick handle made from virtually unbreakable fibreglass. With a non-slip grip

**Fibreglass**

**Length:**  
915mm  
(36in)

**Soft-Grip Handle**



FAIFGP36  
£19.56 Ex VAT  
£23.47 Inc VAT

### Carpenters Adze Handle

Replacement hickory adze handle.

**Hickory**

**Length:**  
915mm  
(36in)



FAIHCA36  
£16.26 Ex VAT  
£19.51 Inc VAT

### Pavers Maul Ash Handle

Replacement maul hammer handle in straight grained ash.

**Ash**

**Length:**  
990mm  
(39in)

Rectangle end section:  
54mm x 40mm  
(2in x 1½in)



FAIAM42  
£11.30 Ex VAT  
£13.56 Inc VAT

### Sledge Handles

Replacement sledge hammer handle in straight grained hickory.

**Hickory**



	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHS24	610mm (24in)	£6.95	£8.34
FAIHS30	765mm (30in)	£11.00	£13.20
FAIHS36	915mm (36in)	£12.02	£14.42

### Log Splitting Maul Handle

Replacement log splitting maul handle in straight grained hickory to BS3823.

**Hickory**

**Length:**  
915mm  
(36in)



FAIHS  
£12.78 Ex VAT  
£15.34 Inc VAT

### Brick Handle

Replacement handle in straight grained hickory. Clear varnished finish.

**Length:**  
**255mm**  
**(10in)**



**FAIHB10**  
**£3.10 Ex VAT £3.72 Inc VAT**

### Club Handle

Replacement club hammer handle in straight grained hickory. Clear varnished finish.

**Length:**  
**255mm**  
**(10in)**



**FAIHC10**  
**£3.13 Ex VAT £3.76 Inc VAT**

### Joiners Handle

This replacement hammer handle or 'Warrington' is straight grained hickory with a clear varnished finish.

**Length:**  
**305mm**  
**(12in)**



**FAIHJ12**  
**£2.77 Ex VAT £3.32 Inc VAT**

### Adze Eye Claw Handle

Replacement adze eye hammer handle in straight grained hickory. Clear varnished finish.

**Length:**  
**355mm (14in)**



**FAIHAE14**  
**£3.90 Ex VAT**  
**£4.68 Inc VAT**

### Pin Handle

Replacement handle in straight grained hickory. Clear varnished finish.

**Length:**  
**330mm**  
**(13in)**



**FAIHP13**  
**£3.07 Ex VAT**  
**£3.68 Inc VAT**

### Engineers Handles

	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHE12	305mm (12in)	£2.80	£3.36
FAIHE16	405mm (16in)	£3.86	£4.63
FAIHE18	455mm (18in)	£4.21	£5.05

Replacement engineers hammer handle in straight grained hickory. Clear varnished finish.



## HAMMER WEDGES

The wedges are designed for use in conjunction with the correct wooden handle when replacing damaged handles on hammers, axes and other striking tools.



### Individual Packs

Each pack contains one wooden wedge and two metal ring wedges.

	WOODEN WEDGE SIZE (H, W)	METAL RING WEDGE SIZE (WIDTH)	FOR HEAD WEIGHTS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHW1N	17 x 25mm	12mm (size 1)	4oz to 1lb	£2.89	£3.47
FAIHW2N	25 x 35mm	15mm (size 2)	1lb to 2.5lbs	£3.48	£4.18
FAIHW3N	30 x 30mm	18mm (size 3)	3lb to 7lbs	£3.71	£4.45
FAIHW4N	30 x 40mm	21mm (size 4)	10lb to 28lbs	£4.23	£5.08
FAIHW5N	62 x 65mm	18mm (size 5)	All Axe Heads	£4.99	£5.99

### Hammer Wedge Guide

HW1N for 113g - 454g (4oz - 1lb) head weight  
 HW2N for 454g - 1.1kg (1 - 2.5lb) head weight  
 HW3N for 1.4kg - 3.2kg (3 - 7lb) head weight  
 HW4N for 4.5kg - 12.7kg (10 - 28lb) head weight  
 HW5N suitable for axe heads of all weights



**NOTE** Hammer wedges are **NOT** suitable for use with fibreglass replacement handles.

### Hammer Wedge Kit

This kit includes eight malleable steel hammer wedges and four wooden wedges. Designed to provide the secure and safe attachment of a striking head to a wooden handle.

**FAIHWMMBOXN**  
**£5.88 Ex VAT**  
**£7.06 Inc VAT**



### Kit Contents:

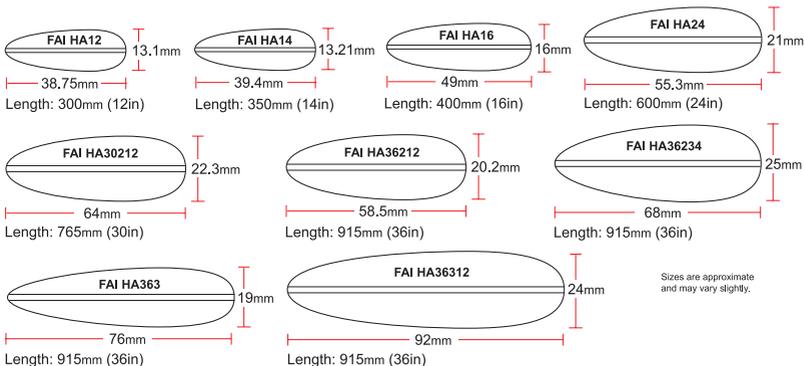
2 x Steel Wedges	1 x Wooden Wedge	Suitable for head weights:
12mm dia. (Size 1)	17mm x 25mm	4oz to 1lb
15mm dia. (size 2)	25mm x 35mm	1lb to 2.5lbs
18mm dia. (size 3)	30mm x 30mm	3lb to 7lbs
21mm dia. (size 4)	30mm x 40mm	For axe heads 10lb to 28lbs

## Axe & Hatchet Handles

A fawn foot pattern axe handle made from the finest hickory timber. Faithfull replacement wooden handles are made to BS3823.

	LENGTH	TYPE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHA12	300mm	12in Hatchet	£6.41	£7.69
FAIHA14	350mm	14in Hatchet	£6.69	£8.03
FAIHA16	400mm	16in Hatchet	£7.16	£8.59
FAIHA24	600mm	24in Hatchet	£15.82	£18.98
FAIHA30212	765 x 64mm	30 x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in Axe	£16.08	£19.30
FAIHA36212	915 x 58.5mm	36 x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in Axe	£16.08	£19.30
FAIHA36234	915 x 68mm	36 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in Axe	£16.39	£19.67
FAIHA363	915 x 76mm	36 x 3in Axe	£18.35	£22.02
FAIHA36312	915 x 92mm	36 x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in Axe	£20.63	£24.76

## HICKORY



**CAUTION**  
Replacing a damaged or broken handle on a striking tool should be done with great care. Axe handles must always be fitted with the correct size wooden and steel wedges.

## Axe Handle Replacement

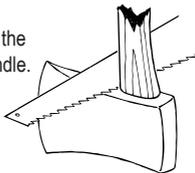
Cut off the old handle close to the head (see Fig 1). Do not burn the old handle out in a fire as the heat may weaken the steel of the axe head. Knock out the remaining handle stub using a large punch or an old chisel (see Fig 2).

Push the new handle into the head as far as you can then, with the axe upside down, tap the end of the handle until the head is seated against the shoulder of the handle (see Fig 3a/b).

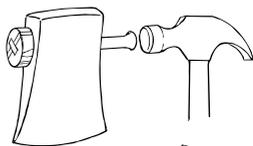
Trim off any excess handle that protrudes through the eye (see Fig 4) then drive a timber wedge into the slot in the handle as far as it can go, trimming off the excess (see Fig 5).

Lastly, drive in the small metal ring wedge at right angles to the timber wedge (see Fig 5) to secure the head.

**Fig 1.** Cut off the old handle.



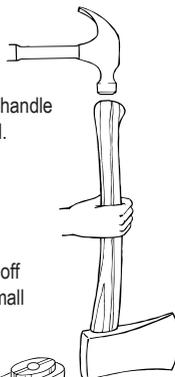
**Fig 2.** Knock out the handle stub.



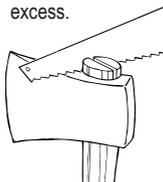
**Fig 3a.** Push new handle into head.



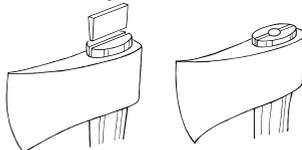
**Fig 3b.** Tap the new handle into the head.



**Fig 4.** Trim off any excess.



**Fig 5.** Fit it timber wedge and trim off the excess. Then drive in small metal wedge.



**FAITHFULL®**

**QUALITY TOOLS**



## Chains and Storage



### CHAIN & ROPE PURCHASING OPTIONS

Chain and rope is often sold in multiples of one metre lengths to suit the purchaser's requirements. The prices shown are for complete reels. Please note that prices for cut lengths will be higher per metre than those for complete reels. Your Faithfull stockist will advise you of the price for your required length.



#### CHAIN LINK SIZE CHART FOR: ZINC PLATED, BLACK JAPANNED AND GALVANISED CHAIN

Link Dimensions mm	2.5mm	3mm	4mm	5mm	6mm	8mm
<b>A</b>	19	27	34	38	45	58
<b>B</b>	11	14	17	21	25	33
<b>C</b>	14	21	26	28	33	42
<b>D</b>	6	8	9	11	13	17
<b>LOAD LIMIT</b>	50kg	80kg	120kg	160kg	250kg	450kg

**Maximum load figures quoted are for guidance only.** These chains are test loaded, but not certified and should never be used for any overhead lifting, load binding or towing applications.

### Zinc Plated Chain

Mild steel welded chain that is bright zinc plated.



#### 2.5M cut lengths

	LOAD LIMIT	LINK DIA.	CHAIN LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHCUT25Z	50kg	2.5mm	2.5M	£4.52	£5.42
FAIHCUT30Z	80kg	3.0mm	2.5M	£4.36	£5.23
FAIHCUT40Z	120kg	4.0mm	2.5M	£5.32	£6.38
FAIHCUT50Z	160kg	5.0mm	2.5M	£6.86	£8.23
FAIHCUT60Z	250kg	6.0mm	2.5M	£8.90	£10.68

#### 10M Box

	LOAD LIMIT	LINK DIA.	CHAIN LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHBOX50Z	160kg	5.0mm	10M	£27.70	£33.24
FAICHBOX60Z	250kg	6.0mm	10M	£35.00	£42.00
FAICHBOX80Z	450kg	8.0mm	10M	£63.80	£76.56

#### Reels

	LOAD LIMIT	LINK DIA.	CHAIN LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHAL230	50kg	2.5mm	30M	£31.18	£37.42
FAICHAL330	80kg	3.0mm	30M	£33.58	£40.30
FAICHAL430	120kg	4.0mm	30M	£52.98	£63.58
FAICHAL525C	160kg	5.0mm	25M	£68.98	£82.78
FAICHAL615	250kg	6.0mm	15M	£61.58	£73.90
FAICHAL810	450kg	8.0mm	10M	£69.20	£83.04

### Galvanised Chain Reel

Mild steel welded chain galvanised for increased durability.



#### Reels

	LOAD LIMIT	LINK DIA.	CHAIN LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHGL330	80kg	3.0mm	30M	£53.28	£63.94
FAICHGL430	120kg	4.0mm	30M	£61.40	£73.68
FAICHGL525	160kg	5.0mm	25M	£76.60	£91.92
FAICHGL615	250kg	6.0mm	15M	£64.00	£76.80
FAICHGL810	450kg	8.0mm	10M	£83.44	£100.13

### Black Japanned Chain

Mild steel welded chain that has a 'Black Japanned' finish.



#### 2.5M cut lengths

	LOAD LIMIT	LINK DIA.	CHAIN LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHCUT25B	50kg	2.5mm	2.5M	£4.72	£5.66
FAIHCUT30B	80kg	3.0mm	2.5M	£4.76	£5.71
FAIHCUT40B	120kg	4.0mm	2.5M	£5.80	£6.96
FAIHCUT50B	160kg	5.0mm	2.5M	£7.62	£9.14
FAIHCUT60B	250kg	6.0mm	2.5M	£9.66	£11.59

#### 10M Box

	LOAD LIMIT	LINK DIA.	CHAIN LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHBOX50B	160kg	5.0mm	10M	£33.68	£40.42
FAICHBOX60B	250kg	6.0mm	10M	£45.52	£54.62
FAICHBOX80B	450kg	8.0mm	10M	£77.80	£93.36

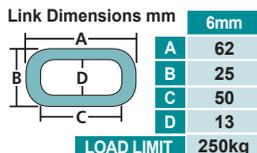
#### Reels

	LOAD LIMIT	LINK DIA.	CHAIN LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHBL615	250kg	6.0mm	15M	£61.80	£74.16
FAICHBL430	120kg	4.0mm	30M	£54.88	£65.86



## Spiked Chains

A mild steel welded chain with spikes for decorative fencing applications. Available in black or galvanised finish.



## Black Japanned

Spike chain boxed. Black Japanned finish.

**Size:**  
6mm x 5M



**FAICHBOX6SB**  
£48.61 Ex VAT  
£58.33 Inc VAT

## Galvanised

Spike chain boxed. Galvanised finish.

**Size:**  
6mm x 5M



**FAICHBOX6SG**  
£48.61 Ex VAT  
£58.33 Inc VAT

## Plastic Chain

Suitable for both internal and external use. This chain is lightweight, weather-proof and resistant to both salt and chemical exposure. Ideal for use as a permanent low maintenance fixture or for use with plastic posts to form temporary fences or barriers to section off restricted areas, in playgrounds, sports grounds, airports, camping sites, swimming pools and in many other areas.

Available in four colours, two of which feature alternately contrasting colour sections making them particularly useful when specific areas need to be clearly sectioned off. Two white chains are also available, one plain link and one spiked, for more decorative application.

**Reel Length:**  
12.5M

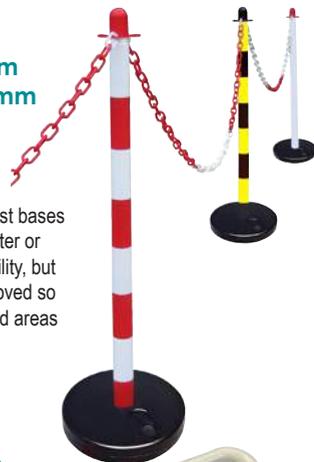


		LINK THICKNESS	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
A	FAICHPYB812C	8mm	12.5M	£32.00	£38.40
B	FAICHPRW812C	8mm	12.5M	£32.00	£38.40
C	FAICHPLW812C	8mm	12.5M	£32.00	£38.40
D	FAICHPLWS612	6mm	12.5M	£35.98	£43.18

## Plastic Posts and Bases

Plastic posts and bases can be used in conjunction with plastic chain to create temporary barriers, providing a simple and easy way of managing areas both inside and out. The plastic barrier system comprises high visibility and robust PVC posts and bases that can be used with any of the Faithfull plastic chain range.

**Post Size:**  
Height: 860mm  
Diameter: 40mm



The 30cm plastic post bases can be filled with water or sand for added stability, but can still be easily moved so as to adjust restricted areas as necessary.

**Base Size:**  
Diameter: 300mm



For plastic chain joining links, please see page 239.

(Posts and bases sold separately)

	DESCRIPTION	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHPOSTYB	Plastic Post - Yellow/Black	£11.32	£13.58
FAICHPOSTWH	Plastic Post - White	£11.32	£13.58
FAICHPOSTRW	Plastic Post - Red/White	£11.32	£13.58
FAICHPOSTBAS	Plastic Post Base Only	£13.81	£16.57

### Clock Chain

This versatile chain has many applications including the hanging of lightweight pictures and lamps. It is also commonly used by keen model makers and enthusiastic hobbyists. Available in brass, chrome or stainless steel. Supplied on 10 metre reels.



#### 10M Reels

	LINK THICK.	LINK LENGTH	FINISH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHCC1610B	1.6mm	13mm	Brass	£30.56	£36.67
FAICHCC1610C	1.6mm	13mm	Chrome	£33.80	£40.56
FAICHCC2010S	2.0mm	19mm	Stainless	£37.56	£45.07

### Oval Chain

A lightweight chain suitable for a variety of domestic household applications. Supplied in 10 metre reels in polished brass or chrome plated brass.



#### 10M Reels

	LINK THICK.	LINK LENGTH	FINISH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHOP18	1.8mm	13mm	Brass	£45.92	£55.10
FAIHOC18	1.8mm	13mm	Chrome	£49.86	£59.83
FAICHOP23	2.3mm	16mm	Brass	£59.50	£71.40
FAIHOC23	2.3mm	16mm	Chrome	£69.12	£82.94

### Jack Chain Zinc Plated

Jack chain, figure of eight shaped and zinc plated for increased durability.



#### 2.5M cut lengths

	LINK THICKNESS	FINISH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHJCUT16Z	1.6mm	Zinc Plated	£3.60	£4.32
FAICHJCUT20Z	2.0mm	Zinc Plated	£4.40	£5.28

### Straining Screws

Straining screw hook and eye, manufactured from galvanised steel for increased durability. Used to tension wire and rope.



	SIZE	BODY LENGTH	PACK QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHSCREW6	6mm	89mm	2	£5.60	£6.72
FAICHSCREW8	8mm	104mm	2	£6.40	£7.68
FAICHSCREW10	10mm	133mm	1	£5.60	£6.72

### Ball Chain Kits

1 metre chain with fittings. Available with either a polished brass or nickel plated finish.



#### Polished Brass

FAICHBALLPB1  
£5.40 Ex VAT  
£6.48 Inc VAT

#### Nickel Plated

FAICHBALLNP1  
£5.80 Ex VAT  
£6.96 Inc VAT

### Ball Chain Reels

This polished brass or chrome plated brass ball chain is generally used for attaching small items such as bath and sink plugs. Supplied on 10 metre reels.



#### Brass

FAICHBPB3210  
£14.40 Ex VAT  
£17.28 Inc VAT



#### Chrome

FAICHBBC3210  
£16.08 Ex VAT  
£19.30 Inc VAT

3.2mm  
x 10M

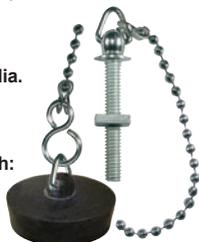


## Bath & Basin Fittings

Replacement chain and plug for sinks and baths. Chrome plated ball chain complete with a robust plastic plug, assembled and ready to fit. The basin chain includes a fixing bolt.

Basin Plug dia.  
**40mm**  
(1½in)

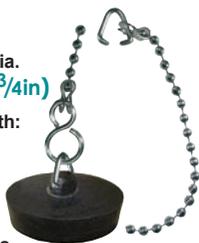
Chain Length:  
**30cm**  
(12in)



FAICHBASINAS  
£3.60 Ex VAT £4.32 Inc VAT

Bath Plug dia.  
**45mm** (1¾in)

Chain Length:  
**45cm**  
(18in)



FAICHBATHSS  
£3.20 Ex VAT £3.84 Inc VAT

Chains and accessories should never be used for any overhead lifting, load binding or towing applications.

## Quick Links

Ideal for use where temporary but secure fastenings are required. The connection is made by the hexagon locking collar.



	LINK DIA.	INSIDE LINK DIAMETER	FINISH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHQL35	3.5mm	28 x 10mm	Zinc Plated	4	£1.78	£2.14
FAICHQL35S	3.5mm	28 x 10mm	Stainless Steel	4	£5.32	£6.38
FAICHQL50	5.0mm	39 x 12mm	Zinc Plated	4	£2.40	£2.88
FAICHQL60	6.0mm	46 x 14mm	Zinc Plated	4	£3.52	£4.22
FAICHQL80	8.0mm	59 x 18mm	Zinc Plated	2	£3.52	£4.22

## Fire Brigade Snap Hooks

Fire Brigade snap hook designed for the quick release and attachment of ropes and loops. This hook has a spring loaded return mechanism which allows it to be used where a quick but secure fixing is required.



	LINK DIA.	LENGTH	FINISH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHFBS40	4mm	40mm	Zinc Plated	4	£1.89	£2.27
FAICHFBS60	6mm	60mm	Zinc Plated	4	£2.96	£3.55
FAICHFBS60S	6mm	60mm	Stainless Steel	2	£4.12	£4.94
FAICHFBS80	8mm	80mm	Zinc Plated	2	£2.68	£3.22

## D Shackles

Also known as chain shackles, they are versatile fittings that have many uses. Ideal for fixing or joining lengths of chain. Often used in conjunction with rope for marine and equestrian use. Heavy-duty construction with threaded pin enclosure.



	BODY & PIN SIZE	INSIDE DIMENSIONS	FINISH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHDS60	6mm	25mm x 13mm	Zinc Plated	4	£2.24	£2.69
FAICHDS80	8mm	30mm x 16mm	Zinc Plated	2	£2.16	£2.59
FAICHDS60SS	6mm	25mm x 13mm	Stainless Steel	2	£5.18	£6.22
FAICHDS80SS	8mm	30mm x 16mm	Stainless Steel	1	£4.72	£5.66

## Plastic Chain Joining Links

Pack of 8mm plastic chain joining links. Ideal for use with the plastic barrier system. See page 237.



	LINK THICK.	COLOUR	PACK QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICHPJLB	8mm	Black	4	£5.54	£6.65
FAICHPJLW	8mm	White	4	£5.54	£6.65

## S Hooks

Made from mild steel and zinc plated, these hooks are ideal for attaching accessories to chain when low working loads are involved.



	HOOK THICK.	INSIDE EYE DIA.	LENGTH	PACK QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICSH3020	3mm	11mm	34mm	20	£2.52	£3.02
FAICSH5010	5mm	16mm	48mm	10	£3.28	£3.94
FAICSH608	6mm	18mm	60mm	6	£3.44	£4.13

### Staple on Plates

6mm thickness on a pre-drilled plate. Black Japanned for increased durability.

**Black Japanned**  
Size: 50 x 50mm  
(2 x 2in)



**FAICHBSTAPLE**  
£3.20 Ex VAT £3.84 Inc VAT

**Galvanised**  
Size: 50 x 50mm  
(2 x 2in)



**FAICHGSTAPLE**  
£3.20 Ex VAT £3.84 Inc VAT

### Hook on Plates

8mm thickness on a pre-drilled plate. Black Japanned for increased durability.

**Black Japanned**  
Size: 50 x 50mm  
(2 x 2in)



**FAICHBHOOK**  
£3.20 Ex VAT £3.84 Inc VAT

**Galvanised**  
Size: 50 x 50mm  
(2 x 2in)



**FAICGHHOOK**  
£3.20 Ex VAT £3.84 Inc VAT

### Ring on Plates

8mm thickness on a pre-drilled plate. Black Japanned for increased durability.

**Black Japanned**  
Size: 50 x 50mm  
(2 x 2in)



**FAICHBRING**  
£4.20 Ex VAT £5.04 Inc VAT

**Galvanised**  
Size: 50 x 50mm  
(2 x 2in)



**FAICHGRING**  
£4.20 Ex VAT £5.04 Inc VAT

### Cable Ties

Made of durable nylon. They are self-locking and are suitable for multiple uses around the house, garden and in industry. Ideal for binding and organising several cables or wires together.



#### Black

	LENGTH	WIDTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICT150B	150mm	3.6mm	100	£2.46	£2.95
FAICT200B	200mm	3.6mm	100	£3.02	£3.62
FAICT250B	250mm	4.8mm	100	£4.88	£5.86
FAICT300B	300mm	4.8mm	100	£5.68	£6.82

#### White

	LENGTH	WIDTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICT150W	150mm	3.6mm	100	£2.46	£2.95
FAICT200W	200mm	3.6mm	100	£3.02	£3.62
FAICT250W	250mm	4.8mm	100	£4.88	£5.86
FAICT300W	300mm	4.8mm	100	£5.68	£6.82

#### HD White

	LENGTH	WIDTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICT600WHD	600mm	9mm	10	£3.80	£4.56
FAICT900WHD	905mm	9mm	10	£6.13	£7.36
FAICT1200WHD	1200mm	9mm	10	£9.33	£11.20

### Cable Ties in Storage Barrels

Assorted cable ties in a re-usable plastic storage barrel. Five popular sizes and colours.



#### Qty 400

**Contents**  
50x: 100mm White, Black  
50x: 150mm Blue, Red  
50x: 200mm Green, White  
50x: 250mm Black  
50x: 300mm White

**FAICT400**  
£11.74 Ex VAT  
£14.09 Inc VAT

#### Qty 1200

**Contents**  
100x: 100mm White, Black, Yellow  
100x: 150mm White, Black, Blue  
100x: 200mm White, Black, Red  
75x: 250mm White, Black  
75x: 300mm White, Black

**FAICT1200**  
£22.15 Ex VAT  
£26.58 Inc VAT



## Stainless Steel Cable Ties

These cable ties are designed to withstand very tough working and corrosive environments. The self-locking head allows for speedy installation and locks into place anywhere along the length of the tie body. The smooth surface and rounded edges assures user safety and protection for items being tied. Designed for both internal and external applications including underground. They are resistant to ultra violet light & are also chemical resistant, as well as being non-flammable. They are also able to withstands acetic, alkali and sulphuric acid corrosion.

**Made from 316 stainless steel**  
**Temperature range from -80°C to +538°C**

	LENGTH	WIDTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICT15046SS	150mm	4.6mm	50	£12.09	£14.51
FAICT29046SS	290mm	4.6mm	50	£15.80	£18.96
FAICT36079SS	360mm	7.9mm	50	£27.67	£33.20
FAICT68079SS	680mm	7.9mm	50	£41.61	£49.93



## Security Alarm Padlock

This heavy-duty padlock features a 120dB twin tone siren. The alarm is activated if the lock is moved, touched or knocked. The siren will sound for 10 seconds when triggered and will activate if triggered again. The lock features include auto reset and an anti-muffle design and can be used alarmed or unalarmed. Batteries included. Ideal for securing sheds, garages, motorcycles, bicycles, trailers, lawn mowers, toolboxes, side gates, garden furniture etc.



**BODY**  
 Width 70mm  
 Height 60mm  
 Depth 33mm

**SHACKLE**  
 Diameter 10mm  
 Clearance 42mm

**NOW 120dB**

**3 KEYS**



FAIPLALARM  
 £21.50 Ex VAT  
 £25.80 Inc VAT

## Heavy-Duty Chain and Padlock

Ideal for securing site equipment, gates, motorbikes and similar items to guard against theft. Heavy-duty 9.5mm square profile chain. Nylon sleeve protects painted surfaces from scratches.



**1 METRE**

**4 KEYS**

**Chain link cross section**

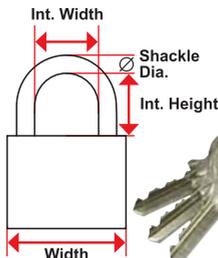


FAIPLCHSET  
 £33.18 Ex VAT  
 £39.82 Inc VAT

**PADLOCKS** Suitable for sheds, garages, luggage, lockers, toolboxes, gates, bikes and many other security uses around the home and workplace.

### Brass Padlocks

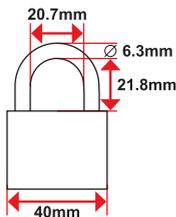
These Faithfull brass bodied padlocks provide an excellent level of security. Each lock features a high strength, brass cylinder mechanism that is accurately machined, durable and rust resistant. They have stainless shackle springs and a steel shackle with a self-locking action. All locks above 30mm in body size have hardened anti-cut and saw resistant shackle with double locking tongues for improved security. Each padlock is supplied with 3 keys.



	WIDTH	SHACKLE DIA.	INT. WIDTH	INT. HEIGHT	SECURITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLB20	20mm	3.3mm	10.7mm	11.1mm	N/A	£2.54	£3.05
FAIPLB25	25mm	4.3mm	12.7mm	13.9mm	N/A	£3.25	£3.90
FAIPLB30	30mm	5.0mm	15.0mm	16.1mm	Level 4	£4.88	£5.86
FAIPLB40	40mm	6.3mm	20.7mm	21.8mm	Level 6	£6.66	£7.99
A FAIPLB40LS	40mm	6.3mm	20.7mm	64.5mm	Level 6	£7.08	£8.50
FAIPLB50	50mm	8.0mm	26.0mm	25.0mm	Level 7	£11.18	£13.42

### Brass Padlock Keyed Alike

Contains two 40mm padlocks which are keyed alike. The padlocks combine a quality brass 5-pin tumbler mechanism and a hardened, cut and saw resistant shackle, along with a self-locking action to provide a high level of security. They are extremely resilient to all types of weather and suitable for outside applications. Supplied with 3 keys.



FAIPLB40KA  
£13.34 Ex VAT  
£16.01 Inc VAT

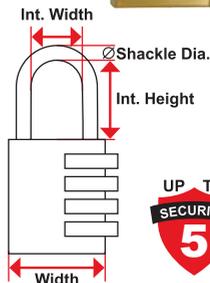
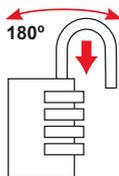
### Brass Combination Padlock

The Faithfull combination padlock has a solid brass body with a 4-pin brass tumbler mechanism. It has a hardened and plated steel shackle encompassing a self locking action. The 4-digit combination can be easily changed at any time.



The combination number is factory set to 0000.

To change the number, turn the shackle 180 degrees and push into the padlock body. Rotate the dials to desired new number.



	WIDTH	SHACKLE DIA.	INT. WIDTH	INT. HEIGHT	SECURITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLB20COM	20mm	3.0mm	9.0mm	22.5mm	N/A	£4.88	£5.86
FAIPLB28COM	28mm	5.0mm	12.7mm	26.0mm	Level 2	£7.74	£9.29
FAIPLB38COM	38mm	6.3mm	19.0mm	30.2mm	Level 5	£10.89	£13.07

## Laminated Steel Padlocks

Manufactured using individually galvanised plates with a case hardened steel shackle. They are designed for use where a higher level of security is required. Each lock features a high strength, brass cylinder mechanism that is accurately machined, durable and rust resistant and has a stainless steel shackle spring. The padlocks are fitted with an all round safety bumper to protect surrounding paintwork. Each padlock is supplied with 3 keys.

	WIDTH	SHACKLE DIA.	INT. WIDTH	INT. HEIGHT	SECURITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLLAM30	30mm	5.0mm	14.5mm	17.5mm	Level 3	£3.25	£3.90
FAIPLLAM40	40mm	6.0mm	20.5mm	22.3mm	Level 5	£4.60	£5.52
A FAIPLLAM40LS	40mm	6.0mm	20.5mm	62.0mm	Level 5	£4.88	£5.86
FAIPLLAM50	50mm	8.7mm	24.0mm	28.5mm	Level 7	£7.50	£9.00



## PVC Coated Brass Padlock

This padlock has a brass body with a weatherproof PVC coating. The shackle is made from hardened steel. It has an eight pin tumbler lock mechanism, is double locking and has a self locking action. Supplied complete with 3 keys. More than 10,000 key differs.



FAIPLB50WP  
£18.05 Ex VAT £21.66 Inc VAT

## Stainless Steel Discus Padlock

This high security Faithfull Discus Padlock has a weather resistant, anti-corrosion stainless steel body and a hardened steel shackle. It has a 5 pin brass tumbler lock mechanism and is supplied complete with 3 keys.



FAIPLSS70DIS  
£9.55 Ex VAT £11.46 Inc VAT

## Brass Shutter Padlocks

Can be used in a variety of situations and are ideal for security shutters, gates and bollards. The padlock has a brass body with stainless steel armoured casing. Its rotating shackle is made from hardened steel and is self-locking. It has a 6-pin security cylinder. Supplied complete with three keys.

### 60mm

#### BODY

Width 52mm  
Height 60mm  
Depth 18mm

#### SHACKLE

Diameter 9mm  
Clearance 15mm

#### FAIPLB60SHUT

£11.95 Ex VAT  
£14.34 Inc VAT

### 80mm

#### BODY

Width 66mm  
Height 80mm  
Depth 22mm

#### SHACKLE

Diameter 12mm  
Clearance 22mm

#### FAIPLB80SHUT

£19.92 Ex VAT  
£23.90 Inc VAT



## Hasps and Staples

These slimline hasps and staples incorporate the benefits of a strong steel construction, hidden fixings, a corrosion resistant coating and a practical and robust design. The necessary fixings are supplied ready for installation. Designed for use with all types of padlock.

### Hidden fixings



	LENGTH	STAPLE HOLE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPHS75	75mm	12mm	£3.54	£4.25
FAIPHS115	115mm	12mm	£3.93	£4.72
FAIPHS150	150mm	12mm	£4.86	£5.83

### Blue and White Poly Rope Hasp

A polypropylene rope meeting the needs of most trades and suitable for a variety of applications in the home and workplace. Supplied on handy hasps.



White

	LENGTH	DIA.	MAX LOAD	BREAK STRAIN	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRW3030H	30M	3mm	13kg	50kg	£4.11	£4.93
FAIRW4020H	20M	4mm	30kg	100kg	£4.72	£5.66
FAIRW6020H	20M	6mm	60kg	200kg	£7.00	£8.40



Blue

	LENGTH	DIA.	MAX LOAD	BREAK STRAIN	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRB6020H	20M	6mm	60kg	500kg	£4.50	£5.40
FAIRB8015H	15M	8mm	100kg	800kg	£5.83	£7.00
FAIRB1010H	10M	10mm	160kg	1200kg	£6.25	£7.50

### Blue Poly Rope Coil

A blue poly rope meeting the needs of most trades and suitable for a variety of applications in the home and workplace.

Supplied as 30M or 220M coils.



30M

	DIA.	MAX LOAD	BREAK STRAIN	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRB3060	6mm	60kg	500kg	£4.68	£5.62
FAIRB3080	8mm	100kg	800kg	£7.33	£8.80
FAIRB30100	10mm	160kg	1200kg	£11.11	£13.33
FAIRB30120	12mm	220kg	1800kg	£16.64	£19.97

220M

	DIA.	MAX LOAD	BREAK STRAIN	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIRB22060	6mm	60kg	500kg	£25.36	£30.43
FAIRB22080	8mm	100kg	800kg	£41.71	£50.05
FAIRB220100	10mm	160kg	1200kg	£66.96	£80.35
FAIRB220120	12mm	220kg	1800kg	£100.04	£120.05

### Flat Bungee Cords

Bungee cords make tying items down or in bundles easy. They can be used in the home, workshop, garage, car, trailer and caravan. Up to three times stronger than standard bungee cords, these flat bungee cords feature super strong steel hooks with a smooth nylon coating to prevent scratching. The heavy-duty polypropylene braid has a high grade rubber core for maximum elasticity.



	LENGTH	COLOUR	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAITDBUNG18	460mm (18in)	Blue	£4.23	£5.08
FAITDBUNG24	610mm (24in)	Green	£4.64	£5.57
FAITDBUNG30	760mm (30in)	Red	£5.14	£6.17
FAITDBUNG36	910mm (36in)	Yellow	£5.74	£6.89

**Always wear eye protection when using bungee cords. Tested according to EK5/AK8 11-01.1:2011**

### 8 PIECE SET

Length: 46cm (18in)	Colour: Blue	x2
Length: 61cm (24in)	Colour: Green	x2
Length: 76cm (30in)	Colour: Red	x2
Length: 91cm (36in)	Colour: Yellow	x2

### Ratchet Straps

A useful set containing four of the most popular size of tie downs, to firmly secure loads quickly and efficiently. Widely used in the transport and building industries, around the home and for many outdoor activities.

### 4 PIECE SET

Size: **5M x 25mm**  
Max working load:  
**300kg/daN**

Breaking strain:  
**600kg/daN**

Integral 'S' style fixing hooks for ease of use. Manufactured in accordance with EN12195-2.



FAITDRATSET4  
£30.36 Ex VAT  
£36.43 Inc VAT

## Ratchet Tie Downs

Ratchet tie downs are manufactured from a triple layer of Terylene webbing and they are weatherproof, cut and abrasion resistant. The quick and easy to use ratchet mechanism features a cushioned thumb release and an automatic lock, ensuring that loads are secured quickly and efficiently.

This range is manufactured in accordance with EN12195-2.



## Cam Buckle Tie Downs

Used in the transport and building industries and for many outdoor leisure activities. 100% polyester. Extremely hardwearing, durable and robust. Cam buckle action secures loads quickly and efficiently.

Size: **5M x 25mm**

Max working load: **100kg/daN**

Breaking strain: **200kg/daN**

Manufactured in accordance with EN12195-2.



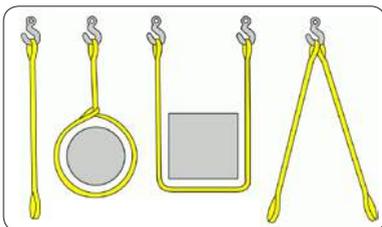
	LENGTH	WIDTH	MAX LOAD	BREAK STRAIN	HOOK	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAITDRAT51SH	5M	25mm	300kg/daN	600kg/daN	S	2	£17.88	£21.46
FAITDRAT51JH	5M	32mm	660kg/daN	1320kg/daN	J	2	£48.12	£57.74
FAITDTRUCK52	5M	50mm	2000kg/daN	4000kg/daN	J	1	£36.71	£44.05
FAITDTRUCK82	8M	50mm	2000kg/daN	4000kg/daN	J	1	£43.53	£52.24

**Breaking strain:** The minimum load a tie down will withstand before failure.

**Maximum working load:** The maximum workload a tie down should be subjected to during normal use. It is recommended that the work load does not exceed one third of the rated capacity.

## NEW Lifting Slings

A soft alternative to wires and chain. Manufactured from 100% high-tenacity polyester material with reinforced sleeved lifting eyes. Each sling is clearly marked with its safe working load and individually numbered for logging and traceability purposes. The minimum breaking load is seven times the working load.



Suitable for lifting various objects using multiple lifting methods.

Length: 2M



Length: 3M



	LENGTH	WIDTH	MAX LOAD	BREAK STRAIN	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAITDLS2T2M	2M	60mm	2000kg/daN	14,000kg	£15.30	£18.36
FAITDLS2T3M	3M	60mm	2000kg/daN	14,000kg	£21.83	£26.20
FAITDLS3T2M	2M	90mm	3000kg/daN	21,000kg	£22.02	£26.42
FAITDLS3T3M	3M	90mm	3000kg/daN	21,000kg	£28.14	£33.77



Conforms to EN1492 Part 1:2000 Safety Standards.

### Scaffold Level Holder

Made to a high specification using quality heavy-duty split suede to last and provide dependable service. Single pocket for a small spirit level. Has a belt loop for belts up to 2in wide.



**Size:**  
270 x 90mm  
(10½ x 3½in)

**FAISLH**  
£6.79 Ex VAT £8.15 Inc VAT

### Nail Pouch - Single Pocket

Made to a high standard using heavy-duty split suede to last and provide dependable service. The large pocket is top edged and stitched. Stress points are rivet reinforced for durability. Has a belt loop for belts up to 2in wide.



**Size:**  
240 x 220mm  
(9½ x 9in)

**FAINP1**  
£12.22 Ex VAT £14.66 Inc VAT

### Single Tool and Nail Pouch

Made from heavy-duty leather, double stitched and with rivet reinforcement at stress points. Has a belt loop for belts up to 2in wide. With two large pockets for nails and 3 pockets for small tools, plus a hammer loop.



**Size:**  
250 x 280mm  
(10 x 11in)

**FAITNP2**  
£14.60 Ex VAT £17.52 Inc VAT

### Nail Pouch Double Pocket

A heavy-duty suede nail pouch divided into two pockets. Double stitched for strength and rivet reinforced at stress points. Complete with webbing belt with hammer loop.

**Size:**  
250 x 380mm  
(10 x 15in)

**2 POCKETS**



**FAINP2**  
£11.44 Ex VAT £13.73 Inc VAT

### Double Tool & Nail Pouch

Made from heavy-duty leather this tool pouch is double stitched for strength and riveted at stress points. A webbing belt is attached and it fits waists from 29in to 46in. With 10 pockets for tools and nails, a tape clip and two hammer loops.

**Size:**  
215 x 500mm  
(8½ x 20in)

**10 POCKETS**



Tools not included.

**FAIDTNP3**  
£23.03 Ex VAT £27.64 Inc VAT

## Double Scaffold Spanner Holder

The base is made from quality hide leather, to last and provide dependable service. Two loops to accommodate scaffold spanners or socket bars. Fits most belts.

**Size:**  
150 x  
100mm  
(6 x 4in)



**FAISSHD**  
£5.37 Ex VAT £6.44 Inc VAT

## Swivel Hammer Holder

The base is made from quality hide leather, to last and provide dependable service. The steel swivel ring accommodates most hammers and adjusts to suit the body angle. Fits most belts.

**Size:**  
150 x  
100mm  
(6 x 4in)



**FAIHH2**  
£5.05 Ex VAT £6.06 Inc VAT

## End Cutter Plier Holder

The base is made from quality hide leather, to last and provide dependable service. The steel ring will accommodate a pair of end cutting pliers. Fits most belts.

**Size:**  
150 x  
100mm  
(6 x 4in)



**FAIECH**  
£5.99 Ex VAT £7.19 Inc VAT

## Webbing Belt

50mm (2in) wide hard wearing webbing belt with buckle. Suitable for waist sizes:

**34in - 44in**



**FAIWB2**  
£4.68 Ex VAT £5.62 Inc VAT

## Heavy-Duty Leather Belt

45mm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in) wide heavy-duty leather belt with buckle. Suitable for waist sizes:

**34in - 44in**



**FAILB134**  
£12.60 Ex VAT £15.12 Inc VAT

## Carpenters Apron

A traditional style carpenters apron manufactured from quality linen. Machine washable. One size fits all. Twin front pockets with tie straps. Ideal for hobby and DIY enthusiasts.



**FAICA**  
£15.92 Ex VAT £8.30 Inc VAT

## Heavy-Duty Braces

Manufactured from a 50mm wide top quality elastic material and fitted with heavy-duty fastening clips, these braces also feature a leather cross patch and nylon stitching for durability. These comfortable to wear, superior strength braces support and distribute weight evenly. They provide total support and are fully adjustable.



**FAIBRACESTM**  
£15.64 Ex VAT £18.77 Inc VAT

## TOOL POUCHES

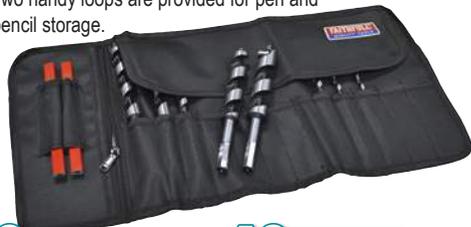
A wide selection of dependable and hard wearing leatherware and polyester nylon backed tool rolls, pouches and accessories to suit most tradesmen's needs.

Tools not included.



### Bit Roll

Contains pockets for various sizes of drill bits and a zip-up compartment for storing small tools or paperwork. Two handy loops are provided for pen and pencil storage.



**9** POCKETS

27 x 32cm  
(10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)

FAIBR9  
£6.80 Ex VAT £8.16 Inc VAT

**13** POCKETS

27 x 43cm  
(10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 17in)

FAIBR13  
£7.33 Ex VAT £8.80 Inc VAT

### Chisel Roll

Contains pockets for various sized chisels and small tools and a zip-up compartment for storing small tools or paperwork. Two handy loops are provided for pen and pencil storage.



**8** POCKETS

33 x 40cm  
(13 x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

FAICR8  
£7.51 Ex VAT £9.01 Inc VAT

**12** POCKETS

33 x 53cm  
(13 x 21in)

FAICR12  
£7.13 Ex VAT £8.56 Inc VAT

### Tool Roll

Ideal storage for auger bits, chisels, drills, files or screwdrivers etc. Made from a hard-wearing nylon backed polyester material which is double stitched at stress points and edged for extra strength.

Contains pockets for various sizes of tools and a zip-up compartment for storing small tools or paperwork. Two handy loops are provided for pen and pencil storage.

Size:  
32 x 67cm (12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)



FAITR15  
£9.27 Ex VAT £11.12 Inc VAT

**15** POCKETS

### Leather Chisel Roll

Made from water resistant, high quality suede leather which is double stitched at stress points. Has a long ribbon tie. Suitable for Chisels and other small tools. Eight assorted pockets 100mm (4in) depth

Size:  
33 x  
47cm  
(13 x  
18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)



FAILCR8  
£12.90 Ex VAT £15.48 Inc VAT

**8** POCKETS

### Leather Tool Roll

Suitable for a wide selection of small tools. Made from high quality leather with press stud fastening.

Size:  
27 x  
48cm  
(10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x  
18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)



FAILTR10  
£14.33 Ex VAT  
£17.20 Inc VAT

**10** POCKETS

## Hard Base Tool Bags

Made using heavy-duty polyester with a reinforced back, heavy-duty zip and a water resistant hard base. This versatile bag is reinforced with a metal frame for stability and strength and features a wide top opening for easy access and inside pockets. Fitted with handles and useful shoulder strap for easy transportation.

**17 POCKETS**

**Sizes:**  
**400mm (16in)**

**FAITBHB16**  
£23.95 Ex VAT  
£28.74 Inc VAT



**610mm (24in)**

**FAITBHB24**  
£29.93 Ex VAT  
£35.92 Inc VAT



## Holdall

Made from a strong durable canvas featuring reinforced handles, heavy-duty zip fastener, studded fibreboard base, end pockets and level holder.

**Sizes:**  
**457mm (18in)**

**FAIH18**  
£18.31 Ex VAT £21.97 Inc VAT



**610mm (24in)**

**FAIH24**  
£20.69 Ex VAT £24.83 Inc VAT



**762mm (30in)**

**FAIH30**  
£23.40 Ex VAT £28.08 Inc VAT

## Canvas Tool Bucket

Ideal for a variety of uses on the worksite, as well as the garden and home. 12 exterior pockets, nylon rope handle and a hard plastic base.



Tools not included.



**Capacity: 25kg**  
**Diameter: 260mm (10in)**  
**Depth: 380mm (15in)**

**FAITBUCKET**  
£32.08 Ex VAT £38.50 Inc VAT

## Holdall Hard Bottom

Made from heavy-duty polyester with a reinforced backing and heavy-duty zip fastener. Wide opening for easy access. The PVC hard bottom base is waterproof.



**Size:**  
**610mm (24in)**

**FAIH24HB**  
£28.31 Ex VAT £33.97 Inc VAT



## TRADITIONAL TOOLBOXES

## Barn Tool Boxes

A popular barn style general purpose toolbox that is made from heavy-gauge sheet steel with a durable powder coated finish. It is fitted with a sturdy carry handle and clip style lock to accommodate a padlock (not supplied) for added security. The **FAITBB19** benefits from an additional tote tray.

**Size: 42cm (16in)**

**FAITBB16** (Tote tray not supplied).  
£16.87 Ex VAT £20.24 Inc VAT

**Size: 48cm (19in)**

**FAITBB19**  
£21.17 Ex VAT £25.40 Inc VAT



## Cantilever Tool Boxes

These rigidly constructed 5-tray toolboxes have the advantage of displaying their contents when open, while being extremely compact when in the closed position. The lid of the closed box can be secured by a padlock (not supplied) for added security.

**5 TRAYS**

**Size: 40cm (16in)**

**FAITBC517**  
£32.82 Ex VAT £39.38 Inc VAT

**Size: 49cm (19in)**

**FAITBC519**  
£48.60 Ex VAT £58.32 Inc VAT



## Heavy-Duty Tool Box

A larger capacity toolbox manufactured from heavy gauge sheet steel with a durable powder coated finish. This heavy-duty box features a lift-out plastic tote tray, two 'clip' style locks, a padlock hasp for added security, a sturdy carry handle and two drop end handles for easy handling when fully loaded.

**Width:**  
670mm (26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in)  
**Depth:**  
218mm (8<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>in)  
**Height:**  
241mm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)

**FAITBHDC26**  
£68.73 Ex VAT £82.48 Inc VAT



For tool chests  
and roller  
cabinets see  
page 258.





## TOOL BOXES

A comprehensive range of quality plastic toolboxes over the next two pages offering a selection of storage options for hand tools, power tools and smaller items.





### Plastic Organiser

A professional organiser with 12 x 85mm deep compartments. Supplied in sturdy carrying case with a fold flat handle and anti-shock corners for added protection. The impact resistant clear polycarbonate lid makes identifying the contents easy without opening the case. Compartments can be removed for refilling or taken to the workplace and are securely sealed when the lid is closed and locked in place.

**Size: L390  
x W400 x  
H110mm**



**FAITB15**  
£26.99 Ex VAT  
£32.39 Inc VAT



### Plastic Toolbox with Tote Tray

Offers a selection of storage options for hand tools and smaller items with a removable tote tray organiser and bit storage. Four integral compartments are built into the lid with impact resistant polycarbonate lids, two of which are transparent to enable easy identification of the contents. The sturdy centre carry handle and additional side handles are ideal for when the box is filled with heavy tools. Heavy-duty aluminium latches ensure tools are safely transported. A padlock hole is also provided on the body to prevent tool theft.

**Size: L520 x W255 x H245mm**



**FAITB20**  
£22.70 Ex VAT  
£27.24 Inc VAT



### Plastic Toolbox with Tote Tray

A versatile toolbox with a removable cantilever tote tray organiser with bit storage. Additional storage is provided by three integral compartments built into the lid, with impact resistant transparent polycarbonate lids to enable identification of the contents. The sturdy aluminium carry handle converts the toolbox lid into a mini tool table with additional side handles are provided for use when the box is filled with heavy tools. A padlock hole is also provided on the body to prevent tool theft.

**Size: L550 x W270  
x H275mm**



**FAITB21HD**  
£31.66 Ex VAT  
£37.99 Inc VAT



### Plastic Cube Toolbox with Detachable Trays

This toolbox has a compact design at only 440mm wide and features a removable tote tray organiser with socket and bit storage. Four removable storage trays built into the base of the box are ideal for screws and other small items. The reinforced ribbed lid has a graduated sawing groove and a sturdy aluminium carry handle converts the toolbox into a mini tool table. Heavy-duty aluminium latches ensure tools are safely transported. A padlock hole is also provided on the body to prevent tool theft.

**Size:  
L440 x W350  
x H440mm**



**FAITB17**  
£53.03 Ex VAT  
£63.64 Inc VAT

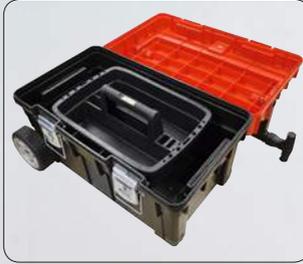


## Plastic Mobile Tool Chest

This tool chest is the ideal combination of both tool storage and portability. The large capacity storage area has a deep removable tote tray. The integral side handles moulded in to the base allows the box to be lifted when filled with heavy tools. The reinforced ribbed lid has a 'V' shaped groove for supporting and sawing round materials and has a graduated rule for quick measurements. The two large metal latches each have a padlock hole to prevent tool theft. Fitted with sturdy plastic wheels and rubber tyres.



Graduated in centimetres and inches.



The telescopic aluminium handle allows the chest to be manoeuvred easily.

'V' sawing groove

Telescopic handle

Chest size:  
L590 x W350 x H360mm



Rubber tyres

Removable tote

FAITB23CHEST  
£62.35 Ex VAT £74.82 Inc VAT



### Interlocking Storage Bins

Available in six sizes and manufactured from robust polypropylene these sturdy interlocking storage bins can be stacked to provide a versatile storage solution for a variety of both small and large parts. A wall mounted backing panel suitable for use with five sizes of these bins is also available. Ideal for use in both professional workshops, garage or for home storage.

#### Plastic Storage Bin 1

Compatible with the louvre wall panel FAITBPANEL.

**Width: 116mm**  
**Length: 112mm**  
**Depth: 75mm**

FAITBBIN1  
£1.27 Ex VAT £1.52 Inc VAT



#### Plastic Storage Bin 2

Compatible with the louvre wall panel FAITBPANEL.

**Width: 116mm**  
**Length: 161mm**  
**Depth: 75mm**

FAITBBIN2  
£1.90 Ex VAT  
£2.28 Inc VAT



#### Plastic Storage Bin 2L

Compatible with the louvre wall panel FAITBPANEL.

**Width: 116mm**  
**Length: 212mm**  
**Depth: 75mm**

FAITBBIN2L  
£3.08 Ex VAT  
£3.70 Inc VAT



#### Plastic Storage Bin 3

Compatible with the louvre wall panel FAITBPANEL.

**Width: 170mm**  
**Length: 240mm**  
**Depth: 126mm**

FAITBBIN3  
£3.80 Ex VAT  
£4.56 Inc VAT



#### Plastic Storage Bin 4

Compatible with the louvre wall panel FAITBPANEL.

**Width: 209mm**  
**Length: 340mm**  
**Depth: 155mm**

FAITBBIN4  
£7.65 Ex VAT  
£9.18 Inc VAT



#### Plastic Louvre Wall Panel

A louvre (slatted) wall panel for various combinations of storage boxes. Boards can be linked together.

**Width: 345mm**  
**Height: 385mm**

FAITBPANEL  
£8.23 Ex VAT  
£9.88 Inc VAT



#### Large Storage Bin 5

**Width: 333mm**  
**Length: 500mm**  
**Depth: 187mm**

Not compatible for use with FAITBPANEL due to size restrictions.

FAITBBIN5  
£17.57 Ex VAT  
£21.08 Inc VAT



## Wall Bins with Panel

12 plastic storage bins with mounting rails ideal for workshop, garage or hobbies. A quick and easy way to organise small accessories with easy access.

The plastic mounting rails can be configured in:

- 1 row of 12,
- 2 rows of 6,
- 4 rows of 3.

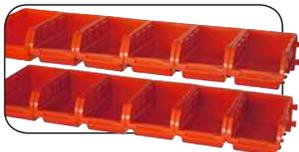


### Contents:

**12 Small Bins (Red):** 160 x 100 x 75mm

**4 Plastic Wall Mounting Rails**

**Mounting Screws and Wall Plugs**



**FAIPAN12**

£22.20 Ex VAT £26.64 Inc VAT

## Wall Bins with Panel

24 plastic storage bins with a metal wall panel ideal for workshop, garage or hobbies. A quick and easy way to organise small accessories with easy access. Clearly laid out storage for small parts such as nails, wall plugs, screws etc.



### Contents:

**12 Small Bins (Red):** 110 x 100 x 75mm

**6 Medium Bins (Blue):** 165 x 100 x 75mm

**6 Large Bins (Blue):** 210 x 100 x 75mm

**Metal Slot Wall Panel:** 660 x 380 x 0.85mm

**Mounting screws and wall plugs**

**FAIPAN24**

£41.83 Ex VAT £50.20 Inc VAT

## Storage Bin Set and Wall Panels

This 43 piece wall mounted storage system is a quick and easy way to organise tools, fixings and accessories with easy access. The set comprises two sturdy wall panels with 28 plastic bins for small parts such as nails, anchors and screws, and various tool holders that will accommodate screwdrivers, drill bits, combination spanners and many more items.

**43 PIECES**

Tools not included.



### Contents:

**16 Small Bins (Red):**

115 x 100 x 75mm

**8 Medium Bins (Blue):**

165 x 100 x 75mm

**4 Large Bins (Yellow):**

215 x 100 x 75mm

**2 Plastic Wall Panels**

420 x 590mm

**10 Hooks:**

50mm

**1 Bit and Drill Holder:**

165 x 50mm

**1 Tool Holder:**

210 x 95mm

**1 Combination Spanner Holder:** 218 x 68mm

**Mounting Hardware**

**FAIPAN43**

£41.83 Ex VAT £50.20 Inc VAT

The storage bins on page 254 are NOT compatible for use with these panels.

### RUBBLE & REFUSE SACKS

A comprehensive new range for refuse and waste sacks including: rubble sacks, heavy-duty sacks, garden sacks, woven rubble sacks and large builders bags. Microns determine the thickness of each sack and how strong they will be. The higher the micron, the thicker the material. The table below displays our sack range in order of micron, lowest to highest:

Type	Micron
<b>Heavy-duty Refuse Sacks</b> FAI BAGREFUSE	<b>40</b>
<b>Garden Sacks</b> FAI BAGGS10HD	<b>53</b>
<b>Rubble Sacks</b> FAI BAGRS6 FAI BAGRS10	<b>100</b>
<b>Heavy-duty Rubble Sacks</b> FAI BAGRS6H FAI BAGRS10H	<b>125</b>



### Refuse Sacks

Extra strong heavy-duty sacks which are ideal for general household waste, cleaning and building industry applications. They are of superior quality, with a leak resistant base.

LITRES  
**96**

Size:  
735 x 970mm  
(29 x 38in)



FAIBAGREFUSE  
£2.41 Ex VAT £2.89 Inc VAT

MICRON  
**40**



### Rubble Sacks

Strong, heavy-duty black rubble sacks, suitable for DIY building waste, rubble and garden waste. Available in rolls of 6, 10 or a box of 100.

LITRES  
**40**

Size:  
510 x 760mm  
(20 x 30in)

**6 PER ROLL**

FAIBAGRS6  
£2.47 Ex VAT  
£2.96 Inc VAT

**10 PER ROLL**

FAIBAGRS10  
£4.12 Ex VAT  
£4.94 Inc VAT

**100 PER BOX**

FAIBAGRS100  
£37.76 Ex VAT  
£45.31 Inc VAT



MICRON  
**100**



### Heavy Duty Rubble Sacks

Extra strong, heavy-duty blue rubble sacks have the thickest microns in our new range and are ideal for the heaviest applications. They are suitable for bagging general building waste, rubble and heavy garden waste ready for disposal. Available in rolls of 6, 10 or a box of 100.

LITRES  
**48**

Size:  
530 x 810mm  
(21 x 32in)

**6 PER ROLL**

FAIBAGRS6H  
£3.09 Ex VAT £3.71 Inc VAT

**10 PER ROLL**

FAIBAGRS10H  
£5.15 Ex VAT £6.18 Inc VAT

**100 PER BOX**

FAIBAGRS100H  
£46.67 Ex VAT £56.00 Inc VAT



MICRON  
**125**

## **NEW** Heavy-Duty Garden Sacks

These popular, durable and versatile extra strong polythene garden sacks are suitable for disposing of all types of heavy garden rubbish. They are also suitable for use as a general purpose refuse sack.

LITRES

**96**

**Size:**  
735 x 970mm  
(29 x 38in)



MICRON

**53**

**FAIBAGGS10HD**  
£3.76 Ex VAT £4.51 Inc VAT

## **NEW** Woven Fabric Rubble Sacks

Reusable white rubble sacks manufactured from rugged woven PVC. They are tough, waterproof and ideal for heavy-duty applications such as clearing general building waste and site clearance.

The sacks have double stitched bottoms for added strength and a hemmed top to help make loading and handling the sacks easier.

**Size:**  
600 x 900mm  
(24 x 36in)



MICRON

**85****5 PER PACK**

**FAIBAGRS5W**  
£5.33 Ex VAT £6.40 Inc VAT

## **NEW** 1 Tonne Builder's Bag

A large builders bulk storage bag manufactured from a woven polypropylene fabric for superior strength and tear resistance and fitted with four heavy-duty open lift loops sewn at each corner for lifting and loading.

Suitable for storing sand, ballast, gravel and soil. They are also large enough for storing a significant amount of industrial products and are ideal for building site clearance, garden rubbish, waste collection and transportation. Because of their flexibility, these bags are much easier to transport than rigid containers offering an alternative to metal skips or rigid storage containers.

These bags are both strong and robust and intended for single-use in heavy-duty applications, but can be reused for lighter duty work.

**Size:**  
900 x 900 x 800mm high  
(36 x 36in)

**SAFETY RATING 5:1**

**FAIBAG1TONNE**  
£8.56 Ex VAT £10.27 Inc VAT

**Maximum loading weight: 1,000kg**  
(single use only at maximum weight).

G/M<sup>2</sup>**135**

### STORAGE

A feature of this range is that a combination of chests and cabinets can be selected to build a bespoke mobile storage system to create a comprehensive tool storage solution for use in the workshop or garage.

#### FAITBCAB6

£282.87 Ex VAT £339.44 Inc VAT

OVERALL SIZE	668 x 316 x 386mm
TOP TRAY AREA	666 x 312 x 53mm
2 DRAWERS	125 x 279 x 48mm
1 DRAWER	279.5 x 279 x 48mm
2 DRAWERS	589 x 279 x 48mm
1 DRAWER	589 x 279 x 100.5mm
WEIGHT	21.5kg



### Top Chest Cabinets

These robust tool chests are made from heavy gauge steel, with a durable powder coated finish and heavy-duty drop-side handles. Both models are free standing, lockable and are supplied with a removable tote tray. The fully extending drawers benefit from smooth action ball bearing slides, a 2mm thick protective drawer liner and aluminium extrusion drawer pullers. Designed for storing engineers and mechanics tools.



#### FAITBCAB12

£495.04 Ex VAT £594.05 Inc VAT

OVERALL SIZE	668 x 445 x 491mm
TOP TRAY AREA	666 x 440 x 53mm
2 DRAWERS	125 x 409 x 48mm
1 DRAWER	279.5 x 409 x 100mm
2 DRAWERS	589 x 409 x 48mm
1 DRAWER	589 x 409 x 100mm
WEIGHT	45kg



Smooth action ball bearing slides



### Roller Cabinets

These robust tool cabinets are made from heavy-gauge steel, with a durable powder coated finish and are free standing. Features include 125mm (5in) heavy-duty castors for easy control and manoeuvrability, heavy-duty pull handles, internal locking systems, fully extending drawers with smooth action ball bearing slides, a 2mm thick protective drawer liner, and aluminium extrusion drawer pullers. These cabinets are ideal for storing engineers and mechanics tools.



#### FAITBRCB3

£422.30 Ex VAT £506.76 Inc VAT

OVERALL SIZE	688 x 458 x 735mm
WITH CASTORS	688 x 458 x 885mm
2 DRAWERS	589 x 409 x 100mm
1 DRAWER	589 x 409 x 153mm
NETT WEIGHT	51kg



#### FAITBRCB7

£560.43 Ex VAT £672.52 Inc VAT

OVERALL SIZE	688 x 458 x 735mm
WITH CASTORS	688 x 458 x 885mm
4 DRAWERS	589 x 409 x 48mm
2 DRAWERS	589 x 409 x 100mm
1 DRAWER	589 x 409 x 205mm
NETT WEIGHT	68.5kg

Heavy-duty castors



**FAITHFULL®**

**QUALITY TOOLS**



**Gardening**



### The Essential Range

A range of the most frequently used garden hand tools, aimed at the homeowner, where quality, frequency of use and price are key considerations. The tools are made from tubular steel, with additional soft to the touch grips on all handles and the shafts of the digging and border spades and forks, making them comfortable to use.

All heads are heat treated (hardened) carbon steel to provide both strength and durability. The powder coated finish provides resistance to damage as well as further protection against rust.



#### Border Fork

**FAIESSBFE**  
£10.99 Ex VAT  
£13.19 Inc VAT

#### Border Spade

**FAIESSBSE**  
£10.99 Ex VAT  
£13.19 Inc VAT

#### Digging Fork

**FAIESSDFE**  
£12.99 Ex VAT  
£15.59 Inc VAT

#### Digging Spade

**FAIESSDSE**  
£12.99 Ex VAT  
£15.59 Inc VAT

### Long Handle Bulb Planter

Heavy-duty tool designed for the professional gardener with a T-grip handle and foot treads. The head is forged to provide a lifetime of service.



**FAIESSBULB**  
£20.46 Ex VAT  
£24.55 Inc VAT

### Cultivator

The ideal tool for loosening compacted surface soil in and around shrubs and plants. Ideal for cultivating soil to kill weed growth.



**FAIESSCUL**  
£12.99 Ex VAT  
£15.59 Inc VAT

### Dutch Hoe

Used for clearing surfaces where there is only light growth.



**FAIESSDHE**  
£12.99 Ex VAT  
£15.59 Inc VAT

### Garden Rake

The strong metal prongs are ideal for levelling earth and gravel and collecting weeds and disregarded undergrowth.



**FAIESSGRE**  
£12.99 Ex VAT  
£15.59 Inc VAT

### Plastic Leaf Rake

A lightweight and efficient leaf rake for gathering leaves without damaging your lawn.



**FAIESSLFFG**  
£12.99 Ex VAT  
£15.59 Inc VAT

### Lawn Rake

This lawn rake has 16 flexible round tines ideal for removing leaves and garden debris from lawns.



**FAIESSLIRE**  
£12.99 Ex VAT  
£15.59 Inc VAT

## Edging Iron

A polished half moon blade with a durable cutting edge, used for trimming the edge of the lawn. Treaded head and 'T' handle.



**FAIESSEIE**

£12.99 Ex VAT £15.59 Inc VAT

## Hand Bulb Planter

Spring loaded bulb planter with durable plastic handle. Suitable for planting bulbs and flowers, pushing the handle to release the load.



**Diameter: 55mm**

**FAIESSHBULB**

£6.99 Ex VAT £8.39 Inc VAT

## Hand Trowel

For planting out bulbs and seedlings, removing weeds and re-potting plants.



**FAIESSHT**

£3.99 Ex VAT £4.79 Inc VAT

## Hand Fork

Ideal for working the top soil and easy removal of weeds and unwanted growth where the entire root needs to be removed.



**FAIESSHF**

£3.99 Ex VAT £4.79 Inc VAT

## Potting Trowel

Featuring a narrow blade suitable for planting bulbs and seedlings.

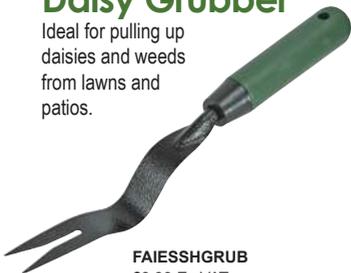


**FAIESSPT**

£3.99 Ex VAT £4.79 Inc VAT

## Daisy Grubber

Ideal for pulling up daisies and weeds from lawns and patios.



**FAIESSHGRUB**

£3.99 Ex VAT  
£4.79 Inc VAT

## Hand Patio Knife

Featuring a hooked blade for removing weeds from in-between paving slabs.



**FAIESSHPK**

£3.99 Ex VAT  
£4.79 Inc VAT

## Hand Drag Rake

For general raking in borders, vegetable patches etc.



**FAIESSHRAKE**

£3.99 Ex VAT  
£4.79 Inc VAT

## Mini-Prong Cultivator

A hand cultivator is perfect for breaking up soil in large plots, flower beds and vegetable patches.



**FAIESSMPC**

£3.99 Ex VAT £4.79 Inc VAT

## Hand Cultivator

A hand cultivator is perfect for breaking up soil in large plots, flower beds and vegetable patches.



**FAIESSHCUL**

£3.99 Ex VAT £4.79 Inc VAT



## The Countryman Range

For the gardener who needs a tool he can rely on to provide years of dependable service. All heads are double riveted onto European Ash handles which is sourced from FSC® sustainable sources, which are then lacquered for protection against the weather.

The grips on all spades and forks are tilted forward, providing an overall ergonomic handle that is both comfortable to use and set at the ideal digging angle to reduce back strain.

The long-handled tools benefit from having a foam handle grip to make them more comfortable in prolonged use.



### Border Fork

**FAICOUBF**  
 £19.99 Ex VAT  
 £23.99 Inc VAT

### Border Spade

**FAICOUBS**  
 £19.99 Ex VAT  
 £23.99 Inc VAT

### Digging Fork

**FAICOUDF**  
 £22.99 Ex VAT  
 £27.59 Inc VAT

### Digging Spade

**FAICOUDS**  
 £22.99 Ex VAT  
 £27.59 Inc VAT

## Aerator

Carbon steel tubular frame and handle with five hollow tines. Helps improve drainage by allowing air in and nutrient penetration



**Overall length:**  
 93cm (36 1/2in)

**FAICOUAERO**  
 £16.99 Ex VAT  
 £20.39 Inc VAT



## Multi-Prong Cultivator

Ideal for loosening and ventilating soil, ensuring improved water and nutrient uptake. Can be used even on heavy clay

**Overall length:**  
 92cm (36in)

**FAICOUCLAW**  
 £14.99 Ex VAT  
 £17.99 Inc VAT

## Cultivator

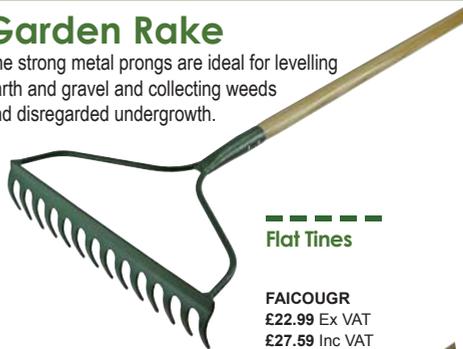
The ideal tool for loosening compacted surface soil in and around shrubs and plants. Ideal for cultivating soil to kill weed growth.



**FAICOUCU**  
£22.99 Ex VAT  
£27.59 Inc VAT

## Garden Rake

The strong metal prongs are ideal for levelling earth and gravel and collecting weeds and disregarded undergrowth.



Flat Tines

**FAICOUGR**  
£22.99 Ex VAT  
£27.59 Inc VAT

## Draw Hoe

Used for deep hoeing and earthing up.



**FAICOU DR**  
£22.99 Ex VAT  
£27.59 Inc VAT

## Plastic Leaf Rake

A lightweight and efficient leaf rake for gathering leaves without damaging your lawn.



**FAICOU LRP**  
£19.99 Ex VAT  
£23.99 Inc VAT

## Dutch Hoe

Used for clearing surfaces where there is only light growth.



**FAICOU DH**  
£22.99 Ex VAT  
£27.59 Inc VAT

## Leaf Rake

This lawn rake has 22 flat tines ideal for removing leaves and garden debris from lawns.



Flat Tines

**FAICOU LRF**  
£22.99 Ex VAT  
£27.59 Inc VAT

## Turfing Iron

Designed for lifting and moving turf. This tool has an ergonomically designed handle to reduce fatigue and back strain.



**FAICOU TURF**  
£24.99 Ex VAT £29.99 Inc VAT

## Lawn Rake

This lawn rake has 24 round tines ideal for removing leaves and garden debris from lawns.



Round Tines

**FAICOU LRR**  
£22.99 Ex VAT  
£27.59 Inc VAT

### Edging Iron

A carbon steel half moon blade with a durable cutting edge, used for trimming the edge of the lawn. Treaded head and wooden 'T' handle.



**FAICOU EI**  
 £16.99 Ex VAT  
 £20.39 Inc VAT

### Long Handle Bulb Planter

Heavy-duty tool designed for the professional gardener. The head is forged to provide lifetime of service.



**Diameter: 75mm**

**FAICOU BULB**  
 £24.99 Ex VAT  
 £29.99 Inc VAT



### Grass Hook

Hand held grass hook with a carbon steel head and neck. Used for cutting through long grass and weeds.



**Blade length:  
325mm**

**FAICOU HOOK**  
 £19.99 Ex VAT  
 £23.99 Inc VAT

### Replacement Blade

Replacement blade to fit the grass hook **FAICOU HOOK** and scyvette **FAICOU SCYTHE**. For the best performance it is recommended that the blade is regularly sharpened.

See page 71 for scythe stones.



**Blade length:  
325mm**

**FAICOU HOOK RB**  
 £9.99 Ex VAT  
 £11.99 Inc VAT

### Scyvette

Carbon steel head and neck. Designed for the clearance of long grass and light brush material.

**Handle length:  
950mm**

**Blade length:  
325mm**



**FAICOU SCYTHE**  
 £29.99 Ex VAT  
 £35.99 Inc VAT

## Hand Trowel

For planting out bulbs and seedlings, removing weeds and re-potting plants.



**FAICOUHT**  
**£5.99** Ex VAT  
**£7.19** Inc VAT

## Hand Fork

Ideal for working the top soil and easy removal of weeds and unwanted growth where the entire root needs to be removed.



**FAICOUHF**  
**£5.99** Ex VAT  
**£7.19** Inc VAT

## Potting Trowel

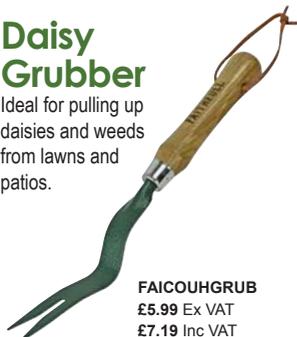
Featuring a graduated blade suitable for planting bulbs and seedlings.



**FAICOUHTT**  
**£5.99** Ex VAT  
**£7.19** Inc VAT

## Daisy Grubber

Ideal for pulling up daisies and weeds from lawns and patios.



**FAICOUHGRUB**  
**£5.99** Ex VAT  
**£7.19** Inc VAT

## Hand Dibber

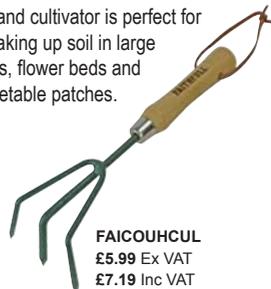
Designed to easily create a hole for seeds or small bulbs to be planted.



**FAICOUHDIBB**  
**£7.99** Ex VAT  
**£9.59** Inc VAT

## Hand Cultivator

A hand cultivator is perfect for breaking up soil in large plots, flower beds and vegetable patches.



**FAICOUHCUL**  
**£5.99** Ex VAT  
**£7.19** Inc VAT

## Hand Patio Knife

Featuring a hooked blade for removing weeds from in-between paving slabs.



**FAICOUHPK**  
**£5.99** Ex VAT  
**£7.19** Inc VAT

## Hand Drag Rake

For general raking in borders, vegetable patches etc.



**FAICOUHRAKE**  
**£5.99** Ex VAT  
**£7.19** Inc VAT

## Hand Bulb Planter

Bulb planter with wooden handle. Simply twist the planter into the ground to the required depth. Lift out soil and then place soil back on top of the bulb.



**Diameter: 57mm**

**FAICOUHBULB**  
**£9.99** Ex VAT **£11.99** Inc VAT

## Bill Hook

Traditional double edged tool suitable for cutting through long grass, brush, weeds etc.



**FAICOUBILL**  
**£24.99** Ex VAT  
**£29.99** Inc VAT

# Prestige<sup>®</sup>

RANGE

Our Prestige Range of tools are manufactured to the highest standards, ensuring a reliable and high quality product. Designed for use by both the trade professional and DIY enthusiast.

1

## Manufactured

...using the highest grade materials available to ensure the best performance and durability.

2

## Featuring

...rust resistant stainless steel, heavy-duty sockets and European FSC<sup>®</sup> certified ash.

3

## Guaranteed

...all Prestige products are covered by a 10 year manufacturer guarantee.

**10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE**



100%

Wood from well-managed forests

FSC<sup>®</sup> C109654

## Forks and Spades

Manufactured using the highest grade materials available to ensure the best performance and durability.

Each of the Prestige Range garden tools is manufactured using rust resistant stainless steel, heavy-duty sockets and European FSC® certified ash.



### Border Fork

FAIPRESBFSS  
£37.99 Ex VAT  
£45.59 Inc VAT



### Border Spade

FAIPRESBSSS  
£37.99 Ex VAT  
£45.59 Inc VAT



### Digging Fork

FAIPRESDFSS  
£39.99 Ex VAT  
£47.99 Inc VAT



### Digging Spade

FAIPRESDSSS  
£39.99 Ex VAT  
£47.99 Inc VAT



### Swoe

Designed for heavy surface weeding in confined spaces. This lightweight hoe can also be used for hooking out light weeds.



**Handle length:**  
**137cm (54in)**

**FAIPRESSWSS**  
**£36.99 Ex VAT £44.39 Inc VAT**

### Draw Hoe

Used for deep hoeing and earthing up. Heavy-duty strapped socket and long tapered handle.



**Handle length:**  
**137cm (54in)**

**FAIPRESDRSS**  
**£29.99 Ex VAT £35.99 Inc VAT**

### Dutch Hoe

Used for clearing surfaces where there is only light growth. Heavy-duty strapped socket and long tapered handle.



**Handle length:**  
**137cm (54in)**

**FAIPRESDHSS**  
**£29.99 Ex VAT £35.99 Inc VAT**

### Cultivator

The ideal tool for loosening compacted surface soil in and around shrubs and plants. Ideal for cultivating soil to kill weed growth. Heavy-duty strapped socket and long tapered handle.



**Handle length:**  
**137cm (54in)**

**FAIPRESLSS**  
**£29.99 Ex VAT £35.99 Inc VAT**

### Edging Iron

A polished half moon blade with a durable cutting edge, used for trimming the edge of the lawn. Treaded head and wooden 'T' handle.



**Handle length:**  
**82.5cm (32 1/2in)**

**FAIPRESEISS**  
**£22.99 Ex VAT £27.59 Inc VAT**

### Garden Rake

The strong metal prongs are ideal for levelling earth and gravel and collecting weeds and disregarded undergrowth. Heavy-duty strapped socket and long tapered handle.



**Flat Tines**  
**Handle length:**  
**137cm (54in)**

**FAIPRESGRSS**  
**£29.99 Ex VAT £35.99 Inc VAT**

### Lawn Rake

This lawn rake has 16 flexible round tines ideal for removing leaves and garden debris from lawns. Heavy-duty strapped socket and long tapered handle.



**Round Tines**

**Handle length:**  
**137cm (54in)**

**FAIPRESLRSS**  
**£36.99 Ex VAT £44.39 Inc VAT**



## Hand Trowel

For planting out bulbs and seedlings, removing weeds and re-potting plants.



**FAIPRESHTSS**  
£9.99 Ex VAT  
£11.99 Inc VAT

## Hand Fork

Ideal for working the top soil and easy removal of weeds and unwanted growth where the entire root needs to be removed.



**FAIPRESHFSS**  
£9.99 Ex VAT  
£11.99 Inc VAT

## Potting Trowel

Featuring a graduated blade suitable for planting bulbs and seedlings.



**FAIPRESHTSS**  
£9.99 Ex VAT  
£11.99 Inc VAT

## Hand Scoop

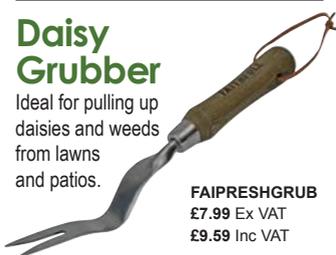
Large head ideal for scooping compost or animal feed.



**FAIPRESHSCOP**  
£11.99 Ex VAT  
£14.39 Inc VAT

## Daisy Grubber

Ideal for pulling up daisies and weeds from lawns and patios.



**FAIPRESHGRUB**  
£7.99 Ex VAT  
£9.59 Inc VAT

## Hand Dibber

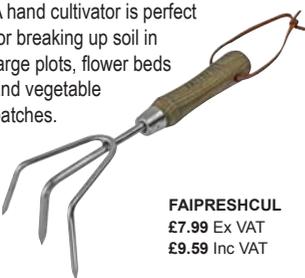
Designed to easily create a hole for seeds or small bulbs to be planted.



**FAIPRESHDIBB**  
£7.99 Ex VAT  
£9.59 Inc VAT

## Hand Cultivator

A hand cultivator is perfect for breaking up soil in large plots, flower beds and vegetable patches.



**FAIPRESHCUL**  
£7.99 Ex VAT  
£9.59 Inc VAT

## Hand Patio Knife

Featuring a hooked blade for removing weeds from in-between paving slabs.



**FAIPRESHPK**  
£7.99 Ex VAT  
£9.59 Inc VAT

## Onion Hoe

The ideal hoe for weeding in borders or between rows of vegetables



**FAIPRESHONIO**  
£7.99 Ex VAT  
£9.59 Inc VAT

## Hand Bulb Planter

Bulb planter with wooden handle. Simply twist the planter into the ground to the required depth. Lift out soil and then place soil back on top of the bulb.

**Diameter:**  
57mm



**FAIPRESHBULB**  
£15.99 Ex VAT  
£19.19 Inc VAT



## Trowel Set

This two piece hand tool set comprises of a gardening fork and trowel. They are supplied gift packed in a presentation case.



**2 PIECE SET**

**FAIPRESHSET**  
£19.99 Ex VAT  
£23.99 Inc VAT

## Landscape & Hay Rakes

### Landscape Rake

A heavy duty rake with a cast aluminium head, ideal for levelling sand, gravel and raking out bark, wood chippings and leaf mulch. The wide head design helps covers large areas quickly and efficiently and features a raised back so that it can be inverted and used to flatten out large areas. The head has 18 rounded metal tines.

**Handle length:**  
1.8m (72in)

**Head width:**  
680mm (27in)

**FAIALR**  
£28.40 Ex VAT  
£34.08 Inc VAT



### Hay Rake

This wooden rake is based on the traditional Haywainers pattern, with a wide head and long reach for gathering straw, hay or grass. It has 16 dowelled peg tines fitted to wooden shaft and iron stay.

**Handle length:**  
1.7m (66in)

**Head width:**  
730mm (29in)

**FAIWHR**  
£28.39 Ex VAT £34.07 Inc VAT



## Farming & Equestrian

Manure forks are excellent for use in the garden or for farmwork. Faithfull manure forks are lightweight, strong and well balanced with solid socket heads and long pattern hardwood handles.

### Manure Fork

A traditional farm and equestrian fork designed for use when picking up and moving manure. The hardwood handle is fitted with a solid socket four prong head that is lightweight yet hard wearing, a T handle grip is provided for easy use of turning and tipping.

**T-Handle**  
Length: 1.2m  
4 Prongs

**FAIMANFORK**  
£25.34 Ex VAT  
£30.41 Inc VAT



### Hay Fork

This farm and equestrian fork is designed for use when picking up and moving hay. The hardwood shaft is fitted with a solid socket two prong head with sharp points to allow easy penetration of the bale.

**Length: 1.63m**  
2 Prongs

**FAIHAYFORK**  
£24.78 Ex VAT  
£29.74 Inc VAT



### Manure Drag

A traditional farm tool originally designed for use when raking up manure, but also commonly use for dragging drains, ditches, canals, rivers and ponds to remove weeds and debris. Hardwood shaft with a four prong solid socket head.

**Length: 1.75m**  
4 Prongs

**FAIMANDRAG**  
£37.11 Ex VAT  
£44.53 Inc VAT



## Secateurs

Faithful secateurs are lightweight and comfortable without compromising on performance. They have strong handles with non-slip grips, and an easy spring action with a safety catch to prevent accidental opening. The non-stick coated blades resist rust and reduce friction.



### Traditional Bypass Secateurs

Traditional style bypass secateurs giving a clean cut to minimise stem bruising.



**Length: 175mm (7in)**

**FAIBYSEC7TS**

£9.71 Ex VAT £11.65 Inc VAT

**16mm  
CUTTING  
CAPACITY**

### Traditional Bypass Secateurs

Traditional style bypass secateurs giving a clean cut to minimise stem bruising.



**Length: 200mm (8in)**

**FAIBYSEC8TS**

£11.03 Ex VAT £13.24 Inc VAT

**18mm  
CUTTING  
CAPACITY**

## One Handed Shears

One handed shears with a 360 degree swivel head that allows 12 cutting positions. The stainless steel blades have serrated upper blade and a safety catch helps keep the blades closed when not in use. Two position handle grip for large and small hands.



**Length: 305mm (12in)**

**FAIOHS**

£16.33 Ex VAT £19.60 Inc VAT

**360°  
SWIVEL  
HEAD**



## Post and Pipe Level

This specialist level is designed to ensure fence posts are upright prior to fixing. Other uses include plumbing pipes, levelling RSJs and other applications where a vertical and horizontal is needed. The durable plastic angle plate has two acrylic horizontal vials and one vertical vial that are accurate to 1.75mm per 1M = 0.1°.

Can be fixed with either the elastic strap for wooden posts or with the magnetic base for use on RSJs and steel fence posts.

**3 VIALS**

**Size:  
140mm x 90mm x 90mm**

**FAIPOST**

£4.18 Ex VAT £5.02 Inc VAT



# Hedge & Lawn Care



## Hedge & Grass Shears

These versatile shears will cut grass and also hedge branches up to 7mm thick. The comfortable non-slip rubber grips reduce fatigue. Geared drive for maximum efficiency.



**7mm  
CUTTING  
CAPACITY**



**Length:**  
570mm  
(22½in)

**Blade length:**  
180mm (7in)

**FAIHGS10**  
£24.62 Ex VAT £29.54 Inc VAT

## Border Edging Shears

Long handled border shears with non stick coated cutting blades to resist rust and reduce friction. Strong moulded oval carbon steel shaft allows edge trimming without bending.



**Length:**  
900mm (36in)

**FAILHBS**  
£30.78 Ex VAT £36.94 Inc VAT

## Lawn Shears

Long handled lawn shears with non-stick coated cutting blades to resist rust and reduce friction. Strong moulded oval carbon steel shafts allows lawn trimming without bending.



**Length:**  
900mm (36in)

**FAILHLS**  
£33.68 Ex VAT £40.42 Inc VAT

# Garden Loppers

These loppers have non-stick coated cutting blades which resist rust and reduce friction. The strong moulded carbon steel handles have an oval profile which enhances rigidity and provides extra strength. Soft comfortable non-slip rubber grips minimise fatigue.

## Anvil Loppers

The powerful anvil action allow these loppers to cut branches up to 40mm thick.



Length:  
760mm (30in)

FAIANVLOP30  
£26.56 Ex VAT  
£31.87 Inc VAT

## Bypass Loppers

The action of the bypass lopper cuts branches up to 32mm thick.



Length:  
760mm (30in)

FAIBYLOP30  
£28.48 Ex VAT  
£34.18 Inc VAT

## Bypass Loppers - Ratchet Action

The powerful action of the ratchet action bypass lopper cuts branches up to 45mm thick. Ratchet action enables easy cutting.



Length:  
760mm (30in)

FAIBYLOP30R  
£31.01 Ex VAT  
£37.21 Inc VAT

## Anvil Lopper Replacement Blade

760mm (30in) replacement blade for FAIANVLOP30 Anvil Loppers



FAIANVLOP30B  
£7.29 Ex VAT £8.75 Inc VAT

## Types of Loppers

### Anvil Loppers

Have one blade which closes on to a flat surface. They are better for cutting hard woody stems as the blade is less likely to stick to the stem as it cuts.

### Bypass Loppers

Have two blades and work like a pair of scissors with the two blades passing each other to make the cut. They are

suitable for cutting more delicate stems as the action is less likely to cause bruising to the stem.

### Ratchet Action Loppers

These loppers require less force to use because the ratchet mechanism allows you to cut gradually through the branch or stem. Each time you close the handles the mechanism clicks and holds the blades in place so you make gradual progress rather than having to cut in one go.

Samurai

SECATEURS

SK-5 high carbon steel precision blade pruning secateurs for the professional and home gardener. The handles are forged from high strength lightweight aluminium with non-slip soft-grips. A safety catch keeps the secateurs safely closed when not in use.



## Bypass Secateurs

The bypass model provides a clean stem cut with less bruising on live wood. These Samurai secateurs feature SK-5 high carbon steel precision ground blades, with a non-stick coating for superior cutting performance. Two position hand switch that adjusts the handle opening width to accommodate large or small hands.



Length: 215mm (8in)

25mm  
CUTTING  
CAPACITY

FAISAMBYSEC

£17.69 Ex VAT £21.23 Inc VAT

## Anvil Secateurs

Anvil secateurs are better for cutting larger cross sections or dead wood. These Samurai secateurs feature an SK-5 high carbon steel precision ground blade, with a non-stick coating for superior cutting performance. Two position hand switch that adjusts the handle opening width to accommodate large or small hands.



Length: 205mm (8in)

25mm  
CUTTING  
CAPACITY

FAISAMNVSEC

£18.87 Ex VAT £22.64 Inc VAT

## Traditional Bypass Secateurs



Length: 180mm

16mm  
CUTTING  
CAPACITY

FAISAMBYSEC7

£17.69 Ex VAT £21.23 Inc VAT

## Traditional Bypass Secateurs

A traditional style bypass model that provides a clean stem cut with less bruising on live wood. Samurai secateurs feature SK-5 high carbon steel precision ground blades, with a non-stick coating for superior cutting performance.



Length: 215mm (8in)

25mm  
CUTTING  
CAPACITY

FAISAMBYSEC2

£18.87 Ex VAT £22.64 Inc VAT

## Traditional Bypass Secateurs



Length: 230mm

22mm  
CUTTING  
CAPACITY

FAISAMBYSEC9

£20.05 Ex VAT £24.06 Inc VAT

## Vine Flower Bypass Shears

A lightweight flower pruner that is perfect for cutting flowers and vines plus cutting back to promote new growth.

These Samurai shears feature high carbon steel precision ground blades, with a non-stick coating for superior cutting performance.



FAISAMBYSHE

£22.41 Ex VAT £26.89 Inc VAT

Length: 215mm (8in)

# Samurai

## SHEARS

These top quality garden shears have carbon steel blades for superb cutting performance and non-stick coatings to reduce friction. The handles are lightweight aluminium, powder coated and fitted with soft comfortable non-slip rubber grips.

### Hedge Shears

These high quality shears feature a compound cutting action (7mm cutting capacity) and wavy blade to help make light work of repetitive cutting chores.



**Blade length:**  
180mm (7in)

**Telescopic handles:**  
710mm - 910mm  
(28in - 36in)

**FAISAMHS**  
£37.76 Ex VAT £45.31 Inc VAT

### Hedge & Grass Shears

For cutting in difficult-to-reach places where lawn mowers cannot gain access. Suitable for cutting in shrubs, borders, around trees etc.

**Blade length:**  
200mm (8in)

**FAISAMHGS8G**  
£26.45 Ex VAT  
£31.74 Inc VAT



### Hedge & Grass Shears with Bag

Hedge shears with canvas bag for collecting cuttings.



**Blade length:**  
300mm (12in)

**FAISAMHGS12B**  
£41.11 Ex VAT  
£49.33 Inc VAT

### Edging Shears

A quick and effortless way to trim the edge of your lawn around plant beds and paths giving it that perfect professional finish.



**Telescopic handles**  
630 - 970mm  
(25 - 38in)

**Blade length:**  
180mm  
(7in)

**FAISAMES**  
£38.93 Ex VAT  
£46.72 Inc VAT

### Lawn Shears

Ideal for small areas where mowing is not possible.



**Telescopic handles:**  
770 - 1100mm  
(30 - 43in)

**Blade length:**  
180mm  
(7in)

**FAISAMLS**  
£40.11 Ex VAT  
£48.13 Inc VAT





## Aluminium handles

### Bypass Lopper

Compound action for increased cutting power.



### Anvil Lopper Curved Blade

Heavy-duty lopper for pruning shrubs, trees and for general gardening.



### Bypass Ratchet Action Lopper

Mini lopper for pruning small shrubs, trees and for general gardening.



### Bypass Lopper Ratchet Action

Powerful ratchet action for increased cutting power.



### Budding and Pruning Knife

A traditional, high quality razor sharp knife for the discerning gardener. Designed for grafting, budding and small pruning jobs. A stainless steel blade with a rosewood handle.



**Folding blade:**  
60mm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)



### Budding, Pruning and Cutting Knife

This high quality razor sharp knife has two blades. A straight grafting knife ideal for budding and pruning and a curved cutting knife ideal for cutting string, opening compost bags and topping and tailing vegetables. Stainless steel blades with a rosewood handle.



**Folding blades:**  
60mm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)





## Tree Top Pole Saw

A heavy-duty saw for cutting tree branches up to 5 metres (16ft) high. SK-5 High carbon steel blade. Chrome plated for rust resistance. 390mm tri-edge saw with 6.5 teeth per 30mm.

Cuts on the pull stroke for better control and less effort. Upper sickle hook cuts smaller vines and dislodges dead branches. Lower sickle cuts bark to avoid bark stripping. Complete with protective guard. Quick release.



For use with the Samurai Telescopic Pole **FAISAMPOLE** (sold separately).



**FAISAMPOLSAW**  
£46.03 Ex VAT  
£55.24 Inc VAT

## Folding Pruning Saw

This saw has ultra sharp teeth which are sharpened on three sides. It is suitable for cutting branches up to 80mm diameter. The safety catch ensures that the blade cannot accidentally trap fingers. The blade folds neatly inside the comfortable rubber grip handle for safe storage.



**Blade length:  
175mm (7in)**

**FAIFPS**  
£13.73 Ex VAT £16.48 Inc VAT



**Fold away blade**

## Telescopic Pole

An aluminium extending pole adjustable from 1.8 to 5 metres. The saw and attachment is sold separately.

**FAISAMPOLE**  
£64.91 Ex VAT  
£77.89 Inc VAT

## ~~18~~ Multi-Purpose Garden Knife

This useful knife features a sharpened straight edge stainless steel blade, a serrated edge for cutting open bags of soil and mulch, a V-groove end blade for cutting weeds and a heavy-duty rope cutting notch. Comes with a plastic sheath with belt clip.



**FAIGKMP**  
£8.25 Ex VAT £9.90 Inc VAT

**Overall length:  
210mm**



## AXES & HATCHETS

### Axes

Manufactured from carefully hardened and tempered quality carbon steel, the heads are fully ground with polished cutting edges which are protected by a blade guard.

### Hatchets

Steel, hickory and fibreglass shafted hatchets are ideal tools for trimming branches and root growth.

### Log Splitting Mauls and Burst Mauls

Heavy-duty splitting axes which can also be used as a hammer when driving splitting wedges.

### Splitting Wedges

Designed to be struck with a sledge hammer or maul when splitting large or irregular shaped logs.



## Fibreglass Handles

### Hatchet

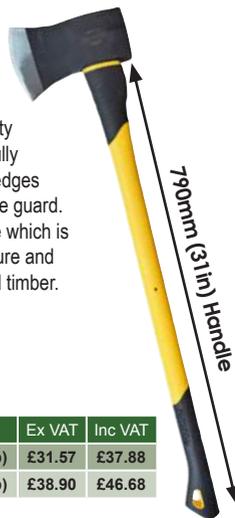
A fibreglass shaft hatchet, ideal for trimming branches and root growth. Manufactured from carefully hardened and tempered quality carbon steel, the head is fully ground with polished cutting edges which are protected by a blade guard. Fitted with a fibreglass handle which is lightweight, resistant to moisture and much stronger than traditional timber.



	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAXE114FG	567g (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> lb)	£13.93	£16.72

### Felling Axes

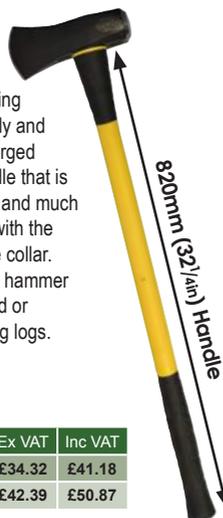
Manufactured from carefully hardened and tempered quality carbon steel, the heads are fully ground with polished cutting edges which are protected by a blade guard. Fitted with a fibreglass handle which is lightweight, resistant to moisture and much stronger than traditional timber.



	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAXE312FG	1.6kg (3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lb)	£31.57	£37.88
FAIAXE412FG	2.0kg (4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lb)	£38.90	£46.68

### Traditional Log Splitting Mauls

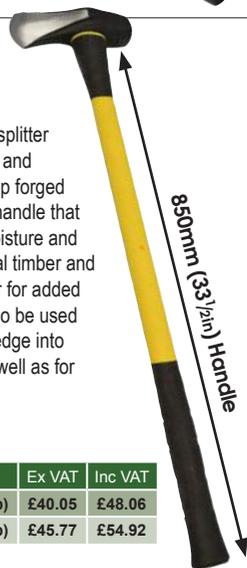
A heavy-duty traditional log splitting maul designed to split logs quickly and efficiently. It has a quality drop forged head fitted with a fibreglass handle that is lightweight, resistant to moisture and much stronger than traditional timber, with the added protection of an overstrike collar. The maul may also be used as a hammer for driving a wedge into oversized or difficult logs as well as for splitting logs.



	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAILSM6FG	2.7kg (6lb)	£34.32	£41.18
FAILSM8FG	3.6kg (8lb)	£42.39	£50.87

### Log Splitting Burst Mauls

A heavy-duty burst maul log splitter designed to split logs quickly and efficiently. It has a quality drop forged head fitted with a fibreglass handle that is lightweight, resistant to moisture and much stronger than traditional timber and fitted with an overstrike collar for added protection. The maul may also be used as a hammer for driving a wedge into oversized or difficult logs as well as for splitting logs.



	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAILSM6BURST	2.7kg (6lb)	£40.05	£48.06
FAILSM8BURST	3.6kg (8lb)	£45.77	£54.92

## Hickory Handles

### Hatchets

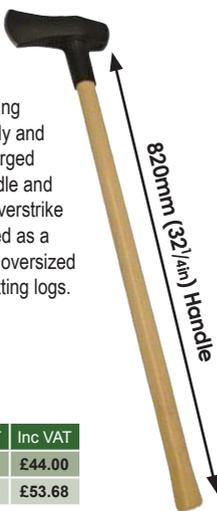
Hickory shaft hatchets, ideal for trimming branches and root growth. Manufactured from carefully hardened and tempered quality carbon steel, the head is fully ground with polished cutting edges which are protected by a blade guard. Fitted with a traditional hickory handle which is known for its strength and ability to absorb impact.



	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAXE114	567g (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> lb)	£15.02	£18.02

### Traditional Log Splitting Mauls

A heavy-duty traditional log splitting maul designed to split logs quickly and efficiently. It has a quality drop forged head, is fitted with a hickory handle and has the added protection of an overstrike collar. The maul may also be used as a hammer for driving a wedge into oversized or difficult logs as well as for splitting logs.



	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAILSM6	2.7kg (6lb)	£36.67	£44.00
FAILSM8	3.6kg (8lb)	£44.73	£53.68

### Log Splitting Wedges

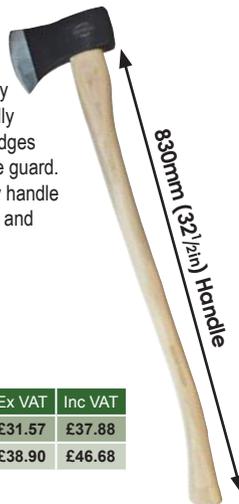
Designed to be struck with a sledge hammer or log splitting maul anvil when splitting large or irregular shaped logs.



	WEIGHT	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAILSW8	1.6kg (3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lb)	200 x 45 x 40mm	£13.95	£16.74
FAILSW10	2.3kg (5lb)	250 x 45 x 40mm	£18.12	£21.74

### Felling Axes

Manufactured from carefully hardened and tempered quality carbon steel, the heads are fully ground with polished cutting edges which are protected by a blade guard. Fitted with a traditional hickory handle which is known for its strength and ability to absorb impact.



	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAXE312	1.6kg (3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lb)	£31.57	£37.88
FAIAXE412	2kg (4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lb)	£38.90	£46.68

### Steel Handle

#### Hatchet

All steel camping hatchet with a bright finish and a comfortable rubber grip. It is supplied with a protective sheath which is slotted so that it can be carried on a belt.



Includes protective sheath

	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISH114	567g (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> lb)	£15.12	£18.14

### Kindling Stick Chopper

This handy kindling or stick chopper features a long straight blade that is ideal for splitting small logs, thin timber or planks to make kindling for the fire. Ideal for use at home or on the campsite. Comfortable wooden handle fitted with a 180mm forged steel blade.



FAIAXEKINDL  
£8.69 Ex VAT £10.43 Inc VAT



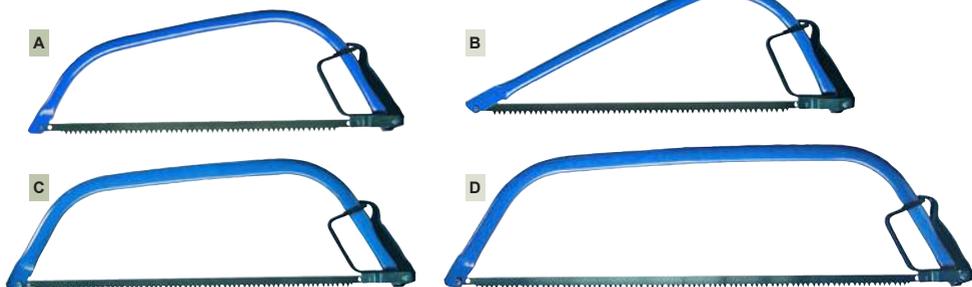
### Bowsaws

A compact range of tubular steel framed bowsaws with a design to suit most applications, and available in four options with replacement blades. The bowsaws perform equally well when cutting dry wood and green timbers. They are suitable for gardeners, builders, farmers and DIY users etc. The 'Foresters' bowsaw has a sharper taper than the 'Roofers' model and is ideal for accessing and cutting amongst branches and undergrowth. The simple lever tensioner design makes blade replacement easier. Each bowsaw is supplied complete with a protective plastic blade sleeve.

		DESCRIPTION	BLADE LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
A	FAIBOW21R	Roofers	530mm (21in)	£9.28	£11.14
B	FAIBOW21F	Foresters	530mm (21in)	£9.28	£11.14
C	FAIBOW24	Bowsaw	600mm (24in)	£9.79	£11.75
D	FAIBOW30	Large Bowsaw	755mm (30in)	£10.89	£13.07

### Spare Blades

	BLADE LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIBOW21BL	530mm (21in)	£2.78	£3.34
FAIBOW24BL	600mm (24in)	£3.30	£3.96
FAIBOW30BL	755mm (30in)	£3.80	£4.56



### PRESSURE SPRAYERS

These sprayers are suitable for use with most water based garden chemicals and are a 'must' for spraying applications around the garden, greenhouse and vegetable plots. Manufactured from shatterproof and frost resistant materials and equipped with a pressure release safety valve and adjustable spray nozzles with a trigger lock for continuous use when required.



#### Pressure Sprayer

A handy sized sprayer with a powerful pump action, supplied complete with two adjustable brass nozzles, one straight and one angled. Its small size makes this hand sprayer ideal for use around the garden, greenhouse or home.



**FAISPRAY2**  
£12.94 Ex VAT  
£15.53 Inc VAT

#### Pressure Sprayer

This sprayer features a flexible 130cm hose and 56cm lance fitted with an adjustable spray nozzle, allowing easy access to most areas of the garden. The sprayer is quickly pressurised by repeatedly depressing the pump handle and is supplied with a handy shoulder strap for single-handed use if preferred.



**FAISPRAY5**  
£22.29 Ex VAT  
£26.75 Inc VAT



#### Replacement Parts



#### Service Kit

**FAISPRAY5K**  
£3.58 Ex VAT £4.30 Inc VAT

#### Replacement Lance & Trigger

**FAISPRAY5LA**  
£4.14 Ex VAT £4.97 Inc VAT

## Pressure Sprayer Knapsack

A pump as you go pressure action makes light work of those big spraying jobs and the large capacity makes this sprayer ideal for use in large gardens or allotments.

This sprayer features a flexible 140cm hose and 90cm lance with a selection of four adjustable spray nozzles, allowing it to be used for a number of different spraying applications. The sprayer is supplied with a handy shoulder harness and a complete service kit.



Additional double head, fan and four hole nozzles supplied

Pump as you go handle

Twin shoulder straps with a quick release catch for easy removal of sprayer

Large filling mouth with removable filter

Ergonomically designed curved tank fits more comfortably on your back



### REPLACEMENT PARTS

#### Service Kit



FAISPRAY16K  
£4.26 Ex VAT  
£5.11 Inc VAT

#### Replacement Lance & Trigger

FAISPRAY16LA  
£6.79 Ex VAT  
£8.15 Inc VAT

#### Replacement Hose & Fittings

FAISPRAY16H  
£6.02 Ex VAT  
£7.22 Inc VAT



**16**  
LITRES

FAISPRAY16  
£40.73 Ex VAT  
£48.88 Inc VAT

## HOSES & WATERING



### AUTO HOSE REELS

A superb automatic wall mounted hose management system that smoothly and easily unwinds, locks and automatically rewinds the hose away after use incorporating its self-layering system to avoid kinks or tangles.

Available in either a 20 or 30metre version each supplied complete with a reinforced garden hose, universal 1/2in hose fittings, adjustable spray nozzle and fixing bolts, fully assembled and ready to use once it has been mounted on a suitable surface.

The **FAIHOSEAUT20** is fitted with 20 metres of hose that can be unwound and locked in any pre-set location at 15cm (6in) intervals along the length of the hose. To unwind more hose simply pull and the mechanism will unlock the hose can then be extended and locked in place at its new length or be retracted back in to its container for storage.

The **FAIHOSEAUT30** is a 30m version that works in the same manner, but features the added advantage of a slow return system that will lock at any point along the length of the hose. The swivelling wall mount on both models, allows the reel to be folded close to the wall after use and a quick release bracket pin permits the removal of the hose case for storage over the winter months and features a padlock hasp hole for added security.



**20M  
HOSE**

**FAIHOSEAUT20**  
£93.73 Ex VAT £112.48 Inc VAT

**30M  
HOSE**

**FAIHOSEAUT30**  
£152.96 Ex VAT £183.55 Inc VAT



### Hose & Spray Gun Kit

A flexible PVC hose. Polyester fibre reinforced for extra strength, kink resistant and easy-to-clean. 12.7mm diameter. Conforms to BS3746. Complete with 3 hose fittings and multi-pattern spray gun. Ready to use in minutes.



#### 15m Hose

**FAIHOSE15AV**  
£17.87 Ex VAT  
£21.44 Inc VAT

#### 30m Hose

**FAIHOSE30AV**  
£28.32 Ex VAT  
£33.98 Inc VAT

### PVC Reinforced Hose

A superior quality flexible PVC hose. Polyester fibre reinforced for extra strength, kink resistant and easy-to-clean. 12.7mm diameter. Conforms to BS3746.



#### 15m Hose

**FAIHOSE15**  
£8.58 Ex VAT  
£10.30 Inc VAT

#### 30m Hose

**FAIHOSE30**  
£16.44 Ex VAT  
£19.73 Inc VAT

#### 50m Hose

**FAIHOSE50**  
£27.34 Ex VAT  
£32.81 Inc VAT

## Garden Hand Spray Gun

Adjusts from mist to powerful stream. Features a zinc alloy body, brass nozzle and Comfort-grip handle. With a solid brass 12.7mm hose connector.



**FAIHOSEGSUN**  
£10.07 Ex VAT £12.08 Inc VAT

## Garden Spray 9 Pattern

The spray gun delivers nine patterns - cone, fan, flat, angle, jet, mist, soaker, shower and quad - by turning the front facing selector nozzle to one of nine positions. The gun features a plastic body, comfort-grip handle and a 12.7mm brass male connector.



**FAIHOSEGS**  
£11.80 Ex VAT £14.16 Inc VAT

**NEW**

## Garden Spray Gun

This tough zinc alloy spray gun features a trigger action spray control, flow adjuster with an auto lock system. Fitted with a solid brass quick release 12.7mm hose connector. Adjusts from mist to powerful stream.



**with brass connector**

**FAIHOSESPRAY**  
£6.38 Ex VAT £7.66 Inc VAT

## Garden Spray Kit

The ideal watering accessory starter kit for making the best use of a garden hose. The spray gun delivers 9 patterns - cone, fan, flat, angle, jet, mist, soaker, shower and quad. The gun features a plastic body, comfort-grip handle and a brass male connector. The kit contains the necessary fittings for attaching a hose to an outside tap with a 12.7mm or 19mm diameter, plus all the necessary adaptors for connecting both the hose and the gun to the water supply.

The handy hose mender doubles as an extender for connecting two lengths of hose to create a longer run.

**with brass connectors & adaptors**

**5 PIECE SET**

Contents:  
9 pattern Spray Gun  
Female Hose Connector  
Female Water Stop Connector  
Hose Mender  
Dual Tap Connector



**FAIHOSEGSK5**  
£30.22 Ex VAT £36.26 Inc VAT

## Drill Powered Water Pump

This pump is designed for use with an electric power drill and a hose pipe. It is ideal when watering the garden from a water butt and for emptying sinks, paddling pools, flood water etc. Includes two 1/2in connectors. The maximum capacity is 660 litres (145 gallons) per hour. Maximum priming height of 10M. (Not for use with volatile or flammable liquids).

Maximum drill speed 3,400rpm.  
Dry running limit 12 seconds.



**FAIWPUMP**  
£10.26 Ex VAT £12.31 Inc VAT

**CAUTION - Do Not Run Dry**



### Hose Fittings

A range of popular quick-release hose fittings manufactured from high quality brass. Suitable for use with all 12.7mm (1/2in) bore hoses and compatible with all other UK water fittings.

### Dual Tap Connector

The quick-release push-fit dual tap connector fits both 12.7mm (1/2in) and 19mm (3/4in) taps for easy attachment and disconnection.

**Suitable for taps:**  
1/2in BSP  
3/4in BSP



**FAIHOSETC**  
£5.37 Ex VAT  
£6.44 Inc VAT

### Two Way Hose Coupling

12.7mm (1/2in)

**FAIHOSEJOIN**  
£3.80 Ex VAT  
£4.56 Inc VAT



### Female Hose Connector

12.7mm (1/2in)

**FAIHOSEFC**  
£6.13 Ex VAT  
£7.36 Inc VAT



### Hose Mender

The handy hose mender doubles as an extender for connecting two lengths of hose to create a longer run.

12.7mm (1/2in)

**FAIHOSEMEND**  
£6.37 Ex VAT  
£7.64 Inc VAT



### Female Water Stop Hose Connector

12.7mm (1/2in)

**FAIHOSEWC**  
£7.17 Ex VAT  
£8.60 Inc VAT



### 'O' Rings for Brass Fittings

Five replacement rubber 'O' rings for brass hose fittings.

**FAIHOSEINGS**  
£1.36 Ex VAT  
£1.63 Inc VAT



### 2-Way Shut-off Valve

This two-way coupling converts a single tap into two quick release outlets with a shut-off valve on each. Manufactured from high quality solid brass. Suitable for use with all 12.7mm (1/2in) bore hoses and compatible with all other UK water fittings.



**FAIHOSE2WAY**  
£18.38 Ex VAT  
£22.06 Inc VAT

**Hose:** 12.7mm (1/2in)  
**Tap:** 3/4in BSP

### Adjustable Spray Nozzle

This 100mm (4in) quick-release push-fit spray nozzle adjusts from a fine spray to a powerful jet. Manufactured from high quality solid brass. Suitable for use with all 12.7mm (1/2in) bore hoses and compatible with all other UK water fittings.



**FAIHOSENOZZ**  
£7.31 Ex VAT  
£8.77 Inc VAT

**Hose:**  
12.7mm (1/2in)

### Hose Fitting Set

This set contains four popular hose fittings manufactured from high quality solid brass. Suitable for use with all 12.7mm (1/2in) bore hoses and compatible with all other UK water fittings.

**4 PIECE SET**



**Spray Nozzle**

**1/2in BSP & 3/4in BSP Dual Tap Connector**

**Female Water Stop Hose Connector**

**Female Hose Connector**

**FAIHOSESET4**  
£22.93 Ex VAT £27.52 Inc VAT

## Sack Truck with P Handle

An epoxy painted, steel framed general purpose truck fitted with pneumatic rubber tyres to maximise ease of use and manoeuvrability.

**Capacity:**  
200kg

**Height:**  
1.32m

**Base plate:**  
350mm x  
220mm



**FAITRUCK620**  
£66.47 Ex VAT  
£79.76 Inc VAT

## Sack Truck - Heavy-Duty

Traditional heavy-duty truck suited to the tough daily use required by regular users such as factory workers and warehousemen. Fitted with pneumatic rubber tyres for increased user comfort and better manoeuvrability.

**Capacity:**  
300kg

**Height:**  
1.22m

**Base plate:**  
500mm x  
205mm



**FAITRUCK400**  
£81.57 Ex VAT  
£97.88 Inc VAT

## Sack Truck Wheel

Replacement pneumatic wheel for sack trucks 400 and 620.



**FAITRUCKPN1**  
£14.06 Ex VAT £16.87 Inc VAT

## Sack Truck Inner Tube

Replacement pneumatic wheelinner tube for sack trucks 400 and 620.



**FAITRUCKTUBE**  
£5.19 Ex VAT £6.23 Inc VAT

## Replacement Axle

For sack trucks 400 and 620.



**FAITRUCKAXLE**  
£4.72 Ex VAT £5.66 Inc VAT

## Heavy-Duty Flex Tubs

Flex tubs are ideal for use around the garden, home, building sites, farms or stables. Made from heavy-duty polyethylene, these tubs feature super-strong comfortable handles and are ideal for solids and liquids.

Applications include: carrying items, pouring liquids, mixing concrete, animal feed. Just apply pressure to loosen dried mix. (Flex tubs are made from a 100% recyclable material)



	CAPACITY	DIA.	HEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFLEX15Y	15L 3 gal	330mm	230mm	£5.60	£6.72
FAIFLEX28Y	28L 6 gal	390mm	290mm	£7.94	£9.53
FAIFLEX42Y	42L 9 gal	440mm	330mm	£10.10	£12.12
FAIFLEX60Y	60L 13 gal	530mm	360mm	£15.99	£19.19

	CAPACITY	DIA.	HEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFLEX15B	15L 3 gal	330mm	230mm	£4.53	£5.44
FAIFLEX28B	28L 6 gal	390mm	290mm	£6.86	£8.23
FAIFLEX42B	42L 9 gal	440mm	330mm	£7.79	£9.35
FAIFLEX60B	60L 13 gal	530mm	360mm	£10.26	£12.31



## Tarpaulins

A tough re-usable waterproof cover with a laminate woven polyethylene construction and heat sealed, poly rope reinforced hem. Highly durable, tear, stretch and UV resistant, with rust resistant metal eyelets. This reversible tarpaulin has one green and one silver side.

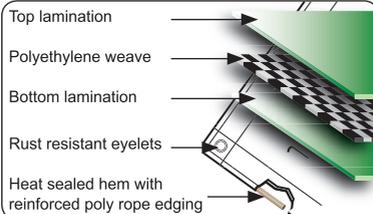
**HEAVY-DUTY AVAILABLE**

**TWIN COLOUR SILVER/GREEN**

Reverse side



### TARPAULIN CONSTRUCTION



**Building Sites:**  
protects timber, aggregates and machinery

**Farms:**  
protects grain, animal feed and machinery

**Home:**  
covers boats, trailers, swimming pools, garden furniture and BBQs

**Leisure:**  
ground sheet, seating shelter, picnic and beach mat, windbreak.

	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAITARP129	Green/Silver	3.6 x 2.7m (12ft x 9ft)	80gsm	£9.54	£11.45
FAITARP1812	Green/Silver	5.4 x 3.6m (18ft x 12ft)	80gsm	£18.77	£22.52
FAITARP1818H	Heavy-Duty	5.4 x 5.4m (18ft x 18ft)	140gsm	£49.33	£59.20





## Tarp Clip Eyelets for Tarpaulins

Secure banners, fabrics and sheeting easily and fast. Highly effective and efficient fixing clips for securing all types of textiles, fabrics, substrates, polythene and tarpaulines. Grips all fabrics with or without a hem and won't puncture or damage the fabric. They can be used to replace damaged eyelets or to create additional fixing points.



Loading up to  
**100kg**

13mm hole for  
attaching hooks  
or tie-downs

FAITARPCLIPS  
£7.67 Ex VAT £9.20 Inc VAT



## Tarpaulin with Tarp Clips

This tough re-usable waterproof cover is ideal for both the home and worksite. The laminate woven polyethylene construction is heat sealed and has a poly rope reinforced hem. Highly durable, tear, stretch and UV resistant, with rust resistant metal eyelets. This reversible tarpaulin has one green and one silver side. Comes complete with four tarp clips to replace damaged eyelets or to create additional fixing points.

Tarpauline Size:  
**5.4 x 3.6metres**  
**(18 x 12ft) approx.**

FAITARP1812C  
£18.77 Ex VAT £22.52 Inc VAT



## Litter Picker

Useful tool for handling or retrieving items from hard to reach places without stretching, bending, climbing or straining. The non-slip rubber cups are closed by pulling the trigger operated handle, a locking mechanism allows the jaws to keep hold of the picked up item. The shaft is made of lightweight aluminium. Ideal for reaching in high cupboards and picking up litter.

Length: 820mm



REPLACEMENT  
PADS AVAILABLE

FAILITPICK  
£15.77 Ex VAT £18.92 Inc VAT

### THERMOMETERS

All Faithfull thermometers are mercury free and measure temperature in both centigrade and fahrenheit.



#### Wood Wall Thermometers

Traditional wooden thermometers. Ideal for the home, conservatory, summer house or garage. Available in two sizes.



**Size:**  
55 x 260mm  
**FAITHWOODSM**  
£3.53 Ex VAT  
£4.24 Inc VAT

**Size:**  
70 x 400mm  
**FAITHWOODLG**  
£4.67 Ex VAT  
£5.60 Inc VAT



#### Silver/Beech Wall Thermometer

This attractive and practical wall-mounted thermometer is ideal for the home, conservatory, office or factory. Graduations are clearly marked on a silver plate which is set in a sturdy Beech wood casing.

**Size:** 40 x 200mm



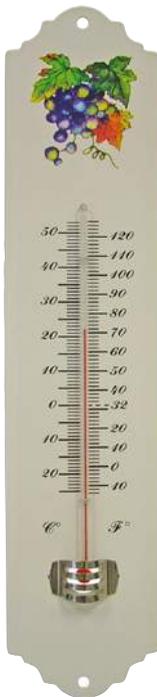
**FAITHBEECH**  
£5.02 Ex VAT  
£6.02 Inc VAT



#### Enamel Metal Wall Thermometer

Ornamental metal thermometer. Ideal for the home, conservatory or summer house. It can be wall mounted securely via the two screw holes top and bottom.

**Size:**  
65 x 300mm



**FAITHMETAL**  
£7.01 Ex VAT £8.41 Inc VAT

#### Plastic Wall Thermometer

A simple white plastic wall thermometer for everyday use in and around the home and garden. Also ideal for checking fridges. Indoor or outdoor use.

**Size:**  
40 x 200mm

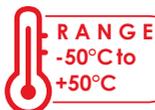


**FAITHPLASTIC**  
£2.36 Ex VAT  
£2.83 Inc VAT



#### Stick-On Window Thermometer

A simple but effective thermometer which sticks directly onto the outside of a window with the adhesive pads supplied. The outside temperature can then be read while you are indoors. When installing ensure surface is free from grease. Remove the sticky pads protective film and press onto the outside glass.



**Size:** 75mm<sup>2</sup> (3in<sup>2</sup>)  
**FAITHWINDOW**  
£3.23 Ex VAT £3.88 Inc VAT

## Humidity Dial (Hygrometer)

A small but accurate hygrometer suitable for use in most areas where monitoring the humidity is essential. Measures humidity from 0 to 100%, enabling you to see at a glance if a room is too dry or too damp. Ideal for use in incubators, cellars and storage areas.



**FAITHHUMID**  
£3.53 Ex VAT £4.24 Inc VAT

## Max - Min Dial Thermometer

This bi-metal dial thermometer indicates the maximum and minimum temperatures reached. Gardeners use them in greenhouses and the garden to check minimum temperatures when frost may be a problem and to check the maximum temperature during the daytime. It can be wall mounted. Indoor or outdoor use.

**Size:**  
75 x 160mm



**FAITHMMDIAL**  
£9.15 Ex VAT  
£10.98 Inc VAT



## Max - Min Press Button Thermometer

This thermometer records the highest and lowest temperatures reached throughout the day and night by pushing markers to the extreme readings until re-set. Indoor or outdoor use.

**Size:**  
60 x 230mm

**FAITHMMBUTMF**  
£13.46 Ex VAT  
£16.15 Inc VAT



## Digital Max - Min Thermometer

Based on a traditional design this updated version of the push to reset minimum maximum thermometer offers the convenience of both digital and standard capillary thermometers. Double capillary thermometers provide an instant and accurate reading of the surrounding environment in both centigrade and fahrenheit.

The integrated digital minimum maximum thermometer features a large easy to read LCD display that records and shows the highest and lowest temperatures reached throughout the day and night since the last reset. The display can easily be switched between centigrade and fahrenheit depending on your preference and can be instantly reset to the current temperature at the press of a single button. This is the ideal instrument for measuring and recording the temperature of your greenhouse, conservatory or any room around the home.

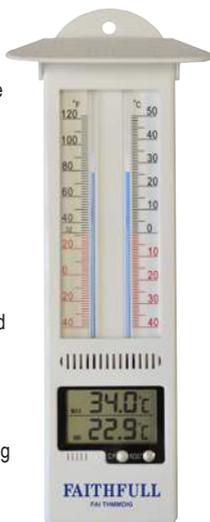
The thermometer can be used free standing or hung, is suitable for both indoor and outdoor use and is mercury free.

**Size:** 60 x 240mm

**Resolution:** 0.1°C/°F  
**Accuracy:** ±1°C  
**Length:** 244mm (9.5in)  
Indoor or outdoor use



**FAITHMMDIG**  
£14.27 Ex VAT £17.12 Inc VAT



1x AAA battery included

## PH Meter

This pH meter is easy to use and an essential instrument for both the professional and keen gardening enthusiast, providing a quick no fuss method of measuring the pH (acidity and alkalinity) value of soil.

**Analogue needle Acid-Alkaline indicator**  
**Accurate pH soil reading**  
**Ideal for fruit and vegetables**  
**No batteries required**



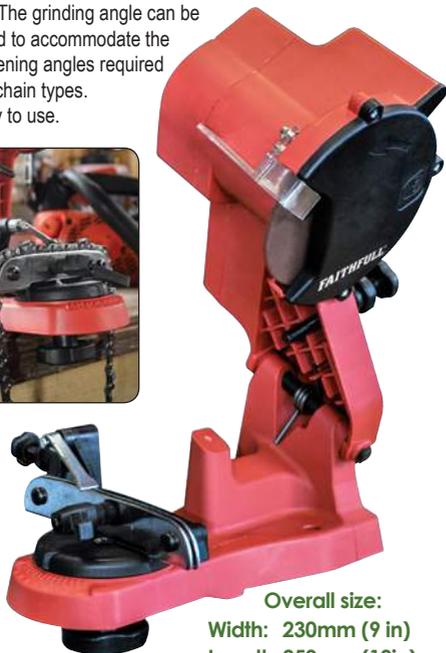
200mm long probe

**FAIDETPH**  
£7.25 Ex VAT £8.70 Inc VAT



## Electric Chainsaw Sharpener

No need to replace your chainsaw chain or send it away to be sharpened. The Faithfull electric chainsaw sharpener restores blunt chainsaw blades quickly and efficiently with no more tedious filing. The grinding angle can be easily adjusted to accommodate the various sharpening angles required for almost all chain types. Safe and easy to use.



Overall size:

Width: 230mm (9 in)  
Length: 250mm (10 in)  
Height: 308mm (12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in)

FPPCHAINSS  
£52.11 Ex VAT  
£62.53 Inc VAT



**Sharpens chainsaw chains quickly and efficiently**

- Powerful 85 watt motor (230v/50Hz)
- Can be used on electric and petrol chainsaw chains
- Adjustable chain guide with angle gauge
- Bench mounting bolt holes
- Complete with grinding wheel

## Grinding Wheel

A replacement grinding wheel for the FPPCHAINSS chainsaw chain sharpener.

Diameter: 110mm  
Thickness: 3.2mm  
Bore 22mm



FPPCHAINSSW  
£12.07 Ex VAT £14.48 Inc VAT

## Folding Metal Saw Horse

Non-slip, serrated supporting surface with a high load bearing capacity of up to 150kg. Ideal for holding large logs and timber, perfect for use with chain saws, sabre saws and hand saws. Galvanised finish for rust protection. Strong, stable, angled steel profile. Collapsible for compact easy storage. Item requires assembly before use. Full instructions included.

Maximum load limit  
**150kg**



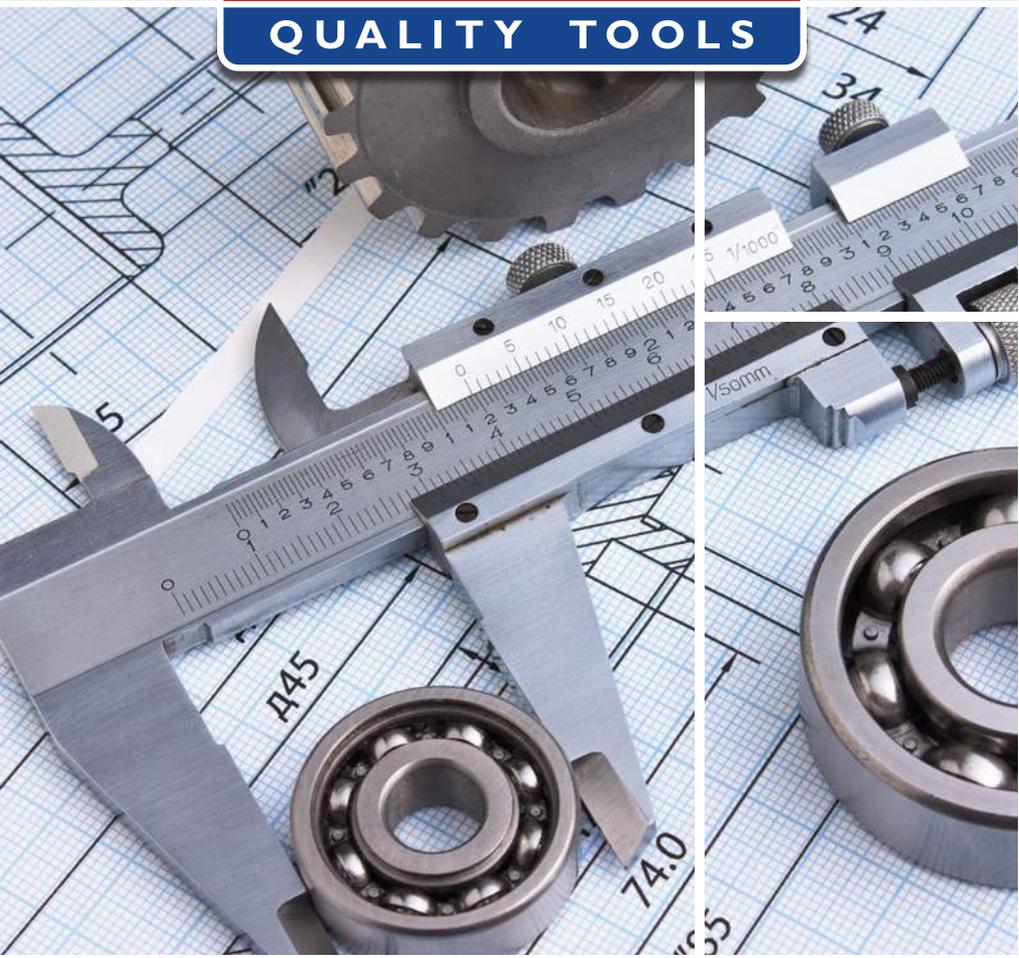
FAISAWHORSE  
£45.11 Ex VAT £54.13 Inc VAT



FOLDED:  
Height: 1.0m (39 in)  
Width: 810mm (32 in)



**FAITHFULL®**  
**QUALITY TOOLS**



**Engineering**



### CALIPERS

Manufactured from high quality carbon steel with a polished finish. The legs are made from carefully selected flat stock with heat treated points for durability, and they pivot on a roller while the bow spring ensures a precise tension setting. Accurate adjustments are made by turning the knurled nut on the threaded rod. The design of these calipers, with their fine adjustment feature, ensures quick and positive settings when taking or transferring specific measurements.



### Inside Spring Calipers

For measuring hole diameters and distances between surfaces.



	CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICALIN3	75mm (3in)	£5.06	£6.07
FAICALIN4	100mm (4in)	£5.37	£6.44
FAICALIN6	150mm (6in)	£6.94	£8.33
FAICALIN8	200mm (8in)	£8.34	£10.01

### Outside Spring Calipers

For measuring thicknesses and outside diameters of objects.



	CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICALOUT3	75mm (3in)	£5.06	£6.07
FAICALOUT4	100mm (4in)	£5.37	£6.44
FAICALOUT6	150mm (6in)	£6.90	£8.28
FAICALOUT8	200mm (8in)	£8.34	£10.01

### Spring Dividers

To scribe arcs and circles on metal, or to "step off" divisions on a line.



	CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDIV3	75mm (3in)	£5.11	£6.13
FAIDIV4	100mm (4in)	£5.37	£6.44
FAIDIV6	150mm (6in)	£6.90	£8.28
FAIDIV8	200mm (8in)	£8.67	£10.40

### Jenny Caliper

Fixed joint Jenny calipers are designed specifically to locate the centre of a round or square section of steel. The leg that holds the adjustable point is offset with the locating lug incorporated in the straight leg.



Also known as Hermaphrodite calipers.

Size: 150mm (6in)

FAICALJEN6  
£7.33 Ex VAT £8.80 Inc VAT

### Square Leg Divider/Compass

Square leg compasses, when fitted with a standard pencil or other marking implement, can be used for drawing circles and arcs or used as dividers to measure distances or repeat a set distance. Manufactured from forged steel with square section legs for grip and balance, hardened and ground compass point and knurled grip locking screws.



Size: 200mm (8in)

FAIDIVCOM200  
£21.59 Ex VAT £25.91 Inc VAT

### Trammel Head Set

Used to draw circles and measure sizable distances with the accuracy of a divider. Also for layout, marking templates and drawing large circles. The trammel heads clamp on to any wood or metal bar up to 31mm wide. Needle point legs. One trammel can also hold a pencil.



FAITRAMEL  
£15.75 Ex VAT  
£18.90 Inc VAT



## Pocket Digital Caliper

Lightweight, non-marring, material. Digital selection button enables readings to be displayed in either metric or imperial format. Provides precision readings from 0.01mm and 0.0005in through a clear liquid crystal display. Internal, external and step measurement functions. Convenient pocket clip.



+  
Battery  
included  
-

## DIY Vernier Caliper

Manufactured from mild steel with dual reading in imperial and metric. The universal three-way measurement facility enables readings in external, internal and depth modes. The sliding thumb-lock feature allows quick, easy and precise measurements to be taken.



**Maximum Capacity: 125mm (5in)**

**Metric and Imperial dual reading  
1.0mm and 0.16in increments**

**FAICALDIY**

£7.24 Ex VAT £8.69 Inc VAT

### Specifications

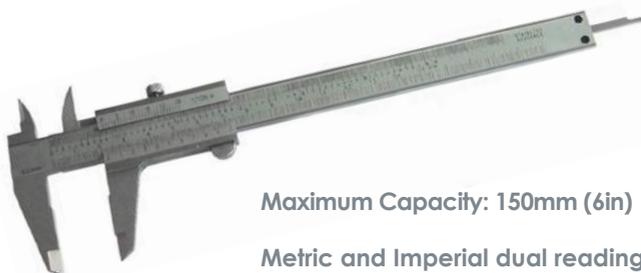
Measuring range:	0-75mm / 0-3in
Resolution:	0.01mm / 0.0005in
Accuracy:	+/- 0.2mm
Battery:	1.5V (SR54/AG10)
Auto off:	5 minutes

**FAICALDIG75**

£12.55 Ex VAT £15.06 Inc VAT

## Vernier Caliper

Manufactured from hardened stainless steel. The universal four-way measurement facility enables reading in external, internal, depth and step modes. The sliding thumb lock feature allows quick, easy and precise measurements to be taken. The satin finished scales and beam ensure fast, easy and accurate readings. A strong plastic storage case provides a secure home for this precision instrument.



**Maximum Capacity: 150mm (6in)**

**Metric and Imperial dual reading  
0.001in and 0.02mm increments**

**FAICALVER**

£27.41 Ex VAT £32.89 Inc VAT

## Digital Caliper

Manufactured from hardened stainless steel, this electronic digital caliper provides precision readings through a clear liquid crystal display. Its many features include a fine adjustment roller which allows precise measurements to be taken quickly and easily. The digital selection button enables readings to be displayed in either metric or imperial format. The four-way measurement function provides a choice of readings in external, internal, depth and step modes. The strong plastic storage case enables the caliper to be kept in a dust and damp free environment.



**Metric and Imperial reading  
0.01mm and 0.0005in increments**



LR44

+  
Battery  
included  
-

**Maximum Capacity: 150mm (6in)**

### Multiple Read Out Options



Metric (mm)



Imperial (Decimal)

**FAICALDIG**

£41.00 Ex VAT £49.20 Inc VAT

### ENGINEERS SQUARES

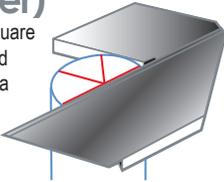
Carefully crafted from high quality tool steel, these squares are accurate to BS939 Grade B standard. The stock and blade are precision ground to ensure straightness and accuracy, and the spring steel blade is hardened and tempered for increased durability.

	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIES2	50mm (2in)	£9.12	£10.94
FAIES3	75mm (3in)	£9.65	£11.58
FAIES4	100mm (4in)	£12.34	£14.81
FAIES6	150mm (6in)	£15.12	£18.14
FAIES9	225mm (9in)	£35.26	£42.31



### Centre Squares (Finder)

A useful square for the rapid location of a round bar or disc centre.



Made from ground tool steel with a hardened and tempered blade. To execute, place the round bar between the centre square. Scribe different lines on the work piece each time changing its position. The centre of the scribed lines will give the accurate centre of the work piece.



**Capacity: 38mm**

**FAIC SQUARE38**  
£13.74 Ex VAT £16.49 Inc VAT



**Capacity: 75mm**

**FAIC SQUARE75**  
£23.02 Ex VAT £27.62 Inc VAT

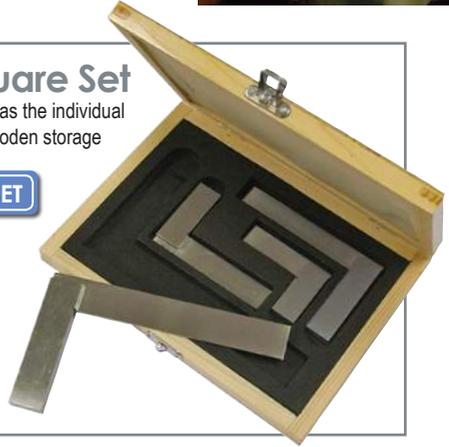
### Engineers Square Set

These squares are the same as the individual ones above but come in a wooden storage case.

**4 PIECE SET**

**Contents:**  
50mm (2in)  
75mm (3in)  
100mm (4in)  
150mm (6in)

**FAIESSET4**  
£42.35 Ex VAT £50.82 Inc VAT



### Engineers Marking & Measuring Set

Accurate to BS939 Grade B standard. Set of 6 in a wooden storage case.

**Contents:**  
3 Squares: 50mm (2in), 100mm (4in), 150mm (6in)  
Centre Square Finder  
Steel Rule  
Scriber  
38mm Cap  
150mm (6in)  
135mm (5 1/4in)

**6 PIECE SET**

**FAIESMEASURE**  
£56.72 Ex VAT £68.06 Inc VAT



## Sliding Bevel Stainless Steel

A high quality bevel with a durable non-corrosive stainless steel blade fitted to an accurately machined heavy-duty aluminium stock. The pivoting blade may be adjusted to the required angle, locked in place using the centre screw and then used for setting or transferring angles.

Size: 250mm (10in)



FAISB250SS

£19.69 Ex VAT £23.63 Inc VAT

## Pick & Hook Set

3 single end picks and 3 double end hooks. Approximate length 140mm - 165mm. Made of stainless steel. Suitable for pin or clip picking and the removal of seals and O-rings. Supplied in a plastic pouch.

Length:  
140mm - 165mm



PIECE SET

FAIPICKSET

£16.79 Ex VAT £20.15 Inc VAT

## Double End Scriber

This double ended scriber has a knurled body to provide a positive grip. The two sharp round points are heat treated to retain their edge. One point is set at a right angle increasing flexibility for marking and scoring.

Length:  
186mm

FAISCRDE

£3.38 Ex VAT  
£4.06 Inc VAT



## Double End Scriber - Knife and Point

This dual use scriber has a knife edge at one end which is ideal for scoring wood, metal, plastics and laminates and is pointed at the opposite end.

Length:  
165mm

FAISCRKP

£3.38 Ex VAT  
£4.06 Inc VAT



## Pocket Scriber

Scribes and scores most metal surfaces. Its small size makes it useful for marking out in confined spaces and the reversible hardened steel point prevents damage to clothing when stored. With pocket clip.

Length:  
110mm

FAISCRPOC

£5.39 Ex VAT  
£6.47 Inc VAT



## Pocket Scriber - TCT

A pocket scriber with a hardened reversible tungsten carbide tip on one end for marking hardened steel. It has a permanent magnet on the opposite end for picking up small parts, steel chips etc.

Length:  
150mm

FAISCRPOCTC

£5.71 Ex VAT  
£6.85 Inc VAT



### Diestock Holders

Die holders are used for holding round dies for the clean cutting of external threads. The body and ends are black powder coated, with each end knurled for a comfortable non-slip grip.



	DIE DIAMETER	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIDSH1316	20.5mm (13/16in)	170mm	£4.96	£5.95
FAIDSH1	25.4mm (1in)	220mm	£6.58	£7.90
FAIDSH1516	33.5mm (1 5/16in)	250mm	£7.50	£9.00
FAIDSH112	38mm (1 1/2in)	315mm	£8.73	£10.48
FAIDSH2	50.8mm (2in)	395mm	£16.27	£19.52

### Tap Wrench Bars

Industrial quality bar type tap wrenches manufactured from a high quality steel. The wrench body is black powder coated and houses two steel jaws. Both handles are chrome plated with knurled ends for positive grip and control.



	TAP SIZE CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAITWBM4M8	M4 - M8	£13.08	£15.70
FAITWBM4M14	M4 - M14	£15.06	£18.07
FAITWBM7M27	M7 - M27	£20.39	£24.47

### Tap and Die Sets

Manufactured from high quality C45 carbon steel, these sets are suitable for cleaning and cutting threads in mild steel, aluminium and brass. Each set contains the most commonly used European threads. The 39 piece set has the added advantage of a T-handled tap wrench, a screwpitch gauge and a larger selection of taps and dies. Supplied in a robust plastic storage case.

#### 21 Piece

Tap wrench M3 - 12, Die holder, Screwdriver.

##### 8 Metric Taps:

3mm x 0.5mm	7mm x 1.0mm
4mm x 0.7mm	8mm x 1.25mm
5mm x 0.8mm	10mm x 1.5mm
6mm x 1.0mm	12mm x 1.75mm

Tap 1/8 inch, 8 Metric Dies (sizes as metric taps), Die 1/8 inch

FAITAPDSET21

£27.89 Ex VAT £33.47 Inc VAT

#### 39 Piece

Tap wrench M3 - 12, Die holder, Screwdriver, Screwpitch gauge, T-tap wrench.

##### 16 Metric Taps:

3mm x 0.5mm	7mm x 0.75mm
3mm x 0.6mm	7mm x 1.0mm
4mm x 0.7mm	8mm x 1.0mm
4mm x 0.75mm	8mm x 1.25mm
5mm x 0.8mm	10mm x 1.25mm
5mm x 0.9mm	10mm x 1.5mm
6mm x 0.75mm	12mm x 1.5mm
6mm x 1.0mm	12mm x 1.75mm

Tap 1/8 inch, 16 Metric Dies (sizes as metric taps), Die 1/8 inch NPT

FAITAPDSET39

£46.27 Ex VAT £55.52 Inc VAT

### Tap Wrench

A tap wrench precisely constructed with an ergonomically designed sliding 'T' handle for fitting into tight spaces with ease. The ratchet can be set for right or left hand operations or fixed in the neutral position. FAITWRM4M10S comes complete with interchangeable chucks and tommy bars.



	TAP SIZE CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAITWRM4M6	M4 - M6	£24.21	£29.05
FAITWRM6M10	M6 - M10	£26.81	£32.17
FAITWRM4M10S	M4 - M6, M6 - M10	£38.85	£46.62

**ToolTeam TESTED**

## Tap Wrench Set

A three piece set of hand tap wrenches designed for use in hand tapping and reaming operations. Each wrench features a heavy-duty ductile steel body with a knurled chuck cap. A four point clamping system helps to increase the range of tap sizes that can be used and provides a firm non-slip grip for accurate control. Three sizes cover the following metric and imperial size taps.

### Tap capacities:

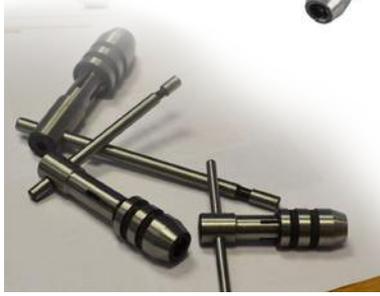
M1 - M4 1/16in - 5/32in

M4 - M8 5/32in - 1/4in

M6 - M12 1/4in - 1/2in



**FAITWSET3**  
£19.47 Ex VAT £23.36 Inc VAT



## Pin Vices

Pin vices are chiefly used for holding small taps, reamers, scribers or wire. The handles are tubular which permits holding wires of any length or diameter up through the length of the tool.



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>FAIPINVICE1</b>	0 - 1mm	£4.95	£5.94
<b>FAIPINVICE2</b>	0.75 - 1.5mm	£5.25	£6.30
<b>FAIPINVICE3</b>	1.5 - 3.0mm	£5.97	£7.16
<b>FAIPINVICES4 (Set of 4)</b>	1) 0 - 1mm 2) 0.75 - 1.5mm 3) 1.5 - 3mm 4) 3 - 4.5mm	£19.46	£23.35

## Pin Chuck Set

The pin chuck is a useful accessory for holding drills too small to be held by standard capacity drill chucks.

Supplied with three collets of the following sizes:  
0 - 0.75mm (0 - 1/32in)  
0.75 - 1.5mm (1/32 - 1/16in)  
1.5 - 2.5mm (1/16 - 3/32in).



**FAIPINCHUCK**  
£17.07 Ex VAT £20.48 Inc VAT

## Screw Pitch Gauges

A handy gauge to quickly determine the pitch of various screw threads. The high quality polished tool steel leaves are clearly marked with size and there is a locking device at both ends to lock them securely in place. Supplied in a plastic pouch.

### Screw Gauge 52 Leaf

Whitworth Standard 55°  
Metric Standard 60°



**FAIPITCHMW**  
£10.23 Ex VAT £12.28 Inc VAT

### Screw Gauge 55 Leaf

American National 60°  
Metric 60° Threads  
TPI Range: 4 - 42 & 0.25 to 6.0mm



**FAIPITCHMA**  
£10.23 Ex VAT £12.28 Inc VAT

## Wire Gauge - Metric /Imperial

Made from heavy gauge stainless steel, and used for measuring the gauges of steel wire and hot and cold rolled sheet steel. Metric dimensions are recorded on one side and SWG (Standard Wire Gauge) marking on the other.



**FAIGAUGEWIRE**  
£23.27 Ex VAT £27.92 Inc VAT

### Round Head Pin Punches

Pin punches are used to remove tight pin and metal dowels from mechanical fittings and machinery, and they are designed for heavy-duty professional use. They are made from uniformly heat treated steel incorporating a round head and a knurled body for a firm grip.

Length: 100mm (4in)  
Parallel pin length: 25mm



	TIP DIAMETER	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPP116RH	1.5mm (1/16in)	£2.65	£3.18
FAIPP332RH	2.5mm (3/32in)	£2.65	£3.18
FAIPP18RH	3.0mm (1/8in)	£2.65	£3.18
FAIPP532RH	4.0mm (5/32in)	£2.65	£3.18
FAIPP316RH	5.0mm (3/16in)	£2.65	£3.18

An eight piece set of the above round head series pin punches. Supplied in a plastic wallet.

**8** PIECE SET

Lengths: 100mm (4in)

Contains:

1.5mm	2.5mm	3.0mm	4.0mm	5.0mm	5.5mm	6.0mm	8.0mm
1/16in	3/32in	1/8in	5/32in	3/16in	7/32in	1/4in	5/16in

FAIPPSET8RH

£23.11 Ex VAT £27.73 Inc VAT

### Long Series Pin Punches

Long series pin punches have extended parallel pins and are used for removing tight pin and metal dowels from mechanical fittings and machinery. They are designed for heavy-duty use and are made from uniformly heat treated tool steel with a round head and a knurled body for a firm grip.

Length: 200mm (8in)  
Parallel pin length: 90mm (3 1/2in)



	TIP DIAMETER	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPP332RHL	2.5mm (3/32in)	£4.00	£4.80
FAIPP18RHL	3.0mm (1/8in)	£4.00	£4.80
FAIPP532RHL	4.0mm (5/32in)	£4.00	£4.80
FAIPP316RHL	5.0mm (3/16in)	£4.00	£4.80

An eight piece set of the above long series pin punches. Supplied in a plastic wallet.

**8** PIECE SET

Lengths: 200mm (8in)



Contains:

1.5mm	2.5mm	3.0mm	4.0mm	5.0mm	6.0mm	8.0mm	10.0mm
1/16in	3/32in	1/8in	5/32in	3/16in	1/4in	5/16in	3/8in

FAIPPSET8RHL

£29.78 Ex VAT £35.74 Inc VAT

### Letter & Number Punch Sets

Letter and number punches are used for hand marking metals and other hard materials. They are useful for stamping personal identification or post codes on tools, cycles etc., as frequently recommended by police and insurers. The letter or number sizes as shown, relate to the height of the characters. The punches are manufactured from high quality tested carbon steel with double induction hardened heads to ensure high quality impressions. The body is hardened and the head is tempered to prevent chipping when hammered.

#### 9 Piece Number Punch Sets

Contents: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0  
(9 is achieved by reversing 6).  
Set supplied in plastic box.



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIN2MM	2mm	£8.99	£10.79
FAIN3MM	3mm	£8.99	£10.79
FAIN4MM	4mm	£8.99	£10.79
FAIN5MM	5mm	£8.99	£10.79
FAIN6MM	6mm	£12.35	£14.82
FAIN8MM	8mm	£17.41	£20.89
FAIN10MM	10mm	£27.07	£32.48
FAIN12MM	12mm	£42.88	£51.46

#### 27 Piece Letter Punch Sets

Each set contains twenty seven punches with the characters A-Z plus '&'. Set supplied in plastic box.



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIL2MM	2mm	£17.33	£20.80
FAIL3MM	3mm	£21.66	£25.99
FAIL4MM	4mm	£23.89	£28.67
FAIL5MM	5mm	£27.27	£32.72
FAIL6MM	6mm	£34.68	£41.62
FAIL8MM	8mm	£52.81	£63.37
FAIL10MM	10mm	£75.37	£90.44
FAIL12MM	12mm	£120.69	£144.83

## Nail Punches

Designed to drive nail heads below the surface of wood or plasterboard, these punches have knurled shafts and a square head to prevent rolling. Made from hardened and tempered steel, the slightly cupped heads help to improve contact with the nail head while driving it below surface level.

**Length:**  
100mm (4in)



	TIP DIAMETER	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAINP116SH	1.5mm (1/16in)	£3.03	£3.64
FAINP332SH	2.5mm (3/32in)	£3.03	£3.64
FAINP18SH	3.0mm (1/8in)	£3.03	£3.64
FAINP532SH	4.0mm (5/32in)	£3.03	£3.64
FAINP316SH	5.0mm (3/16in)	£3.03	£3.64

## Centre Punches

Centre Punch with a square head which provides a larger striking area and prevents the punch rolling when laid on the bench. Carefully hardened and tempered and with a 90° ground point.



**Length:**  
100mm (4in)

	TIP DIAMETER	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAICP116SH	1.5mm (1/16in)	£2.98	£3.58
FAICP332SH	2.5mm (3/32in)	£2.98	£3.58
FAICP18SH	3.0mm (1/8in)	£2.98	£3.58
FAICP532SH	4.0mm (5/32in)	£2.98	£3.58
FAICP316SH	5.0mm (3/16in)	£2.98	£3.58
FAICP14SH	6.0mm (1/4in)	£2.98	£3.58

## Automatic Centre Punch

The automatic centre punch conveniently fits into a pocket like a pen. It enables the user to make a wide range of graduated markings from light indents to heavy punching without using a hammer. It is designed to release a punch when the head is depressed.

**Pin: 25mm (1in)**  
**Tip dia: 4mm**  
**5lb to 30lb adjustable strike force by rotating the knurled head.**



**Length: 130mm (5in)**

FAICPAUTO  
£10.57 Ex VAT  
£12.68 Inc VAT

## Depth Gauge with Protractor

A versatile tool that allows the angle and depth to be measured simultaneously. The protractor features deep etched graduations 0 - 180° in opposite directions permitting the reading of both the direct and supplement angles. The rule is graduated in both imperial and metric dimensions up to 150mm (6in) and a knurled thumb-nut allows the rule to be locked at the chosen angle.

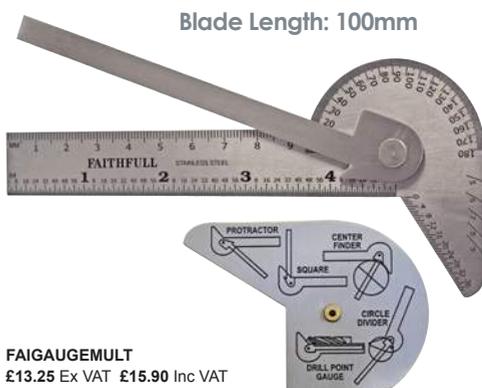


**Blade Length: 150mm (6in)**  
**Graduations: 0.5mm or 1/64in**

FAIGAUGEDEPT  
£12.13 Ex VAT £14.56 Inc VAT

## Multi Purpose Angle Protractor

Made from stainless steel this useful multi purpose 100mm measure functions as a protractor, a square, a centre finder, a circle divider and a drill point gauge.



**Blade Length: 100mm**

FAIGAUGEMULT  
£13.25 Ex VAT £15.90 Inc VAT

## Tweezer Set

Ideal for picking up objects too small to be easily handled and when small objects need to be manipulated. Set comprising of one each of the listed stainless steel tweezers.

**4 PIECE SET**

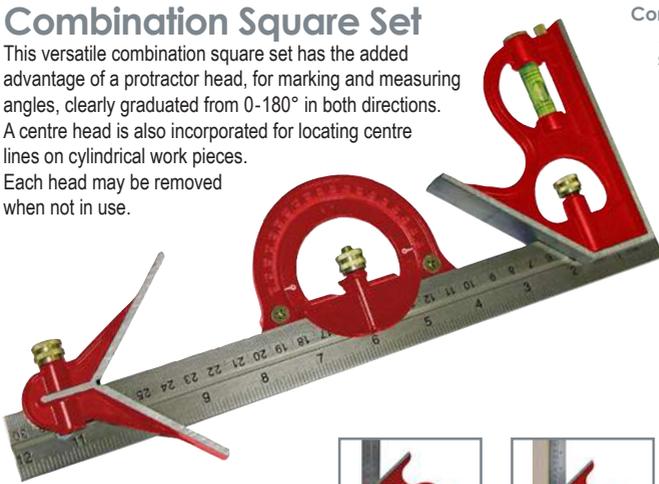
113mm long straight jaw  
115mm curved jaw  
115mm spade jaw  
120mm self closing jaw.



FAITWSET4  
£9.31 Ex VAT  
£11.17 Inc VAT

## Combination Square Set

This versatile combination square set has the added advantage of a protractor head, for marking and measuring angles, clearly graduated from 0-180° in both directions. A centre head is also incorporated for locating centre lines on cylindrical work pieces. Each head may be removed when not in use.



Length: 300mm (12in)

FAICS300SET  
£22.70 Ex VAT £27.24 Inc VAT

Combination squares feature engraved stainless steel rules with strong metal sliding bodies. The handle features a scriber and a spirit level.

At least 10 different uses including:



300mm Measure with Metric & Imperial Scale



90 Inside Square



90 Outside Square



135 Inside Square



Horizontal Level



Vertical Level



T-Square Slide Marking Gauge



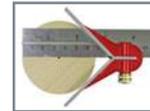
45 Inside Square



Depth Gauge



Find & Transfer Angles



Centre Finder

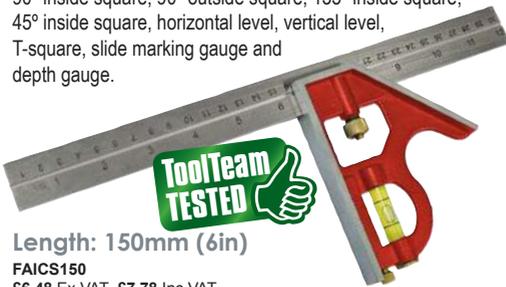


Scriber in Handle

## Combination Squares

Multi-purpose combination square for use in both wood and metalworking applications. Each square features a high quality cast and machined sliding stock, fitted with a stainless steel rule engraved with both imperial and metric graduations, a spirit level and marking scribe.

The Faithfull combination square has at least 10 different uses including: Measuring rule with metric and imperial scale, 90° inside square, 90° outside square, 135° inside square, 45° inside square, horizontal level, vertical level, T-square, slide marking gauge and depth gauge.



Length: 150mm (6in)

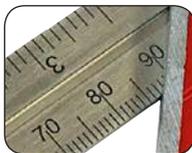
FAICS150  
£6.48 Ex VAT £7.78 Inc VAT

Length: 300mm (12in)

FAICS300  
£15.45 Ex VAT £18.54 Inc VAT

Length: 400mm (16in)

FAICS400  
£17.30 Ex VAT £20.76 Inc VAT



## Engineers Hand Scrapers

Especially developed for removing high spots on machined surfaces. Manufactured from selected steel and suitably hardened and lightly tempered for lasting durability. They have a shaped round wooden handle for comfort during use.

Shape: Flat  
Length: 200mm (8in)



FAIEHSF8  
£7.96 Ex VAT £9.55 Inc VAT

Shape: Half Round  
Length: 200mm (8in)



FAIEHSR8  
£7.96 Ex VAT £9.55 Inc VAT

Shape: Triangular  
Length: 200mm (8in)



FAIEHST8  
£7.96 Ex VAT £9.55 Inc VAT



## Compound Aviation Tinsnips

These lightweight aviation tinsnips are manufactured to a high specification which includes a safety locking latch, strong opening spring and slip guards for protection on each handle. They are designed to cut up to 1.2mm sheet steel, non-ferrous material, vinyls, plastic and rubber. Formed blades in satin finish are serrated to prevent sheet metal slipping. Effortless power is delivered to the blades via a double fulcrum compound cutting action.

Length: 250mm (10in)



**FAIAS10R**  
£15.87 Ex VAT  
£19.04 Inc VAT



**FAIAS10Y**  
£15.87 Ex VAT  
£19.04 Inc VAT



**FAIAS10G**  
£15.87 Ex VAT  
£19.04 Inc VAT



## Compound Power Cut Shears

Multi-purpose snips, featuring a 75mm (3in) blade to provide a longer cut. The snips feature polished, solid forged blades with serrated edges to help prevent sheet material slipping when being cut. The extra long blades make these snips ideal for cutting sheet steel and other non-ferrous materials and are perfect for cutting bulky products such as vinyl, plastic and rubber. The non-slip, soft-grip handles, compound action and a return spring mechanism ensure an effortless cutting action.

Cuts up to 20 gauge (0.94mm) cold rolled steel or 24 gauge (0.533mm) stainless steel



**FAIAS11MULTI**  
£20.33 Ex VAT £24.40 Inc VAT

## Jewellers Tinsnips

Precision ground blades which have fine points for awkward cuts. Ideal for the professional silversmith, jeweller and the hobbyist.

Length: 178mm (7in)



**FAITS7J**  
£15.06 Ex VAT  
£18.07 Inc VAT

## Straight Tinsnips

General purpose one piece drop forging with hardened and tempered blades. For cutting sheet metal with a scissor type action using hand leverage only. The design combines maximum cutting power and control with a comfortable grip.



	SIZE	CUTTING LENGTH	THICKNESS OF METALS				Ex VAT	Inc VAT
			COPPER (SOFT)	COLD-ROLLED STEEL (MILD)	HARD STEEL HRC35 (HARD)	STAINLESS STEEL 304		
FAITS8	203mm (8in)	42mm	0.70mm	0.61mm	0.5mm	0.41mm	£17.58	£21.10
FAITS10	254mm (10in)	52mm	0.94mm	0.78mm	0.6mm	0.45mm	£19.31	£23.17
FAITS12	305mm (12in)	60mm	1.15mm	0.91mm	0.7mm	0.63mm	£23.66	£28.39

## ENGINEERING FILES

Files are classified by length, shape and cut. The length is traditionally described *excluding the tang*. The cut indicates the degree of coarseness, measured by the number of teeth per 25mm and the amount of space between the rows of teeth.

**Bastard Cut** Approximately 26 teeth/in (**Coarse**)  
**Second Cut** Approximately 36 teeth/in (**Medium**)

Double Cut (also known as Dual Cut) files have a second set of parallel grooves cut into the blade, usually at an angle of 45°.

All files have soft-grip, non-slip comfortable handles.

### FILE SHAPE PROFILES



### Hand

The hand file differs slightly from the flat file in that it is flat in cross section, tapering slightly in thickness towards the tip, but with parallel sides the whole length of the blade.

### Half Round

The most useful of all combining the features of both round and flat files. Can be used on flat, concave and convex surfaces.

### Round

The round file tapers towards the point and is used to enlarge or smooth round openings and to finish concave surfaces.

### Three Square

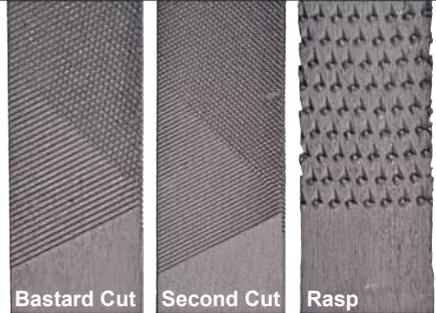
Sometimes described as a triangular file, it has three flat sides and is used to file acute internal angles, clean cut square corners, enlarge and clean up angular holes and sharpen serrated jaws and saw teeth.

### Rasps

They have a very coarse tooth formation to facilitate greater stock removal. Mainly used on wood or soft metals.

### Chainsaw

Ideal for sharpening round hooked chainsaw teeth.



### Hand Bastard Cut



	BLADE LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFIHB6	150mm (6in)	15mm	£5.14	£6.17
FAIFIHB10	250mm (10in)	22mm	£7.75	£9.30
FAIFIHB12	300mm (12in)	22mm	£9.59	£11.51

### Hand Second Cut



	BLADE LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFIHSC6	150mm (6in)	16mm	£5.45	£6.54
FAIFIHSC8	200mm (8in)	20mm	£6.80	£8.16
FAIFIHSC10	250mm (10in)	25mm	£9.03	£10.84
FAIFIHSC12	300mm (12in)	25mm	£9.90	£11.88

### Half Round Second Cut



	BLADE LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFIHRSC6	150mm (6in)	16mm	£5.82	£6.98
FAIFIHRSC8	200mm (8in)	20mm	£7.34	£8.81
FAIFIHRSC10	250mm (10in)	23mm	£9.86	£11.83
FAIFIHRSC12	300mm (12in)	25mm	£11.01	£13.21

### Round Second Cut



	BLADE LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFIRSC6	150mm (6in)	6mm	£4.69	£5.63
FAIFIRSC8	200mm (8in)	8mm	£5.61	£6.73
FAIFIRSC10	250mm (10in)	9mm	£7.20	£8.64
FAIFIRSC12	300mm (12in)	10mm	£7.95	£9.54



### Three Square Second Cut

	BLADE LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFITSSC6	150mm (6in)	13mm	£5.30	£6.36
FAIFITSSC8	200mm (8in)	14mm	£6.48	£7.78



### Chainsaw File

	BLADE LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFIC532	200mm (8in)	4mm	£6.12	£7.34
FAIFIC732	200mm (8in)	5.5mm	£6.12	£7.34



### Flat Wood Rasp

	BLADE LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFIWR8	200mm (8in)	20mm	£5.96	£7.15
FAIFIWR12	300mm (12in)	22mm	£11.73	£14.08

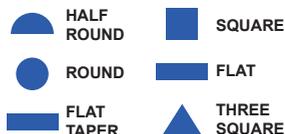


### Half Round Cabinet Rasp

	BLADE LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFICR10	250mm (10in)	25mm	£8.43	£10.12

## Precision Needle File Sets

Needle files are used in applications where the surface finish takes priority over fast stock removal rates and are most suited for smaller work pieces. They are often used by engineers and model makers where precision is required. Three sets are available; the needle and Diamond files are suitable for use on metal and plastic and the rasp set is ideal for use on wood. Each set contains six 100mm long files fitted with comfortable soft-grip handles, with six different file profiles in each set as follows:



## File and Rasp Set

Each fitted with a soft-grip non-slip handle with integral hanging hole for storage. The set contains 5 files and 1 rasp in a handy roll up storage wallet.



Contents:

- 250mm (10in) Engineers hand bastard cut file
- 200mm (8in) Engineers hand second cut file
- 200mm (8in) Half round second cut file
- 250mm (10in) Round second cut file
- 150mm (6in) Three square second cut file
- 250mm (10in) Half round cabinet rasp

FAIFISE6  
£49.89 Ex VAT  
£59.87 Inc VAT



## Needle Rasp Set



FAIPPWRASP  
£9.64 Ex VAT £11.57 Inc VAT

## Needle File Set



FAIPPNEEDLE  
£10.45 Ex VAT £12.54 Inc VAT

## File Card Brush Kit

Two wire brushes particularly suited for clearing the cutting teeth of wood and metal files by quickly removing material shavings and swarf. The smaller straight brush is primarily used for the brushing of coarse files and rasps before using the finer card brush for final cleaning.

FAIFCBKIT  
£8.23 Ex VAT £9.88 Inc VAT



## Diamond Needle File Set



FAIPPDiamond  
£17.24 Ex VAT £20.69 Inc VAT



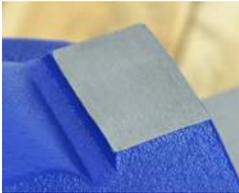
### VICES

Manufactured from high quality grey iron castings, a material renowned for its immense strength under compression and excellent shock absorbing capacities, and machined to close tolerances to ensure smooth operating sliding jaws.



### Mechanics Vice with Anvil

This heavy-duty bench vice is designed for both DIY and workshop applications. The steel jaws when combined with the high quality steel Acme threads are capable of applying a clamping force in excess of one ton. This vice also benefits from a built-in anvil and replaceable steel jaws.



**Specifications:**

Jaw width: 105mm  
 Max Jaw Opening: 105mm  
 Throat Depth: 65mm

**Dimensions:**

L290mm x W150mm x H140mm  
 Tommy Bar length: 150mm  
 Weight: 7.8kg (17lbs)

**FAIVM11TN**

£52.88 Ex VAT

£63.46 Inc VAT



### Mechanics Bench Vices

Bench vices for medium to heavy-duty applications. These robust vices are designed for smooth operation and reliability. The main spindle is fully enclosed to protect the threads from contamination and damage, and the mainscrew nut and handle are chrome plated for corrosion resistance.



	JAW WIDTH	OPENING	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIVM1	75mm (3in)	120mm (5in)	£50.12	£60.14
FAIVM3	100mm (4in)	148mm (6in)	£72.87	£87.44
FAIVM4	125mm (5in)	172mm (7in)	£125.69	£150.83
FAIVM5	150mm (6in)	205mm (8in)	£179.09	£214.91

### Drill Press Vice - Unigrip

A sturdy vice designed for use with bench drills and drill presses. Its compact low profile design makes it suitable for a multitude of metal and woodworking applications. The vice features a precision ground base and vice bed for smooth lateral movement of the locking jaw. The fixed jaw has three longitudinal and one transversal prisms to facilitate clamping of flat work pieces. The locking spindle moves inside the hollow handle grip allowing the vice to be tightened at any position on the drilling table.



Elongated clamping slots also permit rapid adjustment of the vice on the work table.

JAW WIDTH	OPENING
75mm (3in)	70mm (2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in)

**FAIVDP75**

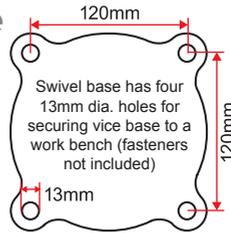
£49.65 Ex VAT £59.58 Inc VAT



## Multi-Purpose Vice Swivel Base

This truly versatile multi-vice is ideal for use by both mechanics and engineers. The body and sliding jaw are constructed from ductile fine grey cast iron and machined to provide a smooth and reliable clamping action. The jaws, handle and main screw assembly are made from hardened steel.

This strong durable vice offers many features, including a four point bench mounting 360° swivel base and an ingenious rotating jaw head allowing the selection of either a standard parallel serrated jaw or pipe jaws with an integral V-jaw assembly, depending on the work in hand. The required jaw head can be pivoted 180° either side of vertical and locked in position. When used in conjunction with the swivel bases ability to rotate the main body of the vice through 360° horizontally, this vice is able to provide the perfect working angle for all applications. To avoid overloading, the vice is fitted with a fused steel main handle.



### Specifications:

#### Standard Jaws

Jaw width: 125mm  
Max Jaw Opening: 124mm  
Throat Depth: 70mm

#### Pipe Clamping Jaws

Max Jaw Opening: 124mm  
Throat Depth: 70mm  
Max pipe diameter: 125mm

#### Dimensions:

L420mm x W150mm x H225mm  
Tommy Bar length: 225mm  
Weight: 15kg (33.1lbs)

## Double sided 360° rotating jaw assembly

### 360° swivel base



#### JAW WIDTH

125mm (5in)

#### OPENING

124mm (5in)

#### FAIVMULTI360

£142.80 Ex VAT

£171.36 Inc VAT

## Plastic Faced Vice Jaws

Supplied in pairs, these plastic vice grips are designed to fit Faithfull vices and most other makes. They provide excellent grip without damaging soft or polished surfaces. The special rounded corner lugs reduce the risk of injury to hands and are pliable to be easily shaped to fit other vices. Special design prevents tipping inward on vice.



- Manufactured from high-quality grey iron casting
- Hardened steel jaws
- Parallel serrated jaws, pipe jaws and V-jaws for holding both round & flat stock
- Vice head rotates 360° with locking at any position
- Body rotates 360° on grooved swivel base and has two lockdowns to lock at any position
- Large built-in anvil
- No-pinch main screw handle

## Replacement Steel Jaws

Replacement steel jaws for Faithfull mechanics vices.



	JAW WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIFVJ3	75mm (3in)	£10.70	£12.84
FAIFVJ4	100mm (4in)	£14.54	£17.45
FAIFVJ412	115mm (4 1/2 in)	£15.04	£18.05
FAIFVJ5	125mm (5in)	£16.22	£19.46
FAIFVJ6	150mm (6in)	£16.97	£20.36

	JAW WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIVM1JAWS	75mm (3in) for VM1	£16.66	£19.99
FAIVM3JAWS	100mm (4in) for VM3	£18.42	£22.10
FAIVM4JAWS	125mm (5in) for VM4	£26.81	£32.17
FAIVM5JAWS	150mm (6in) for VM5	£30.69	£36.83

### Toolmakers Clamps

This clamp is extremely useful for holding work together when drilling, tapping and other machining operations. Manufactured from case hardened steel for strength. Equipped with a spring clip and a retaining ring which holds the loose jaw in place when the clamp is being adjusted.



	JAW WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAITMC114	30mm (1¼in)	£6.82	£8.18
FAITMC134	44mm (1¾in)	£8.22	£9.86
FAITMC234	70mm (2¾in)	£15.93	£19.12

### Hobby Vice with Clamp

Ideal for use by DIY enthusiasts or model makers and finished with an attractive enamelled coating. The mainscrew and handle are chromed to provide better corrosion resistance. Fitted with an integrated clamp for portability

JAW WIDTH	OPENING
60mm (2½in)	51mm (2in)



FAIV60  
 £21.10 Ex VAT  
 £25.32 Inc VAT



### Portable Table Vice

Manufactured from close grained grey cast iron and designed to be attached onto work benches and tables. This portable table vice is suitable for model making and ideal for holding smaller work pieces and materials. It has a 360° rotating base that can be locked in position making it extremely versatile when needing to access the work piece from different angles without having to remove it from the vice.

JAW WIDTH	OPENING
75mm (3in)	55mm (2in)

#### Specifications:

Standard jaws  
 Jaw Width: 75mm (3in)  
 Max Jaw Opening: 55mm (2in)  
 Throat Depth: 30mm (1in)

#### Dimensions:

L180mm x W90mm x H85mm  
 Tommy Bar Length: 100mm (4in)  
 Weight: 2.93kg (6½lbs)

FAIVW75B  
 £31.50 Ex VAT  
 £37.80 Inc VAT



Table top mounting clamp.



## Vacuum Based Vice

A lightweight and portable table top vice. Ideal for use by DIY enthusiasts, craftsmen and model makers. Attractive powder coating for rust prevention with main screw and handle in chrome finish. Steel jaws have 3 vertical and 1 horizontal 'V' groove to ensure a firm grip on small, round or irregular shapes. Removable soft rubber jaws hold delicate parts without marring.

**70mm Capacity**



FAIVMULTIVAC  
£32.01 Ex VAT  
£38.41 Inc VAT



70mm (2½in) Capacity  
Powerful Suction Base  
360° Rotating Head



Quick mounting suction cup.



360° fully adjustable head can also pivot 90° to the vertical.



Removable soft rubber jaws.

## Sheet Metal Butt Welding Clamps

Butt-weld clamps are an essential accessory for aligning sheet metal panels edge-to-edge and surface-to-surface. They provide the correct gap to help produce clean welds, requiring minimal grinding after completion. Ideal for use when welding patch repairs in floors, wings, door skins or fabricating panels on re-skinning projects. These versatile clamps will hold flat, curved and pressed ribbed panels.

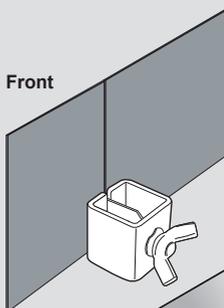


**4 PIECE SET**



- Clamp sheet metal panels edge to edge
- Clamp flat, curved and pressed ribbed panels
- Simple to use for assembling and fabricating
- Ideal for welding patch repairs in floors, wings and door skins

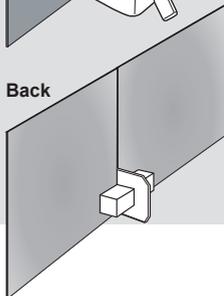
Front



**Using the clamps to assemble the work piece**  
Slacken the wing nut, allowing space for the metal sheets to locate between the base of the clamp, with the toggle bar underneath.

Tighten the wing nut to pull the toggle bar up, locking the two sheets together side by side.

Back



Once the two sections have been tack welded together, the wing nut can be slackened and the toggle bar removed, the clamp can then be lifted from the job prior to final welding.

FAIBWCLAMPS4  
£19.11 Ex VAT £22.93 Inc VAT

### BOLT CUTTERS

These bolt cutters are very powerful and are made to withstand heavy use on a wide range of ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Suitable for cutting high-tensile steel bars, bolts, chain and metal sections. The jaws are easily adjustable

to allow for wear, or when cutting different shaped sections of metal. Fitted with soft-grip handles for user comfort. It is advisable to position the work piece as far back in the jaws as possible when cutting metal.

#### Centre Cut

Suitable for cutting high-tensile (H/T) steel bars, bolts, chain and metal sections.



**N.B.** Safety goggles should be worn at all times when using bolt cutters.



	LENGTH	CAPACITY		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
		MILD STEEL	HIGH TENSILE		
FAIBC14	355mm (14in)	6.4mm	4.8mm	£48.23	£57.88
FAIBC18	460mm (18in)	9mm	6.5mm	£87.61	£105.13
FAIBC24	610mm (24in)	10mm	8mm	£109.19	£131.03
FAIBC30	760mm (30in)	12mm	10mm	£139.67	£167.60
FAIBC36	910mm (36in)	14mm	11.5mm	£181.59	£217.91
FAIBC42	1060mm (42in)	16mm	13mm	£231.12	£277.34

#### Centre Cut Replacement Jaws

	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIBCJ18N	460mm (18in)	£34.33	£41.20
FAIBCJ24N	610mm (24in)	£38.08	£45.70
FAIBCJ30N	760mm (30in)	£40.46	£48.55
FAIBCJ36N	910mm (36in)	£72.35	£86.82
FAIBCJ42N	1060mm (42in)	£104.11	£124.93

#### Clipper Cut

One side of the blade is flush and therefore ideal for the close cutting of protruding bolts or rusting material. Suitable for cutting low-tensile steel.



**N.B.** Safety goggles should be worn at all times when using bolt cutters.



	LENGTH	CAPACITY		
		MILD STEEL	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIBC12CC	300mm (12in)	6mm	£44.39	£53.27
FAIBC24CC	610mm (24in)	9mm	£97.77	£117.32

#### End Cut

Low-tensile cutters with a pincer movement and a close cut for a neat finish. They are very handy when access is restricted for sidecutting with clipper cutters.



**N.B.** Safety goggles should be worn at all times when using bolt cutters.



	SIZE	CAPACITY		
		MILD STEEL	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIBC12EC	300mm (12in)	6mm	£48.77	£58.52
FAIBC24EC	610mm (24in)	9mm	£111.11	£133.33



## CABLE & WIRE CUTTERS

### Cable Cutter

Heavy-duty cable cutters designed for cutting multi-core cable up to 26mm in diameter. Tubular steel handles with rubber grips.



Length:  
600mm (24in)

FAIPLCC24  
£54.22 Ex VAT £65.06 Inc VAT

### Wire Cutter

Heavy-duty wire cutters designed to cut wire up to 12mm thick. Forged steel handles with rubber grips.



Length:  
600mm (24in)

FAIPLWC24  
£67.76 Ex VAT £81.31 Inc VAT



**N.B.** Safety goggles should be worn at all times when using bolt cutters.



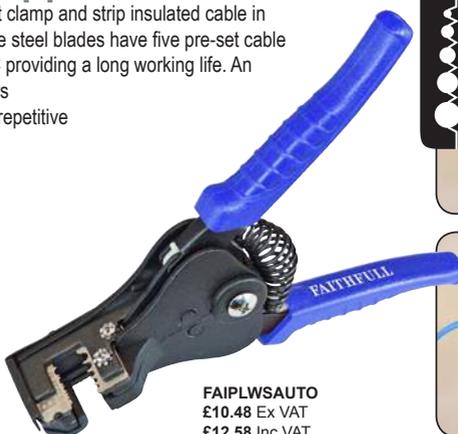
## Automatic Wire Stripper

Highly efficient wire stripping pliers that clamp and strip insulated cable in one quick action. The high performance steel blades have five pre-set cable diameters and are hardened to 53HRC providing a long working life. An adjustable length guide allows the pliers to be set between 5 to 32mm to make repetitive stripping tasks quick and accurate.

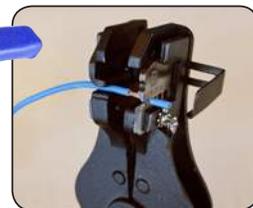
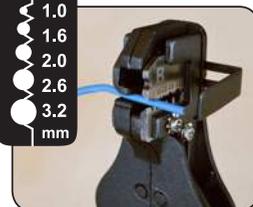
Strips insulation  
off wire sizes:  
1.0, 1.6, 2.0, 2.6, 3.2mm  
(AWG 18/14/12/10/8)

### Strips

1.0  
1.6  
2.0  
2.6  
3.2  
mm



FAIPLWSAUTO  
£10.48 Ex VAT  
£12.58 Inc VAT



### CAUTION

This product is not insulated. Care should be taken to ensure that any wire to be stripped has been isolated from any source of electricity.

### VDE PLIERS RANGE

Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and undergoing stringent high voltage tests these VDE rated tools can safely be used when working on live electrical wires at voltages of up to 1,000 volts AC. All Faithfull VDE rated pliers have been tested according to IEC 60900:2004 and feature induction hardened cutting edges of 55-65HRC for superior cutting performance.

#### Combination Pliers

Popular gripping and cutting pliers for medium-hard wire.



Length:  
190mm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)  
Cut Capacity: 1.8mm

FAIPLVDEC7  
£17.92 Ex VAT £21.50 Inc VAT



Length:  
210mm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)  
Cut Capacity: 2.0mm

FAIPLVDEC8  
£20.49 Ex VAT £24.59 Inc VAT



#### Electricians Pliers

Gripping and bending wire; crimping ferrules and cutting soft, medium and hard wire.



Length:  
170mm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)  
Cut Capacity: 1.6mm

FAIPLVDECEP6  
£20.53 Ex VAT £24.64 Inc VAT



#### Long Nose Pliers

Combination pliers with long half-round section jaws and serrated gripping surfaces. Ideal for accessing deeply recessed wires and components.



Length:  
170mm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)  
Cut Capacity: 1.6mm

FAIPLVDELN6  
£14.92 Ex VAT £17.90 Inc VAT



Length:  
210mm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)  
Cut Capacity: 2.0mm

FAIPLVDELN8  
£16.74 Ex VAT £20.09 Inc VAT

#### Wire Stripping Pliers

Designed for removing insulation on solid or stranded wires without damaging the core. A pre-set adjustment controls the jaw closure depth.



Length:  
170mm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

FAIPLVDEWS6  
£17.62 Ex VAT £21.14 Inc VAT

### Diagonal Cut Pliers

Featuring a side-cutting Swedish pattern for cutting wire close to a flat surface. For medium and hard wires.



Length:  
170mm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)  
Cut Capacity: 1.6mm

FAIPLVDEDC6  
£16.30 Ex VAT £19.56 Inc VAT

### Diagonal Cut Heavy-Duty Pliers

For use on hard wire. The high leverage design means that less effort is required when cutting.



Length:  
190mm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in)  
Cut Capacity: 1.8mm

FAIPLVDEDC7H  
£17.20 Ex VAT £20.64 Inc VAT

### Cable Shears

The high leverage design for cutting cable up to a diameter of 10mm.



Length:  
170mm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)  
Cut Capacity: up to 10mm

FAIPLVDECS7  
£19.18 Ex VAT £23.02 Inc VAT

### Waterpump Pliers

Adjustable pliers for gripping pipes, nuts and bolts. The sliding pivot allows a wide range of jaw opening adjustments.



Length:  
250mm (10in)  
Jaw Opening:  
up to 60mm

FAIPLVDEWP10  
£22.48 Ex VAT £26.98 Inc VAT

### VDE Plier Set

Chrome-vanadium steel with hardened cutting edges of 55-65HRC. Insulated slip-guard safety handles. Tested to IEC 60900:2004. VDE rated tools can safely be used when working on live electrical wires at voltages of up to 1000 volts AC.

160mm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in) Diagonal Cutting Pliers  
180mm (7in) Combination Pliers  
200mm (8in) Long Nose Pliers  
Canvas storage case

3 PIECE SET



FAIPLVDESET  
£45.82 Ex VAT £54.98 Inc VAT

## CIRCLIP PLIERS

Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and designed to appeal to both tradesmen and professional users. Exactly defined pins ensure that the ring will always fit securely.

### Inside Straight

Straight nose version for compressing and fitting internal circlips.



**FAIPLCIRINTS**  
£11.74 Ex VAT  
£14.09 Inc VAT

### Outside Straight

Straight version for expanding and fitting external circlips.

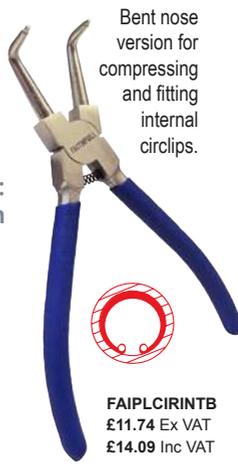


**FAIPLCIREXTS**  
£11.74 Ex VAT  
£14.09 Inc VAT

Length:  
180mm  
(7in)

### Inside Bent

Bent nose version for compressing and fitting internal circlips.



**FAIPLCIRINTB**  
£11.74 Ex VAT  
£14.09 Inc VAT

### Outside Bent

Bent nose version for expanding and fitting external circlips.



**FAIPLCIREXTB**  
£11.74 Ex VAT  
£14.09 Inc VAT

## Circlip Plier Set

This set is effectively eight pairs of pliers in one handy kit. The four sets of jaws supplied can be attached to suit either internal or external circlips from 10 to 50mm in diameter. There are two different tip thicknesses and three different angles:

**4 PIECE SET**

Tips size:  
1mm at 180°  
1.5mm at 45°  
1.5mm at 90°  
1.5mm at 180°



INTERNAL



EXTERNAL



180°



45°



90°

**FAIPLCIRSET**  
£9.45 Ex VAT £11.34 Inc VAT

## SOCKET SETS

Three high quality square drive chrome vanadium steel socket sets presented in sturdy professional quality storage cases. The 72 tooth smooth action ratchet features a quick-release mechanism and a soft-grip handle.



**SQUARE  
1/4in  
DRIVE**

**43** PIECE SET

Sockets: 4-14mm



### 13 metric hexagon sockets:

- 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14mm

### 23 bit sockets:

- Pozidrive: PZ1, PZ2, PZ3
- Phillips: PH1, PH2, PH3
- Slotted: SL4, SL5.5, SL7
- Hex: H3, H4, H5, H6, H8
- Star: T8, T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40

- Soft-grip, quick release 72 tooth ratchet
- 50mm & 150mm extension bars
- 150mm flexible extension bar
- Screwdriver handle
- Sliding 'T' bar adaptor / 1/4in to 3/8in adaptor
- Universal joint

FAISOC1443M

£68.73 Ex VAT £82.48 Inc VAT



**SQUARE  
3/8in  
DRIVE**

**25** PIECE SET

Sockets: 6-24mm

### 18 metric hexagon sockets:

- 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24mm
- Soft-grip, quick release 72 tooth ratchet
- 16mm & 21mm deep spark plug sockets
- 75mm & 250mm extension bars
- Sliding 'T' bar adaptor / 3/8in to 1/2in
- Universal joint



FAISOC3825M

£80.20 Ex VAT £96.24 Inc VAT

**SQUARE  
1/2in  
DRIVE**

**24** PIECE SET

Sockets: 8-32mm

### 17 metric hexagon sockets:

- 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
- Soft-grip, quick release 72 tooth ratchet
- 16mm & 21mm deep spark plug sockets
- 125mm & 250mm extension bars
- 300mm sliding 'T' bar
- Universal joint



FAISOC1224M

£97.38 Ex VAT £116.86 Inc VAT

## STANDARD PLIERS RANGE

Designed with the handyman in mind but also meeting the needs of regular users. The soft-feel, non-slip durable handles minimise fatigue, ensure comfortable use and allow a wide jaw opening with maximum grip. The pliers are manufactured to GS Standard from chrome vanadium steel with a rust proof satin nickel finish and induction hardened cutting edges.



### Combination Pliers



Designed to grip and cut, the front section of the serrated jaws are ideal for gripping flat surfaces and the rounded serrated sections match the profiles of rods, pipes and tubing.



	LENGTH	Wire Cutting Capacity	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLC6	160mm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in)	1.6mm	£9.19	£11.03
FAIPLC7	180mm (7in)	1.6mm	£9.79	£11.75
FAIPLC8	200mm (8in)	1.6mm	£10.32	£12.38

### End Cutting Pliers

These robust heavy-duty pliers are ideally suited for cutting soft, medium and medium hard wire extrusions close to the surface. The hardened cutting jaws are set at 90° to the handle for cutting wire in otherwise inaccessible areas, and they provide clearance for comfortably cropping at surface level.



	LENGTH	Wire Cutting Capacity	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLC8	200mm (8in)	2.0mm	£15.10	£18.12

### Diagonal Cutting Pliers

Diagonal cutting pliers ideal for cutting medium to medium hard wire close to the flat surface. The tapered head profile is ideal for accessing confined spaces.



	LENGTH	Wire Cutting Capacity	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLDC6	160mm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in)	1.6mm	£8.10	£9.72

### Fencing Pliers

Fencing pliers are ideally suited for fencing and wire work. These versatile pliers perform the following functions; nail extraction, naildriving, staple extraction, wire cutting, wire pulling and wire squeezing.



	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLF10	250mm (10in)	£19.00	£22.80

### Diagonal Heavy-Duty Cutting Pliers

A more powerful alternative to the standard pattern. The heavy-duty cutting plier has a high leverage design which requires less effort when cutting. Ideal for cutting most medium to medium-hard wire. A 'lay-on joint' provides added strength to make these pliers ideal for heavy and repetitive tasks.



	LENGTH	Wire Cutting Capacity	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLDC7HD	180mm (7in)	1.8mm	£9.91	£11.89

### Long Nose Pliers

The long jaws are serrated to maximise grip and are tapered to a fine end for accessing and manoeuvring small objects in confined spaces.



	LENGTH	Wire Cutting Capacity	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLLN612	165mm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in)	1.6mm	£8.15	£9.78
FAIPLLN8	200mm (8in)	1.6mm	£9.74	£11.69

## Carpenters Pincers

Carpenters pincers are designed to grip and extract nails and tacks without cutting them or damaging the wood.



	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLP7	180mm (7in)	£9.65	£11.58

## Waterpump Pliers

A specialist tool for gripping pipes, nuts and bolts with a quick action sliding pivot to provide a wide range of jaw settings. The offset jaws are angled to ensure a positive action with extra power when leverage and grip are applied.



	LENGTH	CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLWP10	250mm (10in)	36mm	£13.71	£16.45
FAIPLWP12	300mm (12in)	50mm	£18.77	£22.52

## Revolving Punch Pliers

Used for making holes in soft materials such as canvas, leather, soft plastics and textiles. Made from hardened heavy gauge sheet metal with an epoxy coating to protect against rust. The size of the hole to be punched is easily selected by revolving the spring loaded punch head which strikes a fixed anvil.

**Punch sizes:**

2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm,  
3.5mm, 4mm, 4.5mm



FAIPLRPP  
£10.23 Ex VAT £12.28 Inc VAT

## Wire Stripping Pliers

A specially designed plier for stripping away different types of insulation on varying sizes of solid or multi stranded electrical wires. A small knurled adjusting screw allows the V-shaped cutting jaws to be pre-set to a selected depth and the return spring ensures that the handles return to the open position.



	LENGTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIPLWS612	165mm (6½in)	£9.74	£11.69

## Soft-Grip Plier Set

A set of 3 pliers manufactured from chrome vanadium steel with a rustproof satin nickel finish and fitted with cushion grip sleeves for user comfort.

**3 PIECE SET**



**Contains:**

180mm Combination Pliers

250mm Waterpump Pliers

160mm Diagonal Cutting Pliers

FAIPLSET3  
£25.37 Ex VAT  
£30.44 Inc VAT

## Locking Pliers

Locking pliers with serrated curved jaws. Made from high-quality steel with hardened and tempered jaws and a long-lasting finish. Spring action for easy clamping and release with a quick release lever and a knurled screw for adjusting locking capacity.

**Size: 230mm (9in) Jaw Capacity: 41mm**



FAIPLLOCK9  
£9.05 Ex VAT £10.86 Inc VAT

## HEAVY-DUTY RIVETERS

A selection of compact heavy duty industrial grade hand riveting guns, designed for use with a wide range of steel, aluminium or stainless steel pop rivets. Each gun features a machined aluminium body with steel handles and high grade steel gripping jaws.



### Hand Riveter

Suitable for single handed application. Provides a rigid permanent fixing and suitable for use with 2.4mm, 3.2mm, 4mm and 4.8mm diameter rivets.



Rivet diameter sizes:  
2.4, 3.2, 4.0, 4.8mm

FAIHDR  
£15.27 Ex VAT £18.32 Inc VAT

### Dial Head Hand Riveter

This riveter has an easy 4-in-1 dial head for rivet sizes 2.4mm, 3.2mm, 4mm and 4.8mm. This handy feature means that no nozzle change is required.



Dial Head



Rivet diameter sizes:  
2.4, 3.2, 4.0, 4.8mm

FAIRVDIAL  
£16.77 Ex VAT £20.12 Inc VAT

## Dial Head Short Arm Riveter

This Riveter has an easy 4 in 1 dial head for rivet sizes 3.2mm, 4mm, 4.8mm and 6.4mm. This handy feature means that no nozzle change is required. For convenience, the riveter also has a built-in mandrel collector.



Dial Head

Rivet diameter sizes:  
3.2mm, 4mm,  
4.8mm, 6.4mm

short arm  
high leverage  
design



**FAIRVDIALSA**

£41.29 Ex VAT £49.55 Inc VAT

## Long Arm Riveter

The long arm design reduces to a minimum the amount of effort required to set rivets up to 6.4mm diameter. The riveter is supplied complete with five interchangeable nozzles for all popular rivet sizes.

This industrial grade tool is perfect for use in garages, coachworks, boat building yards, agricultural machine workshops and general maintenance workshops. High performance three jaw gripping system with built-in mandrel collector.

Rivet diameter sizes:  
3.2mm, 4mm, 4.8mm,  
6mm, 6.4mm



**FAIHLAHR**

£47.19 Ex VAT £56.63 Inc VAT

## Lazy Tong Riveter

A robust and durable heavy-duty construction which is designed to withstand continuous and repetitive applications. This model is suitable for single-handed operation.

Rivet diameter  
sizes: 3.2, 4.0,  
4.8, 6.0, 6.4mm



**FAIHLTHR**

£48.63 Ex VAT £58.36 Inc VAT

### Riveter Kit

Suitable for single handed application. Provides a rigid permanent fixing. Favoured by general handymen, this heavy-duty riveter kit is supplied in a strong storage case.



**Includes 100 Rivets.**  
**Diameter sizes:**  
2.4, 3.2, 4.0, 4.8mm

**FAIHDRKIT**  
**£23.09 Ex VAT £27.71 Inc VAT**

### Dial Head Riveter Kit

This 4-in-1 dial head feature means that no nozzle change is required.



**Includes 100 Rivets.**  
**Diameter sizes:**  
2.4, 3.2, 4.0, 4.8mm

**FAIRVDIALK**  
**£26.74 Ex VAT £32.09 Inc VAT**

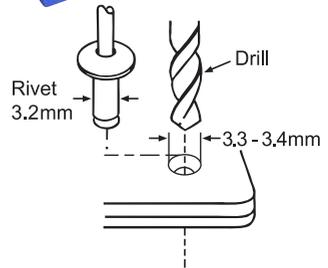


## Aluminium Rivets

A selection of pop or blind rivets manufactured from quality aluminium with a steel pulling mandrel. These rivets are suitable for use with most hand riveters and they can be installed quickly and easily from one side of the work piece. After installation, the dome head has twice the diameter of the rivet body, thus providing sufficient bearing surface to retain all materials except those with extremely soft or brittle characteristics. RoHS compliant. Quick application and economic cost.



	DIA. (D)	LENGTH (L)	GRIP RANGE (GR)	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIAR3S100	3.2 mm	6mm Short	1 - 3mm	100	£2.38	£2.86
FAIAR3S1000				1000	£14.52	£17.42
FAIAR3M100		10mm Medium	5 - 7mm	100	£2.38	£2.86
FAIAR3M1000				1000	£18.33	£22.00
FAIAR3L100		13mm Long	8 - 10mm	100	£2.47	£2.96
FAIAR3L1000	1000			£16.95	£20.34	
FAIAR4S100	4.0 mm	7mm Short	1 - 3mm	100	£2.91	£3.49
FAIAR4S1000				1000	£21.02	£25.22
FAIAR4M100		10mm Medium	4 - 6mm	100	£3.15	£3.78
FAIAR4M1000				1000	£24.01	£28.81
FAIAR4L50		13mm Long	7 - 9mm	50	£2.40	£2.88
FAIAR4L1000	1000			£25.49	£30.59	
FAIAR5S50	4.8 mm	8mm Short	1.5 - 3.5mm	50	£2.46	£2.95
FAIAR5S500				500	£12.77	£15.32
FAIAR5M50		11mm Medium	4.5 - 6.5mm	50	£2.49	£2.99
FAIAR5M500				500	£13.67	£16.40
FAIAR5L50		14mm Long	7.5 - 9.5mm	50	£2.74	£3.29
FAIAR5L500	500			£17.77	£21.32	



### Selection of Rivet Size

It is necessary to drill a hole in the material before riveting. Matching the hole to the rivet size is very important. For example, where the outer diameter of the rivet is 3.2mm the hole diameter should be between 3.3 and 3.4mm.

The rivet should be 4mm longer than the object to be riveted is thick.

### DRILL SIZE GUIDE

Rivet Diameter	3.2mm	4.0mm	4.8mm
Drill Size	3.3mm	4.1mm	4.9mm



## GREASE GUNS

### Mini Pistol Grease Gun

Developing up to 3,500psi / 240Bar with two optional nozzle locations, this compact pistol style appliance is ideal for agricultural and DIY use. A useful feature is the dual choice alternative of filling by suction or with a 94g (3oz) cartridge.



<b>CAPACITY</b>
94g (3oz)
<b>PRESSURE</b>
3,500psi / 240bar

**FAIGGMP**  
 £19.65 Ex VAT £23.58 Inc VAT



### Heavy-Duty Grease Gun

A heavy-duty side lever grease gun that develops up to 10,000psi / 690bar from its limited short stroke action.

A die cast head, easy locking plunger, ergonomic pump handle grip, positive grip plunger handle and a bulk loader with an air release valve, all combine to make this grease gun very efficient and easy to use. With a 500g (16oz) capacity, the gun is filled by suction action. The four jaw hydraulic coupler ensures that the grease goes exactly where its needed at the press of the lever.



<b>CAPACITY</b>
500g (16oz)
<b>PRESSURE</b>
10,000psi / 690bar

**FAIGGHD**  
 £27.79 Ex VAT £33.35 Inc VAT

### Transparent High Pressure Oil Can

A high pressure transparent oil can made from high strength ABS that can project lubricating oil up to 5 metres. Pliable nozzle for ease of use. Suitable for all kinds of lubricating oil and grease etc.



350ml  
 (2/3 pint)

**Nozzle length:**  
 80mm

**FAIOC350P**  
 £4.50 Ex VAT  
 £5.40 Inc VAT

## Grease Gun Accessories

### Hydraulic Coupler

Standard hydraulic coupler to suit most greasing applications, fitted with a spring loaded ball check mechanism to prevent pressure loss and four fully harden spring steel jaws for a long service life.



**FAIGGHC**  
 £3.43 Ex VAT  
 £4.12 Inc VAT

### Grease Gun Holder

This simple snap action clamp can be used for safe storage of both grease and suction guns. Manufactured from heavy gauge sheet steel with a rustproof zinc finish. Flat bottom bracket allows for mounting on to almost any surface.



**Suitable for FAIGGHD**  
**FAIGGH**  
 £4.54 Ex VAT  
 £5.45 Inc VAT

### Connecting Hoses

Reinforced connecting hose to fit grease guns with a 1/8in BSPT thread. Allows access to nipples with a limited reach. Ideal for greasing hard to reach places. Fittings are zinc plated and hydraulically crimped on to the hose giving a working pressure of up to 5800psi - 400bar.



**Length: 300mm (12in)**  
**FAIGGHOSE12**  
 £6.00 Ex VAT  
 £7.20 Inc VAT

**Length 450mm (18in)**  
**FAIGGHOSE18**  
 £8.44 Ex VAT  
 £10.13 Inc VAT

## Oil Cans

Three oil cans with high quality seamless drawn bodies made from thick gauge metal and enhanced by a durable enamel finish. The powerful force-feed pump is crafted from solid brass to maximise performance and durability.

125ml (1/4 pint)  
Pistol Type

FAIOC125  
£5.62 Ex VAT £6.74 Inc VAT

300ml (1/2 pint)  
Lever Type

FAIOC300  
£7.41 Ex VAT £8.89 Inc VAT

500ml (1 pint)  
Lever Type

FAIOC500  
£8.34 Ex VAT £10.01 Inc VAT



Supplied complete with both a 120mm rigid spout and a 150mm flexible spout.

## Oil Suction Gun

A metal barrelled suction gun with 12mm diameter plastic tubing. Designed for filling and emptying sumps on vehicles and machinery such as gear boxes, axles etc. Suitable for engine oil, differential oil and transmission oil. Also ideal for extracting water from plumbing joints.

500ml (16fl oz)

Barrel Length:  
280mm (11in)

Hose Reach:  
300mm (12in)

FAIOCSUCK  
£19.96 Ex VAT  
£23.95 Inc VAT



## Rotary Barrel Hand Pump

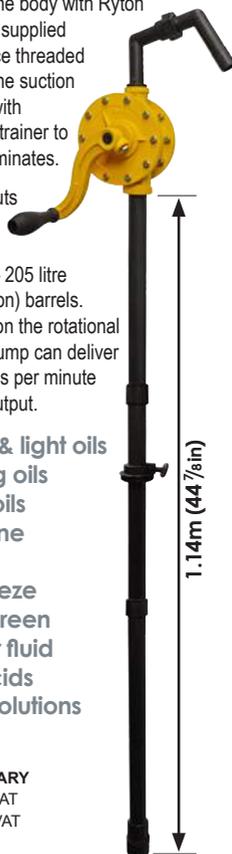
Chemical & Petroleum

A lightweight corrosion resistant pump for use with both petroleum and waterbased chemicals. The pump features a Polypropylene body with Ryton veins and is supplied with a 3 piece threaded Polypropylene suction tube, fitted with an internal strainer to catch contaminants.

Two bung nuts enable the pump to be used on 50 - 205 litre (15 - 55 gallon) barrels. Dependant on the rotational speed the pump can deliver up to 35 litres per minute maximum output.

- Heavy & light oils
- Heating oils
- Motor oils
- Kerosene
- Diesel
- Anti freeze
- Windscreen washer fluid
- Mild acids
- Alkali solutions

FAIOPROTARY  
£108.05 Ex VAT  
£129.66 Inc VAT



## Lever Barrel Pump

Oil based products

A lever action pump for professional use with oil based liquids. The pump features a die-cast piston fitted with wear resistant brass piston rings, with a powder coated steel body and aluminium die-cast pump heads for maximum strength.

Two bung nuts enable the pump to be used on 50 - 205 litre (15 - 55 gallon) barrels. Delivers 300ml (10 fl oz) per stroke.

Complete with zinc plated 38mm curved metal spout and a plated steel pump lever handle with rubber grip for user comfort.

- Heavy & light oils
- Heating oils
- Motor oils
- Kerosene
- Diesel

FAIOCP50205L  
£44.40 Ex VAT  
£53.28 Inc VAT



### WIRE BRUSHES

Faithfull wire brushes are available in several different styles for use by hand or with power tools such as angle grinders, bench grinders and drills.

Brush fills include steel, stainless steel, brass and nylon to provide assorted options for removing rust, corrosion, paint, welding splatter and general surface de-burring on many materials.

Applications are wide ranging and include cleaning metal surfaces prior to welding or painting, while softer brushes may be used on porous surfaces such as timber and board materials.



### Shaft Mounted DIY Wire Brushes

These brushes use a 0.3mm crimped wire and are designed for light to medium-duty applications such as cleaning metal surfaces prior to welding or painting. Fitted with a 6mm (1/4in) shank for operating with power tools with a maximum 4,500rpm. Conform to ISO9001 and DIN EN1083-1 and 2.

#### Circular Brushes Crimped Steel Wire



	DIAMETER	SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBS50C	50mm	6mm	£2.42	£2.90
FAIWBS75C	75mm	6mm	£3.11	£3.73
FAIWBS100C	100mm	6mm	£3.55	£4.26

#### Circular Brush Crimped Brass Wire



	DIAMETER	SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBS75CB	75mm	6mm	£6.95	£8.34

#### Cup Brushes Crimped Steel Wire



	DIAMETER	SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBS50	50mm	6mm	£2.77	£3.32
FAIWBS75	75mm	6mm	£3.36	£4.03

#### End Brush Crimped Steel Wire



	DIAMETER	SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBS25E	25mm	6mm	£2.97	£3.56

### Shaft Mounted Nylon Brushes

These brushes have a 1.5mm nylon bristle for use on wood, metal and stone. Nylon bristles extend the working life over crimped wire brushes. They conform to ISO9001 and DIN EN1083-1 and 2.

#### Cup Brush Nylon Bristles



#### Circular Brushes Nylon Bristles



	DIAMETER	SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBN75C	75mm	6mm	£6.52	£7.82
FAIWBN100C	100mm	6mm	£7.78	£9.34

	DIAMETER	SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBN65	65mm	6mm	£7.78	£9.34

## SHAFT MOUNTED INDUSTRIAL BRUSHES

Suitable for cleaning paint or deburring of moulds or castings in hard-to-reach areas such as cylinders. Fitted with a 6mm (1/4in) shank and can be used in industrial power tools at higher speeds. Uses 0.3mm crimped steel wire and conforms to ISO9001 and DIN EN1083-1 and 2.



### Pointed End Brushes

Steel Wire



	DIAMETER	SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBS12P	12/60mm x 20mm	6mm	£2.77	£3.32
FAIWBS123P	23/60mm x 25mm	6mm	£3.59	£4.31

### End Brush

Steel Wire



	DIAMETER	SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBS12	12 x 20mm	6mm	£2.29	£2.75

### Cup Brush

Steel Wire



	DIAMETER	SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBSI50	50 x 20mm	6mm	£4.51	£5.41

### Cup Brush - Stainless Steel Wire

	DIAMETER	SHAFT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBSI70	70 x 25mm	6mm	£8.65	£10.38

## THREADED BRUSHES - for Angle Grinders

These brushes are supplied fitted with a threaded arbor for use on angle grinders from 100mm (4in) up to higher rated and more powerful 230mm (9in) machines. They are available in crimped or heavy-duty twist-knot versions, and they are designed for industrial work and for specialist applications.

### Cup Brushes

Crimped Steel Wire



	DIAMETER	WIRE	THREAD	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBC60	60mm	0.3mm	M14 x 2	£4.22	£5.06
FAIWBC75	75mm	0.3mm	M14 x 2	£5.69	£6.83
FAIWBC80	80mm	0.3mm	M14 x 2	£6.61	£7.93
FAIWBC100	100mm	0.3mm	M14 x 2	£9.19	£11.03
FAIWBC125	125mm	0.3mm	M14 x 2	£13.63	£16.36
FAIWBC150	150mm	0.3mm	M14 x 2	£18.33	£22.00

### Cup Brushes

Crimped Stainless Steel Wire

	DIAMETER	WIRE	THREAD	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBC75S	75mm	0.3mm	M14 x 2	£8.56	£10.27
FAIWBC80S	80mm	0.3mm	M14 x 2	£11.96	£14.35
FAIWBC100S	100mm	0.3mm	M14 x 2	£14.10	£16.92

### Cup Brushes

Twist Knot



	DIA.	WIRE	THREAD	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBT65MF	65mm	0.5mm	M10 x 1.25	£7.93	£9.52
FAIWBT65MC	65mm	0.5mm	M10 x 1.5	£7.97	£9.56
FAIWBT65	65mm	0.5mm	M14 x 2	£7.97	£9.56
FAIWBT80	80mm	0.5mm	M14 x 2	£13.37	£16.04
FAIWBT100	100mm	0.5mm	M14 x 2	£16.73	£20.08

### Conical Knot Brushes

Twisted Steel Wire

A conical twist knot high tensile steel wire circular brush. Ideal for work in hard-to-reach places such as edges or corners.



	DIA.	WIRE	THREAD	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBTC100MC	100mm	0.5mm	M10 x 1.5	£7.63	£9.16
FAIWBTC100	100mm	0.5mm	M14 x 2	£7.63	£9.16

	DIAMETER	WIRE	THREAD
	115mm	0.5mm	M14 x 2

FAIWBTC115

£9.00 Ex VAT £10.80 Inc VAT



### CIRCULAR KNOT BRUSHES - for Angle Grinders

Two flat twist knot high tensile steel wire circular brushes suitable for the removal of slag, rust, scale or even dried cement.

Conforms to:  
ISO9001 and  
DIN EN1083-1 and 2.



Compatible with 115mm (4½in)  
angle grinders.

DIAMETER	THREAD	WIRE	MAX RPM
115 x 12mm	M14 x 2	0.35mm	12500

FAIWBCT115  
£10.56 Ex VAT £12.67 Inc VAT



Compatible with 125mm (5in)  
angle grinders with a standard  
angle grinder flange plate.

DIAMETER	BORE	WIRE	MAX RPM
125 x 12mm	22.2mm	0.5mm	12500

FAIWBCT125  
£10.56 Ex VAT £12.67 Inc VAT

### WIRE WHEELS - for Bench Grinders

Two crimped steel circular wire brushes designed to be mounted on bench grinders. Ideal for the removal of rust, corrosion, paint, weld spatter and general surface deburring.

Supplied complete with plastic inserts (bushes) to enable the wheel to be mounted on grinders with smaller drive spindles.



DIAMETER	BORE	BUSH	WIRE
150 x 23mm	32mm	12, 16, 20, 22, 25mm	0.3mm

FAIWBWW150  
£12.65 Ex VAT £15.18 Inc VAT



DIAMETER	BORE	BUSH	WIRE
200 x 25mm	32mm	12, 16, 20, 22, 25mm	0.3mm

FAIWBWW200  
£19.31 Ex VAT £23.17 Inc VAT

**Wire Brush Assortment Boxes** A selection of wire wheels of assorted sizes and shapes, with 1/4 inch shanks to suit most mains and cordless drills. They are ideal for preparing metal surfaces prior to painting, rust removal, decarbonising motor engines and cleaning of garden and contractors tools. **Not suitable for use in die grinders or high speed air tools.**



**20 Pieces**  
10 x 60mm  
Cup Brushes  
  
10 x 100mm  
Circular Brushes

FAIWB20  
£50.28 Ex VAT  
£60.34 Inc VAT



**36 Pieces**  
18 x 50mm Cup Brushes  
6 x 50mm Circular Brushes  
6 x 65mm Circular Brushes  
6 x 75mm Circular Brushes

FAIWB36  
£58.39 Ex VAT  
£70.07 Inc VAT

**PLEASE NOTE** Prices are for display box. Although the wheels are supplied in a bulk of 20 or 36, your Faithfull stockist may be able to supply any individual brush to the purchaser's choice.

## SCRATCH BRUSHES

A full range of quality scratch brushes with the choice of hardened and tempered steel, stainless steel or brass wire. For use in preparatory work, when removing rust, scale, old paintwork and grouting. The brass wire brushes allow a firm but less aggressive scouring action. The handles are drilled for hanging and two models have end scrapers.

### Lightweight Scratch Brushes

A quality scratch brush with bristles made from hardened and tempered steel. For use in preparatory work, when removing rust, scale, old paintwork and grouting. The handles are drilled for hanging.



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAI5802	2 Row	£2.08	£2.50
FAI5803	3 Row	£2.29	£2.75
FAI5804	4 Row	£2.68	£3.22
FAI5804S	4 Row Scraper	£3.21	£3.85

### Heavy-Duty Scratch Brushes

This heavy-duty scratch brush is aimed at the professional user and is capable of extended use in difficult environments. The handles are drilled for hanging.



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAI6802	2 Row	£2.47	£2.96
FAI6803	3 Row	£2.77	£3.32
FAI6804	4 Row	£3.20	£3.84
FAI6804S	4 Row Scraper	£4.47	£5.36

### Brass Wire Brushes

Brass wire brushes allow a firm but less aggressive scouring action. They are used in situations where there could be a potential fire or explosion hazard. Brass wire brushes will not cause a spark.

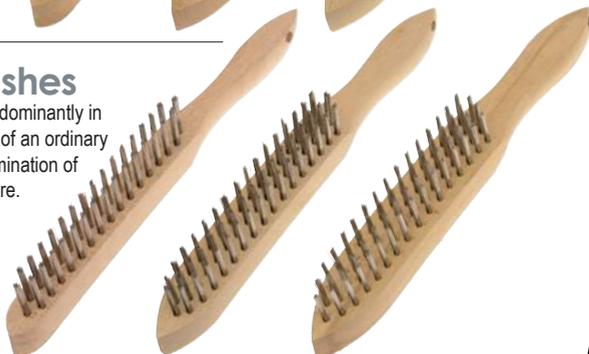
	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAI680B2	2 Row	£5.25	£6.30
FAI680B3	3 Row	£6.17	£7.40
FAI680B4	4 Row	£7.49	£8.99



### Stainless Steel Wire Brushes

Stainless steel wire scratch brushes are used predominantly in stainless steel welding processes, where the use of an ordinary wire scratch brush would create the risk of contamination of the weld. Tufts are of 316 grade stainless steel wire.

	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAI680S2	2 Row	£5.69	£6.83
FAI680S3	3 Row	£7.54	£9.05
FAI680S4	4 Row	£8.47	£10.16





### SCRATCH BRUSHES

A full range of quality scratch brushes with a choice of carbon steel, stainless steel, brass and plastic bristles. For use in preparatory work when removing rust, scale, old paintwork and grouting.



#### Carbon Steel Bristles



16 x 4 rows  
Bristle Length:  
27mm

FAISB164S  
£3.28 Ex VAT £3.94 Inc VAT

#### Stainless Steel Bristles



16 x 4 rows  
Bristle Length:  
27mm

FAISB164SS  
£4.38 Ex VAT £5.26 Inc VAT

#### Plastic Bristles



16 x 4 rows  
Bristle Length:  
16mm

FAISB164SP  
£3.28 Ex VAT £3.94 Inc VAT

#### Brass Bristles



16 x 4 rows  
Bristle Length:  
27mm

FAISB164SB  
£5.69 Ex VAT £6.83 Inc VAT

### Hand Scrub Brush

A versatile hand scrubbing brush with a fully moulded comfortable handle. Suitable for use on bricks, paving and patios. For the removal of dirt, moss, dried mortar and rust.

#### Carbon Steel Bristles

22 x 8 rows  
Bristle Length: 29mm

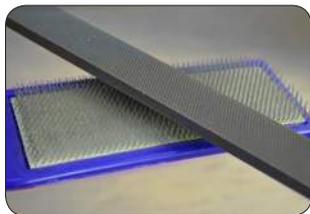
FAIHSB  
£6.56 Ex VAT £7.87 Inc VAT



Size: 175 x 70mm  
(7 x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in)

## File Card Brush Kit

Two wire brushes particularly suited for clearing the cutting teeth of wood and metal files by quickly removing material shavings and swarf. The smaller straight brush is primarily used for the brushing of coarse files and rasps before using the finer card brush for final cleaning.



**2** PIECE SET

FAIFCBKIT  
£8.23 Ex VAT £9.88 Inc VAT



## Paving Brush & Weeder Kit

An ideal kit for cleaning and weeding patios, block paving and decking. The paving brush features stainless steel bristles and a heavy-duty end scraper. The weeder also has a stainless steel blade. Both heads feature anti-twist and auto-lock fittings and are designed to be used with the Faithfull Auto-lock Extending Pole (left) which features an anti-twist locking button that prevents the head attachments from twisting or coming loose during use.

**Stainless Steel  
Blade**



**Stainless Steel  
Bristles**

10 x 3 rows  
Bristle Length: 35mm

**2** PIECE SET

FAIPATKIT  
£8.23 Ex VAT £9.88 Inc VAT

## Auto-lock Extending Pole

A telescopic handle for use with the Paving brush and Weeder Kit (left) which features an anti-twist locking button that prevents the head attachments from twisting or coming loose during use.

Telescopic  
handle:  
800 - 1400mm  
(31 1/2 - 55in)



FAIPATPOLE  
£6.56 Ex VAT  
£7.87 Inc VAT



### Wire Scratch Brushes



Popular with both industrial and DIY users, wire scratch brushes are used for removing rust, corrosion, paint and primer and for generally producing clean surfaces.

These brushes have unique curved profiles with a narrow face to make them perfect for accessing those hard-to-reach places. The high density wire fill and the contoured plastic handle allow users to apply a higher pressure than that used with conventional wire brushes.



	WIRE TYPE	HANDLE COLOUR	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIWBHANDSS	Stainless Steel	Blue Handle	£3.84	£4.61
FAIWBHANDS	Steel	Red Handle	£2.38	£2.86
FAIWBHANDB	Brass	Yellow Handle	£5.05	£6.06

Fitted with colour coded handles featuring hanging slots, and available in three different wire types to suit most applications.

### Screw Extractor Kit

Manufactured from hardened tool steel and double tempered for extra hardness. Easily removes the most damaged and hard to remove screws and bolts. Works on pozidrive, phillips, flat, hex and star headed screws and bolts. Works on jagged and uneven breaks. Self-centring tip. Removes screws from wood, metal or plastic. Removes screws manufactured from any alloy including soft brass. Removes free-spinning screws.

Sizes: 1, 2, 3, 4

**4** PIECE SET



FAISBEXTRACT  
£13.19 Ex VAT £15.83 Inc VAT



For VICES  
see pages  
304-307



**FAITHFULL®**

**QUALITY TOOLS**



**Automotive**





**2**  
TONNES

### Folding Axle Stands

Manufactured from high quality carbon steel these stands feature space saving folding legs for easy storage, large feet to help spread the load and a pin and chain adjustment and locking system.

**2000kg (2 tonnes)**

Height:  
Min 277mm Max 365mm  
Capacity 2000kg (each)

FAIAUAXLE2  
£21.39 Ex VAT  
£25.67 Inc VAT



Folds for easy storage

**SOLD PER PAIRS**



**3**  
TONNES

**6**  
TONNES

### Heavy-Duty Axle Stands

These quick release ratchet action stands allow fine height adjustment and feature double locking protection with a solid steel handle and safety pin mechanism. A ductile iron centre column with a large saddle provides both strength and durability. The large feet help to resist sinking into ground surfaces.

**3000kg & 6000kg (3 tonnes & 6 tonnes)**

Height:  
Min 282mm Max 420mm  
Capacity 3000kg (each)

FAIAUAXLE3  
£40.19 Ex VAT £48.23 Inc VAT

Height:  
Min 390mm Max 600mm  
Capacity 6000kg (each)

FAIAUAXLE6  
£75.60 Ex VAT £90.72 Inc VAT

## BOTTLE JACKS

Three popular sizes of high quality hydraulic bottle jacks. Each jack is fitted with a unique overload protection system and large base to provide added stability. All stress points are reinforced for durability. A heat treated extension screw with a serrated saddle provides a generous lifting area and a secure grip. Can be adjusted for either a low pickup point or a maximum lift height.

**2000kg**

**4000kg**

**6000kg**



**2**  
TONNES



**4**  
TONNES



**6**  
TONNES

Minimum Height 181mm  
Lifting Height 116mm  
Adjusting Height 48mm

FAIAUJACBOT2  
£18.81 Ex VAT  
£22.57 Inc VAT

Minimum Height 194mm  
Lifting Height 118mm  
Adjusting Height 60mm

FAIAUJACBOT4  
£22.50 Ex VAT  
£27.00 Inc VAT

Minimum Height 216mm  
Lifting Height 127mm  
Adjusting Height 70mm

FAIAUJACBOT6  
£29.57 Ex VAT  
£35.48 Inc VAT



Supplied with a two piece handle.

Manufactured to EN 1494.

## TROLLEY JACKS

These hydraulic trolley jacks feature large front wheels and rear swivelling castors with a large saddle to aid accurate placement under the vehicle and ensure a firm seating. They are fitted with an overload protection system for added safety.

Manufactured to EN 1494.



### CAUTION

Do not overload the jack beyond its rated capacity. These jacks are lifting devices only. Always use proper rated capacity AXLE STANDS for supporting the vehicle after jacking. When lifting a vehicle, be sure to apply the HANDBRAKE and use WHEEL STOPPERS at the same time to prevent the vehicle from rolling.

Use the jack on a SOLID AND LEVEL SURFACE ONLY.

## 1500kg (1.5 tonnes)

A light-duty hydraulic trolley jack featuring large front wheels and rear swivelling castors. A large saddle ensures a firm seating under the vehicle. It is fitted with an overload protection system for added safety.



**Height:**  
**Min 128mm**  
**Max 300mm**



FAIAUJACTR15  
£41.29 Ex VAT £49.55 Inc VAT

## 2500kg (2.5 tonnes)

This heavy-duty jack features a quick lift system and is supplied complete with a saddle extension adaptor making it suitable for use on SUV, 4x4 and other vehicles with a high ground clearance.



**Height:**  
**Min 150mm**  
**Max 530mm**



FAIAUJACTRO3  
£118.01 Ex VAT £141.61 Inc VAT



Saddle extension for use on SUV and 4x4s.

## Cable Pullers

Hand operated pullers are ideal for moving vehicles, machines, logs and other heavy objects. Perfect for marine, industrial and automotive applications. Manufactured from zinc plated steel for corrosion resistance, both pullers feature a double ratchet drive with a 15:1 leverage ratio, drop forged steel hooks with safety pawl and ratchet safety device.

Manufactured according to EN12195-4:2003 standard.

PULLERS ARE NOT DESIGNED FOR LIFTING APPLICATIONS

### Double Ratchet Pullers



**2 Tonnes**  
Maximum Load 2000kg  
Cable Length 3M x 4.8mm



FAIAUCABLE2  
£30.61 Ex VAT £36.73 Inc VAT



**4 Tonnes**  
Maximum Load 4000kg  
Cable Length 3M x 5.0mm



FAIAUCABLE4  
£46.10 Ex VAT £55.32 Inc VAT



### Tyre Pressure Gauge

A hand held pressure gauge with an easy to read high contrast dial face. The 45° angle chuck makes for easy connections to Schrader valves. It holds the pressure when removed from the tyre for easy viewing. A quick release side button reduces over inflated tyres and zeros the gauge. Rubberised edging protects dial and stops scratches to the glass face.

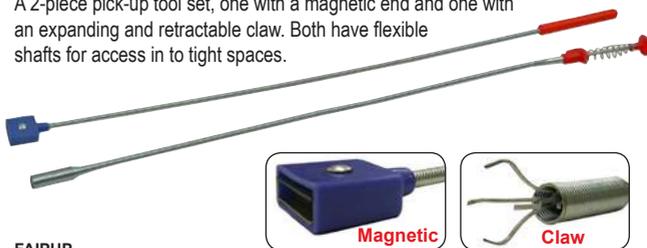


**Range:**  
0-60psi units.

**FAIAUPGAUGE**  
£7.05 Ex VAT £8.46 Inc VAT

### Pick Up Tool

A 2-piece pick-up tool set, one with a magnetic end and one with an expanding and retractable claw. Both have flexible shafts for access in to tight spaces.



**FAIUPP**  
£4.00 Ex VAT £4.80 Inc VAT

**Lengths: 610mm**

### Tyre Tread Depth Gauge

Easy to read sliding gauge with markings up to 24mm. Metal case. Place the flat base of the gauge against the tyre tread. Push the gauge down until the spindle is seated in the deepest part of the tread block. Remove the gauge and read the measurement off the barrel.

**Range:**  
0-24mm

**FAIAUTGAUGE**  
£1.29 Ex VAT £1.55 Inc VAT



### Digital Tyre Tread Depth Gauge

Gauge resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005in. Large clear LCD display. Zero setting at any position. Metric/inch interchange. Manual power on/off. Suitable for tread depth, brake shoe and pad wear. Supplied with CR2032 battery.



**Measuring Range:**  
0-25.4mm (0-1in)

**FAIAUDEPTH**  
£10.62 Ex VAT £12.74 Inc VAT

### 2000kg Tow Rope

2000kg (2 tonnes) breaking strain. 4 metre rope length with heavy-duty carabiner style metal hooks. Includes a red middle marker. Supplied in a zip-up storage bag for easy car storage.

**Suitable for an average sized family car.**



**Breaking strain**  
2000kg (2 tonnes).



**FAIAUR2TON**  
£10.96 Ex VAT £13.15 Inc VAT

### 3000kg Tow Rope - Elasticated

This 4 metre elasticated rope eases the towing weight and stops the sudden lurch associated with towing vehicles. It has heavy-duty carabiner style metal hooks. Supplied in a zip-up storage bag for easy car storage.

**Suitable for all cars and most vans.**



**Breaking strain**  
3000kg (3 tonnes).



**FAIAUTRELAST**  
£13.64 Ex VAT £16.37 Inc VAT



## Foot Pumps

A tough steel frame with non slip rubber feet and an ergonomic treadplate with large rubber cover for improved grip. The 60cm rubber hose has a double head that accepts both Presta and Schrader valves. The analogue gauge reads up to 100psi and 7bar. The twin cylinder pump gives rapid tyre inflation and wider frame allows for better stability in use.



0-100psi / 7bar



Extra nozzle adapters are included for sports balls and water inflatables.

### Single Cylinder

FAIAUFPUMP1

£13.49 Ex VAT £16.19 Inc VAT

### Twin Cylinder

FAIAUFPUMP2

£16.94 Ex VAT £20.33 Inc VAT

## 12v Tyre Inflator

Powered from a 12 volt car cigarette lighter or power outlet, this useful pump will inflate tyres up to 100psi / 7bar. Fitted with an easy read analogue gauge and a 2.8m cable. Extra nozzle adapters are included for sports balls and water inflatables.

0-100psi / 7bar



FAIAUTYINFLO

£16.84 Ex VAT

£20.21 Inc VAT

## Hand Pump

A hand pump with a pressure gauge that inflates up to 160psi / 11bar. The durable metal body has foot rests to keep the pump stable in use. The 60cm rubber hose has a double head that accepts both Presta and Schrader valves. Extra nozzle adapters for sports balls and water inflatables are included.

0-160psi / 11bar



FAIAUHPUMP

£17.23 Ex VAT

£20.68 Inc VAT

## Filler and Spreader Set

Suitable for both automotive and decorating work. A selection of four sizes of flexible sprung stainless steel filling and spreading knives, ideal for applying fillers. The range of blade sizes make these knives ideal for use on large areas and also in confined spaces. A wide handle style provides a firm grip and aids in applying an even pressure across the blade to provide a smooth, even finish. The handles feature a soft-grip coating for user comfort and a handy hanging hole.



Flexible blade



4 PIECE SET

Sizes: 50mm, 75mm, 100mm, 150mm

FAISGFILLERS

£9.15 Ex VAT £10.98 Inc VAT

## BATTERY CHARGERS



Whether your car battery struggles because of the cold, lack of use or even because you've accidentally left your lights on, battery chargers are a great way to get your battery back up and running and maintaining it.

**AUTOMOTIVE  
ARANGE**

### 4 Amp / 48W Max Output

For 12 volt lead acid batteries with a 20-65Ah capacity

- Thermal overload protection
- Short circuit protection
- Over current protection
- LED charge indicators

FPPAUBC4AMP  
£28.08 Ex VAT £33.70 Inc VAT

### 8 Amp / 140W Max Output

For 6 volt and 12 volt lead acid batteries with a 9-112Ah capacity

- Thermal overload protection
- Short circuit protection
- Over current protection
- Analogue voltage dial

**Two Charging Modes**  
4 Amp Low and 8 Amp High

FPPAUBC8AMP  
£36.42 Ex VAT £43.70 Inc VAT

### 170 Amp Jump Leads

2.5-metre power leads with 5mm<sup>2</sup> diameter cables. PVC coated cables have uninsulated spring-loaded connector ends that allow better access to confined battery terminals. Supplied in a zip-up storage bag for easy car storage.

Suitable for petrol engines  
up to 1.4litres (1400cc).



FAIAUJL5MM  
£9.49 Ex VAT £11.39 Inc VAT

### 300 Amp Jump Leads

Heavy-duty three metre power leads with 16mm<sup>2</sup> diameter cables. PVC coated cables with spring-loaded fully insulated connector ends. Supplied in a zip-up storage bag for easy car storage.

Suitable for petrol and diesel  
engines up to 2.0litres (2000cc).



FAIAUJL16MM  
£14.95 Ex VAT £17.94 Inc VAT

## 36in Folding Creeper

Constructed from a square steel tubular frame with a powder coated finish for extra durability. Six swivelling castors permit easy movement and trouble free access to the work position, while the padded back bench and headrest provide support and increased user comfort.

Maximum load capacity:  
113kg (250lbs)

Size 93 x 44  
x 10.5cm

**FAIAUCREEP**  
£39.46 Ex VAT  
£47.35 Inc VAT

The creeper may be folded in half for space saving storage.



## Steel Seat on Wheels

Heavy-duty steel frame with a high-density foam seat. Fitted with four ball bearing 360° swivel castors to permit easy movement. The seat also features an easy reach drawer and partitioned storage tray to keep popular tools close at hand.

Overall size:  
365 x 360 x 400mm

**FAIAUSEAT**  
£42.79 Ex VAT  
£51.35 Inc VAT



## Trailing Gripper Lamp

Featuring a 50mm wide clamp for clamping to joists, beams, under vehicle bonnets, lofts etc. There are strong hand grips, a useful hanging hook for easy storage, and a protective wire cage around the bulb. The gripper lamp comes in 240 volt or 110 volt versions and both are supplied with a 5 metre cable, approved plug and include a low energy light bulb.

**240V**  
version

**FPPSLGRIPLE**  
£23.39 Ex VAT  
£28.07 Inc VAT

**110V**  
version

**FPPSLGRIPLEL**  
£23.39 Ex VAT  
£28.07 Inc VAT



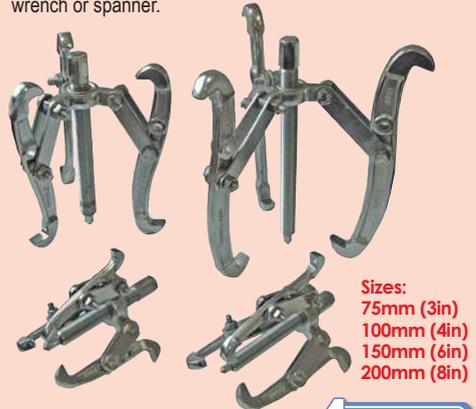
50mm Opening

**5 METRE**  
CABLE



## Bearing Pullers

This four piece set contains 75mm, 100mm, 150mm and 200mm pullers with reversible claw legs for internal and external pulls. Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel, heat treated for added strength and chrome plated to resist corrosion. The swivelling thrust plate helps to prevent damage to shaft ends and is fitted with a hex head forcing screw which is suitable for use with a ratchet wrench or spanner.



Sizes:  
75mm (3in)  
100mm (4in)  
150mm (6in)  
200mm (8in)

**FAIBEARPULL4**  
£54.99 Ex VAT £65.99 Inc VAT

**4 PIECE SET**

## Plastic Inspection Lamp

A plastic inspection lamp with an integral handle and hanging hook. ES lamp holder takes a bulb of max 60W, (not included). Complete with 3metres of 0.75mm cable and plug.

**3 METRE**  
CABLE

**240V 13A**  
version

**FPPSLAMP**  
£11.58 Ex VAT £13.90 Inc VAT





## Oil Pourers

These oil pourers are extremely useful measuring jugs for a host of tasks performed around the workshop and garage. Suitable for most liquids including oil, fuel, screenwash, antifreeze, water etc.. Manufactured from chemical resistant polyethylene with an integral carry handle. With large screw top plastic filler caps that protect liquids from contamination and flexible removable spouts that also feature end screw caps. Graduated in metric and US imperial measurements.



**Capacity:** 1 Litres  
**Spout length:** 185mm  
**FAIOP1**  
 £3.08 Ex VAT £3.70 Inc VAT

**Capacity:** 2 Litres  
**Spout length:** 185mm  
**FAIOP2**  
 £4.11 Ex VAT £4.93 Inc VAT

**Capacity:** 5 Litres  
**Spout length:** 250mm  
**FAIOP5**  
 £7.71 Ex VAT £9.25 Inc VAT

## Oil Cans

Three oil cans with high quality seamless drawn bodies made from thick gauge metal and enhanced by a durable enamel finish. The powerful force-feed pump is crafted from solid brass to maximise performance and durability.

Supplied complete with both a 120mm rigid spout and a 150mm flexible spout.

**125ml (1/4 pint)**  
**Pistol Type**

**FAIOC125**  
 £5.62 Ex VAT  
 £6.74 Inc VAT

**300ml (1/2 pint)**  
**Lever Type**

**FAIOC300**  
 £7.41 Ex VAT  
 £8.89 Inc VAT

**500ml (1 pint)**  
**Lever Type**

**FAIOC500**  
 £8.34 Ex VAT  
 £10.01 Inc VAT



## Transparent High Pressure Oil Can

A high pressure transparent oil can made from high strength ABS that can project lubricating oil up to 5 metres. Pliable nozzle for ease of use. Suitable for all kinds of lubricating oil and grease etc.

**Nozzle length:**  
 80mm

**350ml (2/3 pint)**

**FAIOC350P**  
 £4.50 Ex VAT  
 £5.40 Inc VAT



## Jerry Cans

These Jerry Cans have an all steel construction and are painted inside and out to prevent corrosion. The lockable cap and filler seals to prevent leaks and evaporation. Containers of this type are certified to UN standards for Group II / flammable liquids and not suitable for drinking water storage.



### 5 Litres

**FAIAUJERRY5**  
£20.03 Ex VAT  
£24.04 Inc VAT

### 10 Litres

**FAIAUJERRY10**  
£23.43 Ex VAT  
£28.12 Inc VAT

### 20 Litres

**FAIAUJERRY20**  
£26.16 Ex VAT  
£31.39 Inc VAT

## Jerry Can Metal Spout

A two piece metal and rubber spout for use with FAITHFULL jerry cans. It clips neatly on to the can top to form a tight, leak-free seal and allows more accurate pouring without waste. With a flexible rubber tip to prevent damage to receiving container, and rubber seal for a water-tight connection to the can.

**FAIAUNOZZLE**  
£6.65 Ex VAT  
£7.98 Inc VAT



Jerry cans & nozzle sold separately.

Full details relating to the storage and transportation of flammable liquids are available from the HSE (Health and Safety Executive) government website [www.hse.gov.uk](http://www.hse.gov.uk).

Jerry cans of this type are certified to UN standards for the storage of Group II flammable fluids. The storage and transportation of flammable liquids for domestic and commercial purposes are covered by extensive government legislation. It is the users responsibility to ensure that these regulations are fully observed and that all legal requirements are fully met.

## Oil Suction Gun

A metal barrelled suction gun with 12mm diameter plastic tubing. Designed for filling and emptying sumps on vehicles and machinery such as gear boxes, axles etc. Suitable for engine oil, differential oil and transmission oil. Also ideal for extracting water from plumbing joints.

**Capacity:**  
500ml (16fl oz)

**Barrel Length:**  
280mm (11in)

**Hose Reach:**  
300mm (12in)

**FAIOCSUCK**  
£19.96 Ex VAT  
£23.95 Inc VAT



## Tractor Funnel

A versatile funnel for workshops, garages and agricultural use. Complete with a 65mm fine metal debris filter and venting ribs. Manufactured from high density polyethylene.

**Large opening 279 x 189mm**  
**Tapered spout 29 - 45mm)**  
**Spout length 120mm**

**FAIAUTRACTOR**  
£7.34 Ex VAT £8.81 Inc VAT



## Oil Filter Wrench

30cm (12in) oil filter wrench with a self adjusting design, allowing single handed use for easy filter removal. Layered steel construction for added strength. Non-slip shaped cushioned grips for comfort.

**Self Adjusting**  
**Capacity:**  
60-120mm

**FAIAUOFW**  
£19.43 Ex VAT £23.32 Inc VAT



**Suitable for**  
**2 1/4 to 4 3/4in**  
**diameter**  
**filters.**



**ONE**  
**HANDED**  
**ACTION**

## Mini Pistol Grease Gun

Developing up to 3,500psi / 240Bar with two optional nozzle locations, this compact pistol style appliance is ideal for agricultural and DIY use. A useful feature is the dual choice alternative of filling by suction or with a 3oz cartridge.



<b>CAPACITY</b>
94g (3oz)
<b>PRESSURE</b>
3,500psi/240bar

**FAIGGMP**  
 £19.65 Ex VAT £23.58 Inc VAT

## Heavy-Duty Grease Gun

A heavy-duty side lever grease gun that develops up to 10,000psi / 690bar from its limited short stroke action. A die cast head, easy locking plunger, ergonomic pump handle grip, positive grip plunger handle and a bulk loader with an air release valve, all combine to make this grease gun very efficient and easy to use. The gun is filled by suction action. The four jaw hydraulic coupler ensures that the grease goes exactly where its needed at the press of the lever.



<b>CAPACITY</b>
500g (16oz)
<b>PRESSURE</b>
10,000psi/690bar

**FAIGGHD**  
 £27.79 Ex VAT  
 £33.35 Inc VAT

## Grease Gun Accessories

### Connecting Hoses

Reinforced connecting hose to fit grease guns with a 1/8in BSPT thread. Allows access to nipples with a limited reach. Ideal for greasing hard to reach places. Fittings are zinc plated and hydraulically crimped on to the hose giving a working pressure of up to 5800psi - 400bar.

Length: 300mm (12in)

**FAIGGHOSE12**  
 £6.00 Ex VAT  
 £7.20 Inc VAT

Length 450mm (18in)

**FAIGGHOSE18**  
 £8.44 Ex VAT  
 £10.13 Inc VAT



### Grease Gun Holder

This simple snap action clamp can be used for the safe storage of both grease and suction guns. Manufactured from heavy gauge sheet steel with a rustproof zinc finish. The flat bottom bracket allows for mounting on to almost any surface.

**FAIGGH**  
 £4.54 Ex VAT  
 £5.45 Inc VAT



### Hydraulic Coupler

Standard hydraulic coupler to suit most greasing applications. Fitted with a spring loaded ball check mechanism to prevent pressure loss and four fully hardened spring steel jaws for a long service life.

**FAIGGHG**  
 £3.43 Ex VAT  
 £4.12 Inc VAT



## Mechanics Pry Bar Set

This mechanics pry bar set contains three sizes of bar to help pry, lift, position and align machinery and parts into place. Each bar has a heavy-duty square shaft with an angled end which has a bevel-end chisel tip that can be easily slid into tight spaces to separate parts and is designed to provide an extra leverage point when working in narrow or confined spaces. The large PVC handles provide a positive grip to help protect and keep your hands comfortable when applying a high leverage. These pry bars are useful for many small dismantling applications around the garage, workshop or home.

**3 PIECE SET**

**FAIPRYSET3**  
 £19.47 Ex VAT £23.36 Inc VAT



Lengths:  
**210mm, 300mm, 450mm**

## Flexi-Drive Hose Clip Driver

This soft-grip driver features a flexible shaft for access into tight places. The 7mm hex socket is specifically designed for hose clip bolts.



7.0mm

**FAISDHOSE**  
 £6.70 Ex VAT £8.04 Inc VAT



## HOSE CLIPS

Hose clips are ideal for fixing flexible rubber hoses, plastic hoses and flexible pipes and can be used around the home, in the garden, workshop or the garage, in most applications where a water or air tight seal is required. A slotted hex fitting allows tightening and untightening with either a screwdriver or spanner.


**10 PER BOX**

### Zinc Plated



	SIZE	CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHCOO0B	OOO	9.5 - 12mm	£0.47	£0.56
FAIHC000B	MOO	11 - 16mm	£0.47	£0.56
FAIHC00B	OO	13 - 20mm	£0.49	£0.59
FAIHC0B	O	16 - 22mm	£0.56	£0.67
FAIHC0XB	OX	18 - 25mm	£0.58	£0.70
FAIHC1AB	1A	22 - 30mm	£0.61	£0.73
FAIHC1B	1	25 - 35mm	£0.64	£0.77
FAIHC1XB	1X	30 - 40mm	£0.67	£0.80
FAIHC1MB	1M	32 - 45mm	£0.68	£0.82
FAIHC2AB	2A	35 - 50mm	£0.70	£0.84
FAIHC2B	2	40 - 55mm	£0.72	£0.86
FAIHC2XB	2X	45 - 60mm	£0.77	£0.92
FAIHC3B	3	55 - 70mm	£0.83	£1.00
FAIHC3XB	3X	60 - 80mm	£0.90	£1.08
FAIHC4B	4	70 - 90mm	£0.97	£1.16
FAIHC4XB	4X	85 - 100mm	£1.06	£1.27
FAIHC5B	5	90 - 120mm	£1.21	£1.45
FAIHC6B	6	110 - 140mm	£1.33	£1.60
FAIHC6XB	6X	120 - 150mm	£1.42	£1.70
FAIHC7B	7	135 - 165mm	£1.49	£1.79
FAIHC75B	7.5	158 - 190mm	£1.82	£2.18
FAIHC85B	8.5	184 - 216mm	£2.00	£2.40
FAIHC95B	9.5	210 - 242mm	£2.18	£2.62
FAIHC105B	10.5	235 - 267mm	£2.36	£2.83
FAIHC115B	11.5	260 - 292mm	£2.55	£3.06
FAIHC125B	12.5	286 - 318mm	£2.75	£3.30

### Hose Clip Display



Complete with 100 mild steel zinc plated hose clips.


**FAIHCDISP**

£58.95 Ex VAT  
£70.74 Inc VAT

COMPLETE WITH 10 EACH OF THE FOLLOWING

FAIHCOO0B	OOO	9.5 - 12mm
FAIHC000B	MOO	11 - 16mm
FAIHC00B	OO	13 - 20mm
FAIHC0B	O	16 - 22mm
FAIHC0XB	OX	18 - 25mm
FAIHC1AB	1A	22 - 30mm
FAIHC1B	1	25 - 35mm
FAIHC1XB	1X	30 - 40mm
FAIHC1MB	1M	32 - 45mm
FAIHC2AB	2A	35 - 50mm

**10 PER BOX**

### Stainless Steel



	SIZE	CAPACITY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHCOO0SSB	OOO	9.5 - 12mm	£1.29	£1.55
FAIHC000SSB	MOO	11 - 16mm	£1.29	£1.55
FAIHC00SSB	OO	13 - 20mm	£1.30	£1.56
FAIHC0SSB	O	16 - 22mm	£1.59	£1.91
FAIHC0XSSB	OX	18 - 25mm	£1.63	£1.96
FAIHC1ASSB	1A	22 - 30mm	£1.76	£2.11
FAIHC1SSB	1	25 - 35mm	£1.82	£2.18
FAIHC1XSSB	1X	30 - 40mm	£1.85	£2.22
FAIHC1MSSB	1M	32 - 45mm	£1.94	£2.33
FAIHC2ASSB	2A	35 - 50mm	£2.06	£2.47
FAIHC2SSB	2	40 - 55mm	£2.18	£2.62
FAIHC2XSSB	2X	45 - 60mm	£2.28	£2.74
FAIHC3SSB	3	55 - 70mm	£2.72	£3.26

### Wing Screw Hose Clips

The non-perforated worm drive used on these hose clips provide a high thread strength with a smooth running, snag-free winding surface. This user friendly product features a comfortable, plastic, easy-grip wing screw that allows tool-free tightening or loosening of the clips. Manufactured from mild steel and zinc plated to aid corrosion resistance.



	SIZE	CAPACITY	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAIHC00WSB	OO	12 - 20mm	Box of 10	£1.02	£1.22
FAIHC0XWSB	OX	16 - 25mm	Box of 10	£1.02	£1.22
FAIHC1AWSB	1A	20 - 32mm	Box of 10	£1.03	£1.24
FAIHC1XWSB	1X	25 - 40mm	Box of 10	£1.07	£1.28
FAIHC2AWSB	2A	32 - 50mm	Box of 10	£1.10	£1.32

## COMBINATION SPANNERS

Professional high quality combination spanners, forged from chrome vanadium steel, hardened, tempered and satin chrome plated for corrosion protection. Manufactured to DIN 3113. Broached jaws and rings ensure a consistent tolerance and a guaranteed accurate fit. Both the jaw and ring end are set at a 15° offset for ease of use in awkward positions.



15° offset



15° offset

	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISPAC6	6mm	£1.56	£1.87
FAISPAC7	7mm	£1.65	£1.98
FAISPAC8	8mm	£1.75	£2.10
FAISPAC9	9mm	£1.80	£2.16
FAISPAC10	10mm	£1.94	£2.33
FAISPAC11	11mm	£2.07	£2.48
FAISPAC12	12mm	£2.22	£2.66
FAISPAC13	13mm	£2.36	£2.83
FAISPAC14	14mm	£2.78	£3.34
FAISPAC15	15mm	£3.31	£3.97
FAISPAC16	16mm	£3.53	£4.24
FAISPAC17	17mm	£3.96	£4.75
FAISPAC18	18mm	£4.44	£5.33
FAISPAC19	19mm	£4.62	£5.54
FAISPAC20	20mm	£5.57	£6.68
FAISPAC21	21mm	£5.76	£6.91
FAISPAC22	22mm	£6.18	£7.42
FAISPAC23	23mm	£7.32	£8.78
FAISPAC24	24mm	£8.17	£9.80
FAISPAC25	25mm	£9.06	£10.87
FAISPAC26	26mm	£9.77	£11.72
FAISPAC27	27mm	£11.18	£13.42
FAISPAC28	28mm	£12.18	£14.62
FAISPAC29	29mm	£14.03	£16.84
FAISPAC30	30mm	£15.90	£19.08
FAISPAC32	32mm	£17.05	£20.46
FAISPAC33	33mm	£30.17	£36.20
FAISPAC34	34mm	£30.55	£36.66
FAISPAC36	36mm	£38.06	£45.67
FAISPAC38	38mm	£39.16	£46.99
FAISPAC41	41mm	£51.04	£61.25
FAISPAC46	46mm	£68.93	£82.72
FAISPAC50	50mm	£84.38	£101.26

## Combination Spanner Sets

These chrome vanadium spanner sets are satin nickel chrome plated. With an open end jaw and ring spanner offset to an angle of 15°. Manufactured to DIN 3113 standard. Supplied either in a sturdy wall hangable plastic storage rack or in a nylon tool roll.



Sizes:  
6, 8, 10, 11, 12,  
13, 14, 17, 19mm

FAISPASET9  
£17.18 Ex VAT £20.62 Inc VAT

## MULTI-METER

This meter is ideal for performing many checks used in radio and electronic testing, car electrics, household appliances, portable tools and similar equipment.



See page 362

## Combination Spanner Sets

These chrome vanadium spanner sets are satin nickel chrome plated. With an open end jaw and ring spanner offset to an angle of 15°. Manufactured to DIN 3113 standard. Supplied in a durable plastic storage racks.



**18  
PIECE**

**Sizes:**  
6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
12, 13, 14, 15, 16,  
17, 18, 19, 20, 21,  
22, 24mm

**FAISPASETC18**  
£45.82 Ex VAT  
£54.98 Inc VAT

**25  
PIECE**

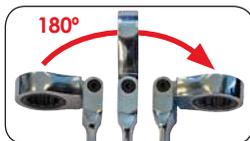
**Sizes:**  
6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
12, 13, 14, 15, 16,  
17, 18, 19, 20, 21,  
22, 23, 24, 25, 26,  
27, 28, 30, 32mm

**FAISPASETC25**  
£91.63 Ex VAT  
£109.96 Inc VAT



## Flexi Head Ratchet Spanners

These spanners have flexible ratchet heads, which can turn through 180°, allowing them to be used in more awkward to reach places at any angle. Each spanner has a 72 fine-tooth mechanism. A useful arrow illustration is etched in the spanner to indicate the direction of torque.



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISPARAT8	8mm	£9.06	£10.87
FAISPARAT9	9mm	£9.22	£11.06
FAISPARAT10	10mm	£9.95	£11.94
FAISPARAT11	11mm	£10.63	£12.76
FAISPARAT12	12mm	£11.76	£14.11
FAISPARAT13	13mm	£12.05	£14.46
FAISPARAT14	14mm	£13.33	£16.00
FAISPARAT15	15mm	£14.48	£17.38
FAISPARAT16	16mm	£15.01	£18.01
FAISPARAT17	17mm	£16.13	£19.36
FAISPARAT18	18mm	£17.90	£21.48
FAISPARAT19	19mm	£18.49	£22.19
FAISPARAT20	20mm	£21.24	£25.49
FAISPARAT21	21mm	£22.79	£27.35
FAISPARAT22	22mm	£23.20	£27.84
FAISPARAT24	24mm	£26.37	£31.64
FAISPARAT30	30mm	£34.27	£41.12



## Flexi Head Ratchet Spanner Sets

Supplied and held in a convenient plastic clip store.



**6  
PIECE**

**Sizes:**  
8, 10, 13, 15,  
17, 19mm

**FAISPARAT6TM**  
£49.55 Ex VAT  
£59.46 Inc VAT



**9  
PIECE**

**Sizes:**  
8, 10, 12, 13, 14,  
15, 16, 17, 19mm

**FAISPARAT9S**  
£76.70 Ex VAT  
£92.04 Inc VAT

## Ratchet Handles

Soft-grip, quick-release chrome vanadium 72 tooth ratchet handles manufactured to DIN 3122. Available in 1/4 inch, 3/8 inch and 1/2 inch square drive.

**1/in SQUARE  
1/4 DRIVE**

**3/in SQUARE  
8 DRIVE**

**1/in SQUARE  
1/2 DRIVE**



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISOCRAT14	1/4in Drive	£11.74	£14.09
FAISOCRAT38	3/8in Drive	£17.64	£21.17
FAISOCRAT12	1/2in Drive	£23.55	£28.26

## Scaffold Spanner

Made from high quality chrome vanadium steel and chrome plated for rust protection. The 7/16in Whitworth bi-hex socket swivels 180 degrees for ease of use. Ergonomic handle for comfort.



FAISCAF716  
£17.58 Ex VAT  
£21.10 Inc VAT

## SOCKETS

A range of professional high quality metric sockets and accessories, forged from chrome vanadium steel, hardened, tempered and satin chrome plated for corrosion protection.

### 3/8in Square Drive

A range of professional high quality 3/8 inch drive metric sockets. These sockets have a hexagon design that gives an accurate fit on both nuts and bolts and the chamfered end allows easy nut location and entry.



	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISOC388	8mm	£1.69	£2.03
FAISOC389	9mm	£1.69	£2.03
FAISOC3810	10mm	£1.69	£2.03
FAISOC3811	11mm	£1.69	£2.03
FAISOC3812	12mm	£1.69	£2.03
FAISOC3813	13mm	£1.69	£2.03
FAISOC3814	14mm	£2.07	£2.48
FAISOC3815	15mm	£2.07	£2.48
FAISOC3816	16mm	£2.07	£2.48
FAISOC3817	17mm	£2.07	£2.48
FAISOC3818	18mm	£2.78	£3.34
FAISOC3819	19mm	£2.78	£3.34
FAISOC3820	20mm	£2.78	£3.34
FAISOC3821	21mm	£2.78	£3.34
FAISOC3822	22mm	£2.78	£3.34
FAISOC3823	23mm	£2.78	£3.34
FAISOC3824	24mm	£2.78	£3.34

### 1/2in Square Drive

1/2 inch square drive is the most popular drive size used in the UK, due to its strength and durability. These sockets have a hexagon design that gives an accurate fit on both nuts and bolts and the chamfered end allows easy nut location and entry.

	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FAISOC128	8mm	£2.12	£2.54
FAISOC129	9mm	£2.12	£2.54
FAISOC1210	10mm	£2.12	£2.54
FAISOC1211	11mm	£2.12	£2.54
FAISOC1212	12mm	£2.12	£2.54
FAISOC1213	13mm	£2.12	£2.54
FAISOC1214	14mm	£2.12	£2.54
FAISOC1215	15mm	£2.12	£2.54
FAISOC1216	16mm	£2.12	£2.54
FAISOC1217	17mm	£2.12	£2.54
FAISOC1218	18mm	£2.61	£3.13
FAISOC1219	19mm	£2.61	£3.13
FAISOC1220	20mm	£2.74	£3.29
FAISOC1221	21mm	£2.74	£3.29
FAISOC1222	22mm	£3.16	£3.79
FAISOC1223	23mm	£3.16	£3.79
FAISOC1224	24mm	£3.64	£4.37
FAISOC1225	25mm	£3.64	£4.37
FAISOC1226	26mm	£4.34	£5.21
FAISOC1227	27mm	£4.34	£5.21
FAISOC1228	28mm	£6.42	£7.70
FAISOC1230	30mm	£6.80	£8.16
FAISOC1232	32mm	£6.94	£8.33

**3/in SQUARE  
8 DRIVE**

## Socket Drive Accessories

With spring loaded ball bearings for secure socket retention.

**150mm Extension Bar**

FAISOCE38150  
£5.24 Ex VAT £6.29 Inc VAT



**250mm Extension Bar**

FAISOCE38250  
£6.14 Ex VAT £7.37 Inc VAT



**165mm Sliding T Bar**

FAISOCTB38  
£6.14 Ex VAT £7.37 Inc VAT



**Universal Joint Chrome Vanadium**

FAISOCUJ38  
£6.14 Ex VAT £7.37 Inc VAT



**1/in SQUARE  
1/2 DRIVE**

**125mm Extension Bar**

FAISOCE12125  
£6.52 Ex VAT £7.82 Inc VAT

**250mm Extension Bar**

FAISOCE12250  
£11.76 Ex VAT £14.11 Inc VAT

**250mm Sliding T Bar**

FAISOCTB12  
£7.22 Ex VAT £8.66 Inc VAT

**Universal Joint Chrome Vanadium**

FAISOCUJ12  
£10.48 Ex VAT £12.58 Inc VAT

**Socket Sets** Three high quality square drive chrome vanadium steel socket sets presented in sturdy professional quality storage cases. The 72 tooth smooth action ratchet features a quick-release mechanism and a soft-grip handle.



**SQUARE DRIVE** **1/4in** **43** PIECE SET  
Sockets: 4-14mm

**13 metric hexagon sockets:**  
4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14mm

**23 bit sockets:**  
Pozidrive: PZ1, PZ2, PZ3  
Phillips: PH1, PH2, PH3  
Slotted: SL4, SL5.5, SL7  
Hex: H3, H4, H5, H6, H8  
Star: T8, T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40

Quick release ratchet handle  
50mm & 150mm extension bars  
150mm flexible extension bar  
Screwdriver handle  
Sliding 'T' bar adaptor /  
1/4in to 3/8in adaptor  
Universal joint



**FAISOC1443M**  
£68.73 Ex VAT £82.48 Inc VAT

**SQUARE DRIVE** **3/8in** **25** PIECE SET  
Sockets: 6-24mm

**18 metric hexagon sockets:**  
6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24mm

Quick release ratchet handle  
16mm & 21mm deep spark plug sockets  
75mm & 250mm extension bars  
Sliding 'T' bar adaptor / 3/8in to 1/2in  
Universal joint



**FAISOC3825M**  
£80.20 Ex VAT £96.24 Inc VAT

**SQUARE DRIVE** **1/2in** **24** PIECE SET  
Sockets: 8-32mm

**17 metric hexagon sockets:**  
8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm

Quick release ratchet handle  
16mm & 21mm deep spark plug sockets  
125mm & 250mm extension bars  
300mm sliding 'T' bar  
Universal joint



**FAISOC1224M**  
£97.38 Ex VAT £116.86 Inc VAT



## Hex to Square Drive Adaptors

Converts any 1/4in hexagon drive or drill chuck to accommodate 1/4in, 3/8in or 1/2in square drive sockets.



**FAISBSOCDRIV**  
£6.84 Ex VAT £8.21 Inc VAT

## Socket Adaptors

Chrome vanadium socket adaptors allow sockets to be used with handles which have a different drive size.

	SIZE	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
<b>FAISOCADA14F</b>	1/4in to 3/8in	£2.78	£3.34
<b>FAISOCADA38F</b>	3/8in to 1/4in	£2.78	£3.34
<b>FAISOCADA12F</b>	1/2in to 3/8in	£3.40	£4.08



## Miniature Ratchet

A versatile tool that is primarily designed for use with all types of 1/4in hex screw bits. It allows access to confined spaces where a conventional screwdriver or power tool cannot be used. The ratchet also features a useful 8mm ring spanner and is supplied with a 1/4in square adaptor, which converts the ratchet for use with 1/4in square drive sockets.



**FAISBMINIRAT**  
£12.99 Ex VAT  
£15.59 Inc VAT

### STORAGE

A feature of this range is that a combination of chests and cabinets can be selected to build a bespoke mobile storage system to create a comprehensive tool storage solution for use in the workshop or garage.

#### FAITBCAB6

£282.87 Ex VAT £339.44 Inc VAT

OVERALL SIZE	668 x 316 x 386mm
TOP TRAY AREA	666 x 312 x 53mm
2 DRAWERS	125 x 279 x 48mm
1 DRAWER	279.5 x 279 x 48mm
2 DRAWERS	589 x 279 x 48mm
1 DRAWER	589 x 279 x 100.5mm
WEIGHT	21.5kg



### Top Chest Cabinets

These robust tool chests are made from heavy gauge steel, with a durable powder coated finish and heavy-duty drop-side handles. Both models are free standing, lockable and are supplied with a removable tote tray. The fully extending drawers benefit from smooth action ball bearing slides, a 2mm thick protective drawer liner and aluminium extrusion drawer pullers. Designed for storing engineers and mechanics tools.



#### FAITBCAB12

£495.04 Ex VAT £594.05 Inc VAT

OVERALL SIZE	668 x 445 x 491mm
TOP TRAY AREA	666 x 440 x 53mm
2 DRAWERS	125 x 409 x 48mm
1 DRAWER	279.5 x 409 x 100mm
2 DRAWERS	589 x 409 x 48mm
1 DRAWER	589 x 409 x 100mm
WEIGHT	45kg



Smooth action ball bearing slides



### Roller Cabinets

These robust tool cabinets are made from heavy-gauge steel, with a durable powder coated finish and are free standing. Features include 125mm (5in) heavy-duty castors for easy control and manoeuvrability, heavy-duty pull handles, internal locking systems, fully extending drawers with smooth action ball bearing slides, a 2mm thick protective drawer liner, and aluminium extrusion drawer pullers. These cabinets are ideal for storing engineers and mechanics tools.



#### FAITBRCAB3

£422.30 Ex VAT £506.76 Inc VAT

OVERALL SIZE	688 x 458 x 735mm
WITH CASTORS	688 x 458 x 885mm
2 DRAWERS	589 x 409 x 100mm
1 DRAWER	589 x 409 x 153mm
NETT WEIGHT	51kg



#### FAITBRCAB7

£560.43 Ex VAT £672.52 Inc VAT

OVERALL SIZE	688 x 458 x 735mm
WITH CASTORS	688 x 458 x 885mm
4 DRAWERS	589 x 409 x 48mm
2 DRAWERS	589 x 409 x 100mm
1 DRAWER	589 x 409 x 205mm
NETT WEIGHT	68.5kg

Heavy-duty castors





**FAITHFULL®**  
QUALITY TOOLS



# Electrical



**LED SITE LIGHTING**

These lamps provide a high light output with the added advantage of a low power consumption and cool running temperature. The die-cast aluminium housing and impact resistant glass lens make them a durable lighting solution for both indoor and outdoor use.

LEDs are maintenance free and more resilient to impact damage that can cause conventional halogen tubes to fail if a light is hit or knocked over.

240v or 110v available  
suitable for inside and outside use  
adjustable tilt up to 30° down and 90° up angles

**ADJUSTABLE STANDS**

**90% LED Energy Saving**  
As compared to the equivalent light output from halogen lighting.



**SINGLE TRIPOD**

**1400 LUMENS**

**3M CABLE**

**IP65**

Telescopic 725mm - 1415mm

**20W LED Single Tripod Sitelight**

Adjustable height 725 - 1415mm. 3 metre cable and approved plug.

**240V**

FPPSLED20T  
£72.09 Ex VAT £86.51 Inc VAT

**110V**  
FPPSLED20TL  
£72.09 Ex VAT £86.51 Inc VAT



**1400 LUMENS**

**2M CABLE**

**IP65**

**20W LED Pod Sitelight**

Lightweight & portable. 2 metre cable and approved plug.

**240V**

FPPSLED20P  
£54.25 Ex VAT £65.10 Inc VAT

**110V**  
FPPSLED20PL  
£54.25 Ex VAT £65.10 Inc VAT



**TWIN TRIPOD**

**2800 LUMENS**

**3M CABLE**

**IP65**

Telescopic 740mm - 1430mm

**40W LED Twin Tripod Sitelight**

Adjustable height 740 - 1430mm. 3 metre cable and approved plug.

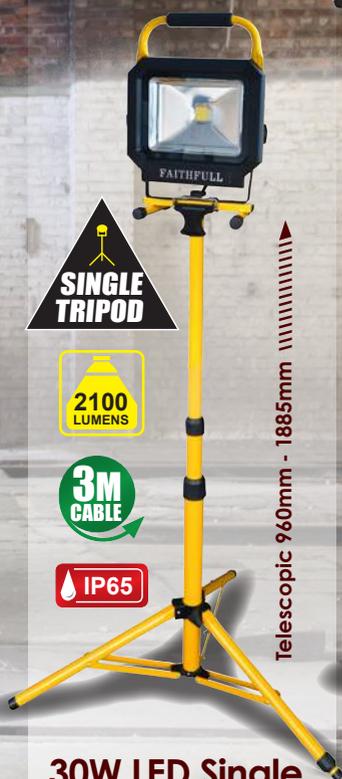
**240V**

FPPSLED40T  
£125.32 Ex VAT £150.38 Inc VAT

**110V**  
FPPSLED40TL  
£125.32 Ex VAT £150.38 Inc VAT

These two lights feature a quick release system which allows the lamps to be removed from the tripod for use as pod lights. Twist grip locks extend the tripod. An adjustable leg allows easy levelling on uneven surfaces.

A quick release allows lights to be easily used as pod lights.



Telescopic 960mm - 1885mm



### 30W LED Single Tripod Sitalight

Adjustable height 960 -1885mm. 3 metre cable and approved plug.



240V

FPPSLED30T

£115.68 Ex VAT £138.82 Inc VAT



110V

FPPSLED30TL

£115.68 Ex VAT £138.82 Inc VAT

### 60W LED Twin Tripod Sitalight

Adjustable height 960 -1885mm. 3 metre cable and approved plug.



240V

FPPSLED60T

£212.77 Ex VAT £255.32 Inc VAT



110V

FPPSLED60TL

£212.77 Ex VAT £255.32 Inc VAT

## IP Ratings

IP ratings indicate the level of protection against the ingress of water and dust into the product.

In general terms the higher the number the greater the protection.

**# First numeral**  
Protection against ingress of solid foreign objects.

**# Second numeral**  
Protection against harmful ingress of water.

IP ratings of Faithfull electrical products



**2** Protection from solid objects approximately 12mm in size, such as adult fingers.

**0** No protection



**4** The access probe of 1.0mm diameter shall not penetrate.

**4** Protection against water splashed from all directions. (Limited ingress permitted).



**5** Limited ingress of dust permitted (no harmful deposit).

**4** Protection against water splashed from all directions. (Limited ingress permitted).



**6** Total protection against ingress of dust.

**5** Protection against low pressure jets of water from all directions. (Limited ingress permitted).



**LED SUPER THIN SITELIGHTS**

The Faithfull SMD LED Sitelight has been designed for both commercial or domestic use, and features the latest LED lighting technology. Each head contains a SMD LED that provides a high light output of 1800 lumens with the added advantage of a low power consumption and a cool running temperature that avoids the burn hazards commonly associated with halogen lighting.



- Low running temperature
- Maintenance free
- Adjustable angle
- Telescopic stands
- Impact resistant glass lens
- Energy saving LEDs\*

**90% LED Energy Saving**  
 As compared to the equivalent light output from halogen lighting.

➔ **Super Thin**

➔ **Lightweight**

**20W LED Single Tripod Sitelight**

Adjustable height 910 -1810mm.  
 2.5 metre cable. Supplied fitted with an appropriate approved BS plug.



910 - 1810mm

**240V**  
 FPPSLED20V  
 £50.82 Ex VAT £60.98 Inc VAT

**110V**  
 FPPSLED20VL  
 £50.82 Ex VAT £60.98 Inc VAT

## 40W LED Twin Tripod Sitelight

Adjustable height 910 -1810mm.  
2.5 metre cable. Supplied fitted with an appropriate approved BS plug.



910 - 1810mm



**240V**  
FPPSLED40V  
£87.17 Ex VAT £104.60 Inc VAT



**110V**  
FPPSLED40VL  
£87.17 Ex VAT £104.60 Inc VAT

## 36W LED Tripod Light Pole

The pole light has many great features that offer a unique solution to lighting with 336 LEDs that provide 3000 lumens of light to a radius of 360°. The lamp is compact, lightweight and maintenance free with a low power consumption which remains cool to the touch while in use. The pole light features a built in tripod enabling the lamp to be set up in seconds. The 900mm opal polycarbonate diffused lens is impact and scratch resistant, providing a safe, glare-free bright light that illuminates the workplace. Total height 1250mm. The addition of a power outlet allows the light to be used in series or in conjunction with a power tool. Fitted with a detachable shoulder strap, 3 metre cable and an approved plug. Ideal for indoor or outdoor use.



**POWER Take-off**



Allows lights to be run in series or used with power tools.



**240V**  
FPPSLED36U  
£185.45 Ex VAT  
£222.54 Inc VAT



**110V**  
FPPSLED36UL  
£185.45 Ex VAT  
£222.54 Inc VAT



## SITE LIGHTING

Faithfull site lights are designed to suit both domestic and commercial use. Each lamp is constructed from a die-cast body and is equipped with a metal grille to prevent accidental contact with the hot lens and to protect it against damage. Excellent illumination from either the single or double 500 watt lamp mounted on a sturdy telescopic stand that enables the lamp height to be adjusted. The spread of the tripod feet are independently adjustable to suit uneven terrain.



These Faithfull site lights are available in 240 volt or 110 volt and are supplied with 2.9 metres of cable and an adjustable tripod that adjusts between 780mm and 1830mm (31 and 72 inches). The fully adjustable head is fitted with a 400W halogen "C" class bulb that generates the same light as a conventional 500W halogen bulb, but using 20% less power.

### 500W Site Lights Single Head

 240V  
FPPSL500CT

£37.90 Ex VAT £45.48 Inc VAT



 110V  
FPPSL500CTL

£37.90 Ex VAT £45.48 Inc VAT

### 1000W Site Lights Twin Head

 240V  
FPPSL1000CT

£52.26 Ex VAT £62.71 Inc VAT



 110V  
FPPSL1000CTL

£52.26 Ex VAT £62.71 Inc VAT

## HALOGEN SITE LIGHTING

Each lamp is constructed from a die-cast body and is equipped with a metal grille to prevent accidental contact with the hot lens and protect it against damage. Site lights are supplied complete with low energy class 'C' halogen tubes that provide a 20 percent energy saving. Fitted with an appropriate approved 110 volt or 240 volt plug.

### Site lights

These lights are free standing mounted on to a strong tubular steel frame for added stability. A 'tilt and lock' facility, allows the head to be adjusted to a variety of positions to optimise the powerful light output. They are supplied complete with 1.8 metres of rubber cable fitted with an appropriate approved 110 volt or 240 volt plug. Supplied with low energy class 'C' halogen tubes.

**20%  
Energy Saving  
Halogen Tube  
CLASS C**

All halogen lighting supplied with class 'C' halogen tubes.

### Oval Light Lens Replacement

Replacement oval floodlight lens for all Faithfull halogen site lights.



FPPSLENSO

£3.24 Ex VAT £3.89 Inc VAT

**150W** 120W approx energy use



**1.8M  
CABLE**

**IP54**



**240V**

FPPSL150CP

£18.29 Ex VAT £21.95 Inc VAT



**110V**

FPPSL150CPL

£18.29 Ex VAT £21.95 Inc VAT

**500W** 400W approx energy use



**1.8M  
CABLE**

**IP54**



**240V**

FPPSL500CP

£21.31 Ex VAT £25.57 Inc VAT



**110V**

FPPSL500CPL

£21.31 Ex VAT £25.57 Inc VAT

### Halogen Tubes Class C

Replacement halogen tubes to suit site lights. Class C tubes provide a 20 percent energy saving.



**20%  
Energy Saving  
Halogen Tube  
CLASS C**

	WATTS BRIGHTNESS	WATTS USAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	QTY	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FPPSLT150WC	150W	120W	240V	78mm	2	£5.35	£6.42
FPPSLT150WCL	150W	120W	110V	78mm	2	£5.35	£6.42
FPPSLT300WC	300W	240W	240V	118mm	2	£5.35	£6.42
FPPSLT300WCL	300W	240W	110V	118mm	2	£5.35	£6.42
FPPSLT500WC	500W	400W	240V	118mm	2	£5.35	£6.42
FPPSLT500WCL	500W	400W	110V	118mm	2	£5.35	£6.42

### 30W LED Folding Plasterers Light

The Faithfull plasterers lights are made from a sturdy steel construction and polycarbonate lens cover making these lights tough and durable. Fitted with super bright SMD LEDs that give a 6400K colour temperature and a 120° beam angle. They are ideal for all interior or site work,

The lights have two built-in power outlets for 'in-series' linking and the integral suspension hook makes these lights truly versatile when in use. The leg stand can be fully folded for transportation or space saving storage.

Available in 240 volt or 110 volt versions.



Twin power outlets for 'in-series' linking.



**240V**

FPPSLFW30W  
£90.63 Ex VAT  
£108.76 Inc VAT



Folds for easy storage



**240V**

FPPSLFWT44W  
£144.19 Ex VAT  
£173.03 Inc VAT



Twin power outlets for 'in-series' linking.



**110V**

FPPSLFW30WL  
£90.63 Ex VAT  
£108.76 Inc VAT



**110V**

FPPSLFWT44WL  
£144.19 Ex VAT  
£173.03 Inc VAT



Twin power outlets for 'in-series' linking.



## Festoon Light Set

### Low Energy Festoon Lights

A festoon light set on a 22 metre arctic cable supplied with 10 bulbs (110V). Each bulb is protected by a lightweight yellow polycarbonate plastic cage. These festoon lights will provide a very effective solution to illuminating a large area on site just by hanging the lights in one room and to another across a landing etc., there will be instant light in three locations without shadows that can be caused by tripod lighting.

#### Contents:

- 22 metre Arctic cable
- 10 ES lamp holders 2m (6ft) apart
- 10 'Easy-clip' polycarbonate bulb guards
- 10 Edison screw low energy bulbs
- Approved 16 amp 110 volt plug.



**83%** Energy Saving approximately, compared to standard GLS bulbs.

Available in two bulb type versions

**IP44**



**GLS Festoon Lights**  
10 x 60W E27 GLS bulbs  
**110V**  
FPPSLFESTOON  
£61.78 Ex VAT £74.14 Inc VAT



**LED Festoon Lights**  
10 x 10W LED E27 LED bulbs  
**110V**  
FPPSLFESTLED  
£91.53 Ex VAT £109.84 Inc VAT

### Trailing Gripper Lamp

This gripper lamp features a 50mm wide clamp for clamping to joists, beams, under vehicle bonnets or in lofts. With strong hand grips, a useful hanging hook for easy storage and a protective wire cage around the bulb. Available in 240 volt or 110 volt versions and both are supplied with a 5 metre cable, approved plug and includes a low energy light bulb.



50mm opening

**5M CABLE**



**IP20**

**240V**  
FPPSLGRIPLE  
£23.39 Ex VAT £28.07 Inc VAT

**110V**  
FPPSLGRIPLEL  
£23.39 Ex VAT £28.07 Inc VAT

### Plastic Inspection Lamp

A plastic inspection lamp with an integral handle and hanging hook. Edison screw lamp holder takes a bulb of max 60W. (not included). Complete with 3 metres of 0.75mm cable and plug.

**3M CABLE**



**IP20**

**240V**  
FPPSLLAMP  
£11.58 Ex VAT £13.90 Inc VAT

## 38W Mirrored Task Lights

This powerful work light has a 38 watt fluorescent tube mounted in an impact resistant case rated to IP44. The task light is supplied with 3 metres of cable which can be stored on the integral storage. The mirrored back provides 20 percent more light than many other versions. This style of light has many uses around the work site or home, providing a glare-free bright light that avoids the high heat output associated with halogen bulbs, this means they are cool running and eliminate the fire and burn hazards associated with halogen site lighting.





**Built in cable storage**





**2200 LUMENS**



**3M CABLE**

**IP44**

**240V**  
**FPPSLTL38WM**  
**£39.33 Ex VAT**  
**£47.20 Inc VAT**

**Mirror Finish**  
**back panel for 20% increased brightness**

**IP54**

**110V**  
**FPPSLTL38WML**  
**£39.33 Ex VAT**  
**£47.20 Inc VAT**



## Double-D Task Light Replacement Tube

A 38 watt replacement task light tube that can be used for 240 volt or 110 volt version lights.



**38W**

**240V**

**110V**

**FPPSLTUBE38**  
**£7.20 Ex VAT** **£8.64 Inc VAT**

## 38W Task Light Replacement Lens

Replacement clear polycarbonate lens for use on Faithfull 38W Task Lights. Fits: **FPPSLTL38W, FPPSLTL38WL, FPPSLTL38WML, FPPSLTL38WML**

**Size**  
**240mm x 270mm**



**FPPSLTLENS**  
**£9.30 Ex VAT**  
**£11.16 Inc VAT**

## Double-D Task Light Replacement Tube

A 55 watt replacement task light tube that can be used for 240 volt or 110 volt version lights.



**55W**

**240V**

**110V**

**FPPSLTUBE55**  
**£9.91 Ex VAT** **£11.89 Inc VAT**

## **NEW** 20W LED Task Lights

These powerful work lights use the very latest lighting technology. A 20 watt highly efficient SMD (Surface Mounted Diode) LED provides an extremely bright, glare free 2000 Lumens of light output and is mounted in a heavy-duty, impact resistant case rated to IP44. A mirror backed reflector improves the light output and beam spread of the work light, which also has the added benefits of an integrated power take off socket allowing the series linking of lamps or for use with power tools. The lamp has a 3M cable and a built-in storage system. Fitted with an approved plug.





**2000 LUMENS**

**IN SERIES LINKING**

**Power take-off sockets**



**3M CABLE**

**240V**  
**FPPSLTL20**  
**£58.20 Ex VAT** **£69.84 Inc VAT**

**IP44**

**110V**  
**FPPSLTL20L**  
**£58.20 Ex VAT** **£69.84 Inc VAT**

**IP54**

## 38W Fluorescent Task Light

This impact resistant task light with integral carrying handle has an energy saving 38 Watt fluorescent light which is cool to the touch. The mirror behind the bulb provides a 20% higher light output. This light also has a power take off point and is fitted with an approved plug.



FPPSLTL38IM

£52.57 Ex VAT £63.08 Inc VAT



## 55W Heavy-Duty Task Lights

Similar to the 38W version, this powerful work light has a 55 watt fluorescent tube providing even more light and in addition has power take-off sockets fitted to allow the lights to be wired "in-series". These lights are cool running and eliminate the fire and burn hazards associated with halogen site lighting. This powerful worklight has a 55 watt fluorescent tube mounted in an impact resistant case. The 110 volt is rated to IP54 watt and the 240 volt is rated IP44. 3 metre cable with built-in storage. Fitted with an approved plug.



Two power outlets for in-series linking.



FPPSLTL55W

£75.39 Ex VAT £90.47 Inc VAT



FPPSLTL55WL

£75.39 Ex VAT £90.47 Inc VAT



## 10W Security Light with PIR Sensor

This COB LED floodlight provides a powerful bright light to illuminate the darkest corners of your property.

The PIR (Passive InfraRed) motion sensor will detect movement at a range of up to 12 metres, within a 180 degree angle and automatically turn the light on for a user set period of time from between approximately 10 seconds to 4 minutes.

Supplied complete with hanging bracket.



FPPSLLEDPIR

£31.55 Ex VAT  
£37.86 Inc VAT



180°  
MOTION  
SENSOR



## Rechargeable 10W LED Site Light

This compact, robust and extremely powerful portable light provides an incredibly bright 650 lumens and provides up to 3 hours of continuous light on one full charge. Complete with a magnetic steel stand. The head can be set at any angle. Supplied with both a mains and car chargers.



FPPSLLEDPOD

£69.40 Ex VAT £83.28 Inc VAT



### Cassette Cable Reels

Designed to fit comfortably in the hand, the cable is easy to wind and to use. The design ensures the cable is fully protected in transit and storage. This cable reel has shuttered sockets, integral handle and rotating winding knob. Plus a thermal overload protection system to prevent overheating from damaging the cable.

Faithfull fast rewind cable reels are patented British design featuring dual drum technology for super efficient, rapid and tangle free cable winding, featured on FPPCR10M10A & FPPCR1013PRO



Thermal overload cut-out switch prevents overheating.



Super Slim

BS61242



KM 61209



Dual Drum Fast Rewind



BS61242

<b>240V</b>	VOLTAGE	FULLY UNWOUND	FULLY WOUND	CABLE LENGTH	CABLE DIA.	SOCKETS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FPPCR5MPRO	240V	3120W (13 amp)	1200W (5 amp)	5M	1.25mm <sup>2</sup>	2	£17.95	£21.54
FPPCR10M10A	240V	2400W (10 amp)	720W (3 amp)	10M	1.0mm <sup>2</sup>	4	£20.40	£24.48
FPPCR1013PRO	240V	3120W (13 amp)	960W (4 amp)	10M	1.25mm <sup>2</sup>	4	£31.52	£37.82



**NOTE** All cable reels should be FULLY UNWOUND before being used to carry the maximum recommended load.

### Cable Reels (Easy Reel)

The design of the Faithfull easy reel not only ensures that the cable is protected while in storage or in transit but, by accurately guiding the cable onto and off the drum, it ensures the reel is easy to use. It has a built-in handle, winding knob and stand. The stand has a flat base to keep it upright at all times protecting the sockets from contacting wet or damp areas, and makes it sit neatly on a shelf or in a cupboard.



Thermal overload cut-out switch prevents overheating.



KM 61209



<b>240V</b>	VOLTAGE	FULLY UNWOUND	FULLY WOUND	CABLE LENGTH	CABLE DIA.	SOCKETS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FPPCR15MER	240V	3120W (13 amp)	960W (4 amp)	15M	1.25mm <sup>2</sup>	4	£30.08	£36.10
FPPCR20MER	240V	2400W (10 amp)	720W (3 amp)	20M	1.0mm <sup>2</sup>	4	£32.23	£38.68
FPPCR25MER	240V	3120W (13 amp)	960W (4 amp)	25M	1.25mm <sup>2</sup>	2	£42.97	£51.56
FPPCR50MER	240V	3120W (13 amp)	960W (4 amp)	50M	1.25mm <sup>2</sup>	2	£80.56	£96.67

## Open Drum Cable Reels

Open drum cable reel which complies to BSEN61242. Sturdy steel frame with carry handle and rotating winding knob. Protected with thermal overload cut-out switches. Twin sockets with 15, 25 or 50 metres of cable and a fitted plug.

Thermal overload cut-out switch prevents overheating.



<b>240V</b>	VOLTAGE	FULLY UNWOUND	FULLY WOUND	CABLE LENGTH	CABLE DIA.	SOCKETS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FPPCR15	240V	3120W (13 amp)	1000W (4 amp)	15M	1.25mm <sup>2</sup>	2	£30.89	£37.07
FPPCR25M	240V	3120W (13 amp)	960W (4 amp)	25M	1.25mm <sup>2</sup>	2	£46.19	£55.43
FPPCR50M	240V	3120W (13 amp)	960W (4 amp)	50M	1.25mm <sup>2</sup>	2	£80.56	£96.67



## 110V Industrial Open Drum Cable Reels

The Faithfull range of open drum cable reels come in a choice of 25m or 50m cable lengths and all comply to BSEN61242. These reels feature a sturdy steel frame construction with carry handle for easy movement around the worksite or home. They come with two outlet sockets to run one or more power tools etc. The sockets are protected with spring loaded protection flaps to keep unwanted debris out when not in use and a winding knob for easy and tangle free reel-in.



<b>110V</b>	VOLTAGE	FULLY UNWOUND	FULLY WOUND	CABLE LENGTH	CABLE DIA.	SOCKETS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FPPCR25ML	110V	1760W (16 amp)	550W (5 amp)	25M	1.5mm <sup>2</sup>	2	£64.46	£77.35
FPPCR25ML25	110V	1760W (16 amp)	660W (6 amp)	25M	2.5mm <sup>2</sup>	2	£96.68	£116.02
FPPCR50ML	110V	1760W (16 amp)	330W (3 amp)	50M	1.5mm <sup>2</sup>	2	£107.41	£128.89



## Trailing Leads

Four trailing leads complete with plugs and sockets complement this range. Chosen from three 110V cables or a 240V 13 amp version. Each is supplied with a hardened plastic plug and socket, giving added durability and protection from being dropped and dragged around the ground. These trailing leads are ideal for power tools, transformers etc. and give the user a much wider work area.



<b>240V 110V</b>	VOLTAGE	FULLY UNWOUND	FULLY WOUND	CABLE LENGTH	CABLE DIA.	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FPPTL14M	240V	3000W (13 amp)	1000W (4 amp)	14M	1.5mm <sup>2</sup>	£23.98	£28.78
FPPTL14ML	110V	1750W (16 amp)	330W (3 amp)	14M	1.5mm <sup>2</sup>	£23.98	£28.78
FPPTL1432AMP	110V	3500W (32 amp)	770W (7 amp)	14M	2.5mm <sup>2</sup>	£44.84	£53.81
FPPTL14HDUTY	110V	1750W (16 amp)	440W (4 amp)	14M	2.5mm <sup>2</sup>	£41.72	£50.06



# TRANSFORMERS

Heavy-duty GPR waterproof cases rated to IP44 (where applicable). Re-settable thermal overload protection. Fitted with BS approved 13 amp plug. Fully weatherproof.

**IN 240V**

**OUT 110V**

**Recommended Running Cycles**  
Intermittent duty 5min on / 15min off.  
Not suitable for use on 110v heaters.

## 1.5kVA Single Outlet

Designed for use on the worksite to provide power to industrial power tools.

**Lightweight 10.8kg**

**16 AMP**

**IP44**

BSEN61558  
Sockets are  
BSEN60309



**2M CABLE**



- Intermittent rating: 1.5KVA
- Continuous rating: 0.9KVA
- Input: 240 volt 50Hz
- Output: 1 x 110 volt 16 amp

FPPTAN15  
£92.80 Ex VAT  
£111.36 Inc VAT

## 3.3kVA Twin Outlet

Includes a unique blue LED 'Power On' indicator, which provides the user with an 'at a glance' conformation that the unit is live.

**Blue LEDs**

**16 AMP**

**IP44**

BSEN61558  
Sockets are  
BSEN60309



**2M CABLE**



- Intermittent rating: 3.3KVA
- Continuous rating: 1.65KVA
- Input: 240 volt 50Hz
- Output: 2 x 110 volt 16 amp

FPPTAN33A  
£96.81 Ex VAT  
£116.17 Inc VAT

## 5.0kVA Triple Outlet

Front and rear mounted sockets. Suitable for use in most types of outdoor and worksite conditions.

**3 Sockets**

**16 AMP**

**32 AMP**

**IP44**

BSEN61558  
Sockets are  
BSEN60309



**2M CABLE**



- Intermittent rating: 5.0KVA
- Continuous rating: 2.8KVA
- Input: 240 volt 50Hz
- Output: 2 x 110 volt 16 amp  
1 x 110 volt 32 amp

FPPTAN5  
£301.63 Ex VAT  
£361.96 Inc VAT

## 3.0kVA Vented Heater

110v vented portable transformer suitable for use with 110v electric heaters or other applications where a continuous load is to be applied.

**16 AMP**

**32 AMP**

**IP20**

BS3535  
EN60742



**2M CABLE**



- Continuous rating: 3.0KVA
- Input: 240 volt 50Hz
- Output: 1 x 110 volt 16 amp  
1 x 110 volt 32 amp

FPPTANHEAT  
£418.92 Ex VAT  
£502.70 Inc VAT



## 4 Way Distribution Box

Capable of converting the power from a single cable input into a four way output making it ideal for running multiple power tools and site lighting. Supplied with a 5 metre 110 volt cable and socket allowing it to be used in conjunction with Faithfull 110 volt cable reels.

This unit has a strong metal construction for daily site usage. The four outlets are protected from debris with flip up plastic covers, which also protect the outlets when not in use.



FPPTLDB4L  
£52.43 Ex VAT  
£62.92 Inc VAT



**NOTE** Check the transformer output to ensure that an overload does not occur.

## RCD Adaptor (Circuit Breaker)

This RCD Safety Adaptor simply plugs into the mains, then you plug your electrical appliance into it. If there is a fault or a short in the tool you are using, the unit cuts the power very quickly, reducing the risk of electrocution.

The RCD Adaptor continuously monitors the power supply to an electrical appliance and cuts off the power within 40 milliseconds if an earth current fault is detected. Particularly recommended for use with power tools.

Approved to the latest European standards IEC65140 & BS1363



FPPRCD  
£13.97 Ex VAT £16.76 Inc VAT

## 4 Way Power Distribution Block

Tough nylon body with four outlet sockets and two hanging hooks. It also has a 260mm detachable metal earth (Ground) spike to quickly and easily secure the power block in the ground. 5metre 1.5mm<sup>2</sup> cable with approved 110v 16 amp plug.



FPPTLDBLOCK4  
£42.80 Ex VAT  
£51.36 Inc VAT



**NOTE** Load must not exceed 1760 watts (16 amps). Check the transformer output to ensure that an overload does not occur.

### 240v 16 amp Blue Plug

Replacement electrical plug for use with site transformers and trailing leads.



BSEN60309

**240V**  
FPPPLUG16AMP  
£3.35 Ex VAT £4.02 Inc VAT



### 240v 16 amp Coupling Socket

Replacement coupling socket for use with 240 volt trailing leads.



BSEN60309

**240V**  
FPPSOC16AMP  
£4.17 Ex VAT £5.00 Inc VAT



### 240v Fly Lead

This fly lead converts a 240 volt, 16 amp 3 pin plug to a 240 volt, 13 amp 3 pin socket. It is ideal for camping, caravanning and on-site generators.



**350mm lead**

**240V**  
FPPFLYLEAD  
£13.15 Ex VAT £15.78 Inc VAT

### 110v 16 amp Yellow Plug

Replacement plug for use with 110 volt trailing leads. Conforms to IP44 for water ingress protection.



BSEN60309

**110V**  
FPPPLUG110  
£3.35 Ex VAT £4.02 Inc VAT



### 110v 16 amp Coupling Socket

Replacement coupling socket for use with 110 volt trailing leads. Conforms to IP44 for water ingress protection.



BSEN60309

**110V**  
FPPCOUP110  
£4.17 Ex VAT £5.00 Inc VAT



### 3 Way Splitter

This splitter creates three separate 110 volt 16 amp outputs from one 110 volt input. It is ideal for running multiple low voltage power tools. Conforms to IP44 for water ingress protection.



BSEN60309

**110V**  
FPPSOCK3WAY  
£20.45 Ex VAT £24.54 Inc VAT



### 110v 32 amp Yellow Plug

Replacement plug for use with 110 volt trailing leads. Conforms to IP44 for water ingress protection.



BSEN60309

**110V**  
FPPPLUG32AMP  
£6.03 Ex VAT £7.24 Inc VAT



### 110v 32 amp Coupling Socket

Replacement coupling socket for use with 110 volt trailing leads. Conforms to IP44 for water ingress protection.



BSEN60309

**110V**  
FPPSOC32AMP  
£6.03 Ex VAT £7.24 Inc VAT



### 240v 13 amp Black Plastic Plug

This plug features a sturdy nylon base and cover cap that is approved to BS1363/A.



BS1363/A

**240V**  
FPPPLUG13R  
£2.66 Ex VAT £3.19 Inc VAT

## Soldering Irons

The Faithfull range of soldering irons are lightweight with heat resistant handles and come in 25, 40 and 80 watt versions.

Suitable for soft soldering metal alloys, brass and copper. The working temperature is reached quickly so you get a good soldered joint. A metal holder is supplied to keep the hot iron safely at rest when not in use. Ideal for fine soldering and hobby work on circuit boards, jewellery and models or for repair work on electrical items.



	VOLTS	WATTS	TIP WIDTH	TEMP	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FPPSI25W	240	25	3.2mm	380° C	£10.29	£12.35
FPPSI40W	240	40	4.0mm	470° C	£11.95	£14.34
FPPSI80W	240	80	5.7mm	530° C	£13.62	£16.34



**NOTE** These irons are not designed for continuous use in industrial applications.

## Replacement Tips

Replacement tips to fit the Faithfull range of soldering irons.



	WATTS	TIP WIDTH	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FPPSITIP25W	25	3.2mm	£2.46	£2.95
FPPSITIP40W	40	4.0mm	£2.46	£2.95
FPPSITIP80W	80	5.7mm	£3.06	£3.67

## Soldering Guns

These two kits include an instant heat 100 watt soldering gun, the tips of which reach a heat of up to 400°C (750°F) in a few seconds. The guns feature a safety working / indicator light. Both kits include two spare soldering tips, soldering wire and resin flux.



**Soldering Gun Kit contains:**

- 100 watt soldering gun
- Soldering wire and resin flux
- Spare tip for soldering gun
- Fitted with 13 amp plug

FPPSGK  
£30.02 Ex VAT  
£36.02 Inc VAT

The 'SGKP' kit also includes a 30 watt soldering iron, a de-soldering tool, a mini grip for holding small work while soldering, and a soldering tool aid to help position wiring prior to soldering. Comes complete in a moulded carry case.

**Soldering Gun and Iron Kit contains:**

- 100 watt soldering gun
- 30 watt soldering iron
- De-soldering tool
- Soldering wire and resin flux
- Spare tip for soldering gun
- Fitted with 13 amp plug
- Mini grip
- Soldering tool aid



FPPSGKP  
£51.15 Ex VAT £61.38 Inc VAT

## Replacement Tip (Soldering Gun)

Replacement tip for Faithfull Soldering Guns for FPPSGK and FPPSGKP.



FPPSGTIP  
£2.46 Ex VAT £2.95 Inc VAT

## DETECTORS

A selection of meters and detectors designed for electrical, moisture, humidity and temperature testing. Ideal for uses around the home and workplace.

### Multi-Meter LCD Display

This handy multi-meter can be used for the measurement of DC / AC voltage, DC current, Resistance, Diode and Transistor Test, and Audible Continuity Test. This meter is ideal for performing many checks used in radio and electronic testing, car electrics, household appliances, portable tools and similar equipment.

All test functions are easily accessible by rotating the 20 position range selector switch to the required function. The multi-meter has many features to facilitate safe use including overload protection, recessed input terminals, automatic negative polarity and over-range indication. Additional features include a rubber protective housing with integral stand for easy visibility, a large 3½ digit LCD backlit display with auto power off and low battery indication.

#### Specifications:

**Display:** 3½ digit LCD, Max reading 1999.

**Measuring method:** Dual-slope integration A/D converter.

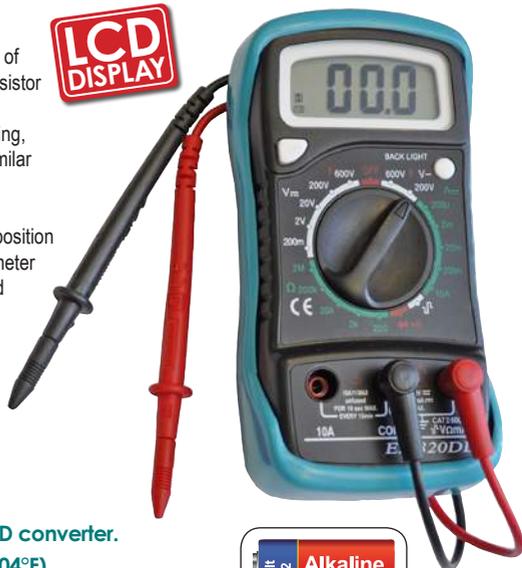
**Operating temperature:** 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F).

**Dimensions:** 138 x 69 x 31mm.

**Weight:** approx. 170g (including battery).

**CAT2 200/600V**

**LCD DISPLAY**



FAIDETMULTI  
£21.45 Ex VAT  
£25.74 Inc VAT

### Voltage Detector

This voltage detector is a handy instrument that uses a safe, non-contact method to detect AC voltage in outlets, lighting fixtures, circuit breakers, wires and cables and can be used to find circuit breaks in a wire.



#### Specifications:

**Voltage Detection:** 50V-1000V AC.

**Frequency:** 50-500Hz.

**Measurement:** CAT II, 1000V.

**Category:** CAT III, 600V.

2 x 1.5 volt AAA alkaline batteries included

FAIDETVOLT  
£8.05 Ex VAT £9.66 Inc VAT



#### Warning:

Always test on a known live circuit before use. This detector is not designed to carry out contact tests on live supplies. Other forms of test should be carried out by a qualified electrician.

### 3-in-1 Detector

This versatile advanced electronic detector helps avoid costly mistakes caused by drilling into concealed power cables, gas or water pipes and removes any guesswork when securing fixtures, hanging pictures or fitting shelving by pinpointing a solid base for fixing.



**Approximate detection depths:**

**Stud mode:** Wood stud of 30x30mm: ≤14mm.

**Metal mode:** Iron pipe of dia. 25mm: ≤25mm.

**AC mode:** Typical depth of 50mm for 90-250V at 50-60Hz.

**Stud, metal & live wire**

**FAIDET31**

£25.90 Ex VAT £31.08 Inc VAT

### Water Leak Alarm Portable

This portable alarm can be used to protect your house and can be placed anywhere in the home where a water leak presents a potential risk; near to sinks, baths, toilets, washing machines, dishwashers, water heaters, refrigerators, aquariums, tanks, sump pumps and in garages and basements or low areas where water may gather with the potential of causing damage. A loud 80 decibel alarm will sound when this unit is in contact with water, providing an audible warning that a leak has begun and alerting the homeowner, so that preventative measures can be taken to protect their home and belongings.



**FAIDETWATER**

£11.86 Ex VAT

£14.23 Inc VAT

### Damp and Moisture Meter

A small, pocket sized damp and moisture meter that can be used to measure the moisture content in timber, paper, cardboard and hard materials such as mortar, concrete and plaster. The moisture content is displayed as a percentage reading on the LCD digital display that is equipped with a backlit function for use in dark environments. The meter can also be used to measure the ambient temperature and is compact, portable and easy to use. The meter is supplied with a probe cover for safe storage when not in use.



**Specification:**

**Measurement Range:**

**Wood: 6-42%,**

**Material: 0.2-2.0%,**

**Temperature: 0-40°C**

**Resolution: Wood: 1%,**

**Hard Materials: 0.1%,**

**Temperature: 1°C/2°F**



**4 x 1.5 volt LR44 batteries included**

**FAIDETDAMP**

£25.90 Ex VAT £31.08 Inc VAT



## Battery Tester

A simple and easy to use tester for most types of standard domestic and rechargeable batteries to help ensure they are fully charged and ready for use. An analogue needle display indicates the power level of the batteries (good, low or replacement required).

An adjustable arm allows a large variety of battery types to be tested and folds down for easy storage.



**Features:**

**Analogue needle indicator.**  
**Tests D, C, AA, AAA, 9V 6F22 and 1.5V button cell batteries.**

**FAIDETBAT**

£4.43 Ex VAT £5.32 Inc VAT

**Note:**

The tester is activated by the battery being checked. Keep test time as short as possible to avoid unnecessary battery drain.



## Digital Thermometer

Faithfull high-precision digital electronic thermometer, for use in both industrial and domestic applications where accurate temperature readings are required. Ideal for use in laboratories for temperature testing and monitoring and essential for use when preparing cooked foods. This thermometer can be set for either Celsius or Fahrenheit measurement, maximum or minimum readings and has a useful data hold facility.



**Specification:**

**Celsius Temp: -40°C to 250°C**

**Fahrenheit Temp: -40°F to 482°F**

**Operating Temp: 0°C to 50°C (32°F to 122°F)**



**FAIDETTHERM**

£12.27 Ex VAT £14.72 Inc VAT

## Microwave Leak Detector

It is important to regularly check for possible electromagnetic leaks from Microwave ovens. Excessive leakage can be a problem and of particular danger to expectant mothers. This Faithfull detector can be used to verify a leak from microwave ovens and other sources within a few minutes. The detectors analogue display will clearly show if an electromagnetic field leak is present.

The green sector indicates that the product is safe. The red sector warns that a leak is present which could be harmful to humans. The detector may also be used to check other items that generate an electromagnetic field such as mobile phones, laptops and cameras.



**FAIDETMICRO**

£6.03 Ex VAT £7.24 Inc VAT

**Specifications:**

**Frequency range: 3MHz to 3GHz.**

**Working Temperature: 0°C to 40°C.**

**Size: 45 x 100 x 22mm.**

**Weight: approx. 38g.**



## MEASUREMENT

Inches	Feet	Millimetres
$\frac{1}{32}$		0.8
$\frac{1}{16}$		1.6
$\frac{3}{32}$		2.4
$\frac{1}{8}$		3.2
$\frac{5}{32}$		4.0
$\frac{3}{16}$		4.8
$\frac{7}{32}$		5.6
$\frac{1}{4}$		6.4
$\frac{5}{16}$		7.9
$\frac{3}{8}$		9.5
$\frac{7}{16}$		11.1
$\frac{1}{2}$		12.7
$\frac{9}{16}$		14.3
$\frac{5}{8}$		15.9
$\frac{11}{16}$		17.5
$\frac{3}{4}$		19.0
$\frac{13}{16}$		20.6
$\frac{7}{8}$		22.2
$\frac{15}{16}$		23.8
1		25.4
2		50.8
3		76.2
4		101.6
5		127.0
6		152.4
7		177.8
8		203.2
9		228.6
10		254.0
11		279.4
12	<b>1</b>	304.8
24	<b>2</b>	609.6
36	<b>3</b>	914.4
48	<b>4</b>	1,219.2
60	<b>5</b>	1,524.0
72	<b>6</b>	1,828.8
84	<b>7</b>	2,133.6
96	<b>8</b>	2,438.4
108	<b>9</b>	2,743.2
120	<b>10</b>	3,048.0

## CONVERSION

Inches		Millimetres	
0.039	1	25.4	
0.079	2	50.8	
0.118	3	76.2	
0.157	4	101.6	
0.197	5	127.0	
0.236	6	152.4	
0.276	7	177.8	
0.315	8	203.2	
0.354	9	228.6	
<b>Feet</b>		<b>Metres</b>	
3.281	1	0.305	
6.562	2	0.601	
9.843	3	0.914	
13.123	4	1.219	
16.404	5	1.514	
19.685	6	1.829	
22.966	7	2.134	
26.247	8	2.438	
29.528	9	2.743	
<b>Ounces</b>		<b>Grams</b>	
0.035	1	25.350	
0.071	2	56.699	
0.106	3	85.049	
0.141	4	113.398	
0.176	5	141.748	
0.212	6	170.097	
0.247	7	198.447	
0.282	8	226.796	
0.317	9	255.146	
<b>Pounds</b>		<b>Kilograms</b>	
2.205	1	0.454	
4.409	2	0.907	
6.614	3	1.361	
8.819	4	1.814	
11.023	5	2.268	
13.226	6	2.722	
15.432	7	3.175	
17.637	8	3.629	
19.842	9	4.082	

## WEIGHTS & MEASURES

Yards		Metres	
1.094	1	0.914	
2.187	2	1.829	
3.281	3	2.743	
4.375	4	3.658	
5.468	5	4.572	
6.564	6	5.486	
7.658	7	6.401	
8.752	8	7.315	
9.846	9	8.230	
<b>Cubic Feet</b>		<b>Cubic Metres</b>	
35.315	1	0.028	
70.629	2	0.057	
105.943	3	0.085	
141.258	4	0.113	
176.572	5	0.142	
211.887	6	0.170	
247.201	7	0.198	
282.516	8	0.227	
317.830	9	0.255	
<b>Cubic Yards</b>		<b>Cubic Metres</b>	
1.308	1	0.765	
2.616	2	1.529	
3.924	3	2.294	
5.232	4	3.058	
6.540	5	3.823	
7.848	6	4.587	
9.156	7	5.352	
10.464	8	6.117	
11.772	9	6.881	
<b>Pints</b>		<b>Litres</b>	
1.761	1	0.568	
3.521	2	1.136	
5.282	3	1.704	
7.043	4	2.272	
8.804	5	2.840	
10.564	6	3.408	
12.325	7	3.976	
14.086	8	4.544	
15.847	9	5.112	

## A

## ABRASIVES

Belts	60-61
Contour Pads	69
Cork Backing Block	69
Discs	61-63
Emery Cloth	69
File Belts	60
Flap Discs	65
Flap Wheels	65
Floor Discs	63
Floor Sheets	68
Glass Paper	68
Grinding Wheels	72-74
Hand Pads	70
Multi-Sander Sheets	65
Orbital Sanding Sheets	64
Plumbers Strips	70, 152
Rolls	66-67
Rubbing Bricks	73
Sanding Blocks	69
Scythe Stones	71
Steel Wool	70
Stones	71, 91
Wet and Dry Paper	68

## ADAPTORS

Bit Holders	186
Diamond Core Drill	58
Hex to Square Drive	187
RCD	359
SDS to Square Drive	187

## ADHESIVE

Spray	169
Tape	168
Tile Spreaders	219
Trowels	125-127, 219

## ADJUSTABLE

Angle Grinder Pin Key	15
Pipe and Tube Cutters	150
Pliers	310-313
Sliding Bevels	76
Spanners	157-158
Support Props	118
Wrenches	154, 155

## ADZE HANDLE 232

## ALARM

Security Padlock 120dB	241
Water Leak Meter	363

## ALL STEEL SHOVELS &amp; FORKS 130-131

## ALUMINIUM RULES 173

## ANGLED BIT HOLDER 187

## ANGLED DRILL CHUCK 56

## ANGLE GRINDER BRUSHES 323, 324

## ANGLE GRINDER PIN KEY 15

## ANGLE PROTRACTOR 299

## ANTI-SLIP TAPE 167

## ANVIL

Loppers	273, 276
Secateurs	274

## APRON 247

## ARBOR, HOLESAWS 58

## ASPHALT RAKE 137

## AUGERS

Combination Drill	42
Drum Wastepipe	159
Long Series	42

## Post Hole 135

## Sets 42

## Stubby 42

## Toilet Wastepipe 159

## AUTO HOSE REELS 282

## AUTO-LOCK TAPES 170

## AUTOMATIC CENTRE PUNCH 299

## AUTO START BLOW TORCHES 160-162

## AVIATION TINSNIPS 301

## AWL 97

## AXE HANDLES 234

## AXES

## Felling 278-279

## Hatchets 278-279

## Kindling Stick Chopper 279

## Mauls 278-279

## Pick 141

## Slaters 144

## Splitting 278-279

## AXLE STANDS 330

## B

## BACKER BOARD SCRIBE 218

## BACKING PAD, SANDING DISC 61

## BAGS

## Pipe Bender Carry Bag 151

## BALL END HEX KEYS 196-199

## BALL PEIN HAMMERS 105

## BARBER SCISSORS 32

## BARN TOOL BOXES 250

## BARREL PUMPS 321

## BARRIER TAPE 166

<b>BARS</b>		<b>Electric Planer Blades TCT</b>	21	<b>BORDER</b>	
Crow	147	Floor Scraper	140	Forks	260, 262, 267
Digging	147	Fretsaw	20	Shears	272, 275
Pry	145-146	Grass Hook	264	Spades	260, 262, 267
Tuff	146	Grout Rake	221	<b>BOTTLE JACKS</b>	330
Utility	146	Hacksaw	19	<b>BOWSAWS</b>	280
Wrecking	146	Hook Blades	28	<b>BOX</b>	
<b>BASIN WRENCHES</b>	154	Jigsaw	16	Electrical Box Cutters	45
<b>BATTERY CHARGERS</b>	334	Junior Hacksaw	18	Mitre	79
<b>BATTERY TESTER</b>	364	Multi-Function	22-26, 30-34	Oilstone	71, 91
<b>BEARING PULLERS</b>	335	Padsaw	21	Section Spirit Levels	116
<b>BELTS</b>	247	Piercing Saw	20	<b>BOX SPANNERS</b>	154
<b>BENCH GRINDING WHEELS</b>	72	Planes TCT	21	<b>BRACE, CARPENTERS</b>	57
<b>BENCH HOOK</b>	79	Sabre Saw	17	<b>BRACES</b>	247
<b>BENDER</b>		Scythette (Grass Hook)	264	<b>BRADAWLS</b>	181
Carry Bag	151	Snap-Off	27	<b>BRASS</b>	
Mini	151	TCT Paint Scraper	204	Ball Chain	238
Pipe	151	Trimming Knife Hook	28	Hose Fittings	284
<b>BENDING MACHINES</b>	151	Trimming Knives	29	Scratch Brushes	328
<b>BEVEL EDGE CHISELS</b>	88-89	Wood Scraper	204	Wire Brushes	325
<b>BEVELS</b>		<b>BLOCK</b>		<b>BREAKER, CIRCUIT</b>	359
Adjustable Sliding	76	Cork	69	<b>BRICK</b>	
<b>BINS, PLASTIC WALL</b>	255	Line	113	Bolsters	138
<b>BISCUITS</b>	96	Mitre	79	Hammers	107
<b>BIT</b>		Plane	81	Hod	114
Holders	186	<b>BLOCKING HAMMER</b>	109	Jointer	122
Sets	188-191	<b>BLOW TORCHES</b>	160-162	Joint Raker	122
<b>BLACK JAPANED CHAIN</b>	236	<b>BLUE POLY ROPE</b>	244	Lifter	114
<b>BLADES</b>		<b>BOLSTERS, BRICK</b>	138	Line Pins / Blocks	113
Anvil Loppers	273	<b>BOLT CUTTERS</b>		Lines	112-113
Bowsaws	280	Centre	308	Profiles	118
Circular Saw	8-9	Centre Cut Jaws	308	Rubbing	73
Coping Saw	20	Clipper	308	Trowels	121-122
Diamond Cutting	10	End	308	<b>BROOM HANDLES</b>	225-229
				<b>BROOMS</b>	225-228

BRUSHES			
Grout Scrubbing	221	Pullers	331
Hand	224	Reels	356-357
Paint	212-214	Ties	240
Scratch	325	VDE Shears	311
Scrubbing	224	CALIPERS	
Tar	142, 226	Digital	293
Texturing	124	Inside Spring	292
Wire	322-326	Jenny	292
BUCKET CANVAS TOOL	249	Outside Spring	292
BUCKET, FLEX TUBS	285	Vernier	293
BUCKETS, BUILDERS	119	CANS	
BUCKET TROWEL	122	Fuel	337
BUDDING AND PRUNING KNIVES	276	Fuel Can Metal Spout	337
BUILDER'S BAGS	257	Oil	321, 336
BUILDERS BRICK LINE	112	CARPENTERS	
BUILDING PROFILES	118	Brace	57
BULBS FOR:		Cabinet Scraper	85
Festoon Lights	353	Chisels	86-89
Halogen Lights	351	Gauges	78
Task Lights	354	Mallets	90, 109
Trailing Gripper Lamps	353	Pencils	82
BULLNOSE PLANE	81	Pincers	315
BUNGEE CORDS	244	Planes	80-84
BUTANE GAS CARTRIDGES	161	Spokeshaves	85
BYPASS		Squares	76-77
Loppers	273, 276	Toolkits	83
Secateurs	274	CARPET KICKER	206
C		CARPET PROTECTOR	200
CABINET PAPER	68	CARVING CHISELS	86-89
CABINET SCRAPER	85	CELLULOSE SPONGE	207, 220
CABLE		CENTRE	
Cutter	309	Dowel Points	96
		Squares	294
		CERAMIC TILE MARKERS	217
		CHAIN	
		Ball	238
		Bath & Basin	239
		Black Japanned	236-237
		Clock	238
		D Shackles	239
		Fire Brigade Snap Hooks	239
		Galvanised	236-237
		Jack	238
		Oval	238
		Plastic	237
		Plastic Links	239
		Posts and Bases	237
		Quick Links	239
		S Hooks	239
		Spiked Chains	237
		Zinc Plated	236, 238
		CHAINSAW FILE	303
		CHAINSAW SHARPENER	29, 290
		CHALK	
		Lines	112-113
		Powder	113
		Refills	113
		CHARGERS, BATTERY	334
		CHASING CHISEL	138
		CHISEL	
		Bevel Edge	88-89
		Bits	107, 139
		Bolsters	138
		Butt	89
		Carving	87
		Chasing	138
		Cold	139
		Concrete Point	138
		Flooring	138
		Fluted Plugging	139
		Knife	203
		Protective Grips	139

Rolls	248	SHEARS	301	<b>D</b>	
Scutch	107, 139	CONCRETE		DAISY GRUBBE	261, 265, 269
SDS	50-51	Chisels	138-139	DAMP AND MOISTURE METER	176, 363
Turning	86	Point Chisels	138	DARBIES	115
CHOPPER, KINDLING STICK	279	COPING SAW	20	DEADBLOW HAMMERS	110
CHUCK		COPPER CHOPPER	150	DECK SCRUB	226
Adaptor	56	CORDLESS SAW BLADES	8	DECORATORS ABRASIVE ROLLS	66
Drill	56	CORE DRILL		DECORATORS KNIVES	202-203
Keys	57	Adaptors	58	DECORATORS STILTS	199
CHUCK KEYS	57	Diamond Drills	55	DECORATORS TOOL	202
CHURN BRUSH	224	Drift Pin	58	DEEP THROAT G CLAMP	98
CIRCLIP PLIERS	312	CORK BLOCK	69	DEPTH GAUGE, PROTRACTOR	299
CIRCUIT BREAKER	359	CORNER TROWEL	123	DEPTH GAUGE, TYRES	332
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES TCT	8-9	COUNTERSINKS	36	DETECTOR, WIRES, PIPES	128, 363
CIRCULAR WIRE BRUSHES	322	COUPLING SOCKETS	360	DIAGONAL CUT PLIERS	311, 314
CLAMPS		CREEPER	335	DIAL HEAD RIVETERS	316-317
Bar Clamps	99	CROSS PEIN PIN HAMMER	109	DIAMOND	
Edge	98	CROWBARS	147	Cutting Blades	10-13
Flooring	101	CULTIVATORS		Dry Core Accessories	58
G	98	Hand 3 Prongs	261, 265, 269	Dry Core Drill Bits	55, 164
Hobby	98	CUTTERS		Needle Files	303
Sash Clamp Heads	99	Bolt	308	Sharpening Stone	71, 90
Sash Clamps	99	Glass	206	Wheel Dressers	73
Toolmakers	306	Pipe	150-151	DIESTOCK HOLDERS	296
CLAW HAMMERS	105	Plug	44	DIGGING	
CLUB HAMMERS	106	Tile	216-217	Bar	147
COAL SHOVELS	145	Tube	151	Forks	260, 262, 267
COBALT DRILL BITS	38	Wire	309-313	Spades	260, 262, 267
COMBINATION		CUTTING DISCS	14-15	DIGGING BARS	47
Augers	42	CUTTING GAUGE	78	DIGITAL CALIPERS	293
Pliers	310, 314	CUTTING-OFF WHEELS	15	DIPPING TAPE MEASURE	172
Spanners	340-341				
Squares	77				
COMPASS/DIVIDER	292				
COMPOUND POWER CUT					

DISTRIBUTION BOXES, 110V	359	SDS Plus	47-49	EDGING TROWELS	122
DIVIDERS	292	Step	40	ELECTRICAL	
DOOR DUST SEALER	200	Taper	40	13 amp Plug	360
DOOR LIFTER	97	Tile and Glass	41	Cable Reels	356
DOUBLE SIDED TAPE	168	Tile Max	41	Cable Ties	240
DOWELLING JIG	96	Wood	43	Circuit Breaker	359
DOWELS		DRILL CHUCK, ANGLED	56	Coupling	360
Biscuits	96	DRILL CHUCK KEYS	57	Distribution Boxes	359
Centre Points	96	DRILL CHUCKS	56	PVC Tape	166
Drill Stops	96	DRILL FLEXIBLE DRIVE SHAFT	57	Sockets	360
Pegs	96	DRILL GUIDE, SUCTION PAD	41, 207	Trailing Leads	357
DRAINING SHOVELS	131, 134	DRILL POWERED WATER PUMP	283	ELECTRICAL BACK BOX CUTTERS	45
DRAIN PIPE UNBLOCKERS	158-159	DRILL PRESS VICE	304	ELECTRICIANS	
DRAIN RODS	152	DRILL SAWS	40, 102	Scissors	32
DRIFT PIN KEY	58	DRILL SNAKE WASTEPIPE	159	VDE Pliers	310
DRILL BITS		DRUM CABLE REELS	357	ELECTRICIANS KNIFE	30
Augers	42	DRY CORE ACCESSORIES	58	ENGINEERS	
Blacksmiths	36	DRY CORE SETS	55, 164	Calipers	292-293
Cobalt	38	DRYWALL		Combination Pliers	314
Countersinks	36	Plasterers Joint Tape	167	Dividers	292
Dry Core	55	Pole Sander Head	211	Files	302
Flat	43	Screwdriver Adaptor & Bits	186	Hand Scrapers	300
Forstner Bit Set	44	Taping Knives	211	Measuring Set	294
Hinge Boring	44	D SHACKLES	239	Scribers	295
Holesaws	52-54	DUSTING BRUSH	214	Squares	294
HSS Jobbers	34-35	DUSTPANS	224	Vices	304
HSS Long Series	36	DUST SHEETS	201	EXTENSION	
HSS Sets	37	E		Bars for Sockets	342
HSS Titanium	37	EARTH RAMMERS	136	Diamond Dry Core	58
Masonry	46-49	EDGE CLAMP	98	Flat Bit	43
Masonry and Mortar Rake	47	EDGING SHEARS	272, 275	Roller Frame Poles	209
Mixed Drill Set	39	F		FEATHER EDGES	115
Plug Cutters	44	FEATHER EDGES	115	FELLING AXES	278
Screwsinks	44	FELLING AXES	278		
SDS Max	49				

FENCING		Scrapers	140	FUEL CANS	337
Mauls	136	Squares	140	FUNNEL, TRACTOR	337
Pin	142	FLOORING TROWEL	123		
Pliers	314	FLOOR SQUEEGEE	229	<b>G</b>	
Post Rammers	136	FLUORESCENT LIGHTS	353, 354	GAFFA TAPE	169
Spade	35	FLUTED PLUGGING CHISELS	139	GARDEN	
Tamper	136	FLY LEAD, 240V	360	Auto Hose Reels	282
FESTOON LIGHTS	353	FOAM (SPURT) GUNS	143	Bill Hook	265
FILES		FOLDING		Budding and Pruning Knife	276
Bastard Cut	302	Axle Stands	330	Countryman Tool Range	262-265
Carbide Tile	218	Creeper	335	Essential Tool Range	260-261
Chainsaw	303	Metal Saw Horse	199, 290	Forks	260, 262, 267
Half Round	302	Plasterers Lights	352	Grass Hook	264
Needle	303	Pruning Saw	277	Hand Spray Guns	283
Round	302	Rules	173	Hose Fittings	284
Second Cut	302	Shovel	145	Hoses	282
Three Square	303	Squares	140	Knife	277
Wood Rasps	102, 303	Step Up	198	Lawn Aerator	262
FILLER AND SPREADER SET	222	FOOD THERMOMETER	364	Lawn Shears	272, 275
FILLING KNIVES	202-203	FOOT PUMPS	333	Litter Picker	287
FINISHING PLANE	80	FORE PLANE	80	Loppers	273, 276
FINISHING TROWELS	127	FORK HANDLES	231	One Handed Shears	271
FIRE BRIGADE SNAP HOOKS	239	FORKS		Patio Weeder	327
FITCH BRUSHES	214	All Steel	130	PH Soil Meter	289
FLAP		Border	260, 262, 267	Pressure Sprayers	280-281
Discs	65	Digging	260, 262, 267	Prestige Tool Range	266-269
Wheels	65	Hay	270	Pruning Saw	277
FLAT DRILL BITS	43	Insulated	134	Rakes	270
FLEXIBLE DRIVE SHAFT	57	Manure	270	Sacks	257
FLEX TUBS	285	FORMERS & GUIDES	151	Scythette	264
FLICKER MACHINES	142	FORSTNER BIT SET	44	Secateurs	271, 274
FLOATS	124	FRETSAW	20	Shears	272, 275
FLOORING		FRETSAW BLADES	20	Spades	260, 262, 267
Clamp	101	FUEL CAN METAL SPOUT	337	Sprayers	280-281
Scraper Blades	140			Spray Guns	283
				Thermometers	288-289
				Tree Top Pole Saw	277

Turfing Iron	263	GROUTING		Geologists Pick	108
Vine Flower Shears	274	Rake	221	Hobbyist	110
GAS		Scourers	220	Joiners	109
Cartridge Converter	161	Scrubbing Brush	221	Lath	110
Cartridges	161-162	Trowels	123-124	Mells	136
MAP/Pro Cylinder	162	GRUBBING MATTOCK	141	Nylon Faced	110
Propane Cylinder	162	GUIDE, HONING	70, 91	Pin	109
Torches	160, 162	GUN		Planishing	109
GAUGES		Foam (Spurt)	143	Rubber Mallets	110
Cutting	78	Garden Hand Spray	283	Scutch	107
Depth	299	Grease	320, 338	Slaters	108, 144
Marking	78	Mastic	206	Sledge	106
Mortice	78	Pointing	143	Tack	109
Profile	217	Soldering	361	Walling	108
Screw Pitch	297	Staple Tackers	174-175	Welders	108
Tyre Pressure	332	H		Welders Chipping	108
Wire	297	HACKING KNIFE	203	Wood Mallets	109
GAUGING TROWEL	121-122	HACKSAW BLADES	19	HAND	
G CLAMPS	98	HACKSAWS	18-19	Axes	278-279
GEOLOGISTS PICK	108	HALOGEN REPLACEMENT LENS	351	Brushes	224
GLASS		HALOGEN SITE LIGHTING	350-351	Cultivators	261, 262, 265, 269
Cutters	206	HALOGEN TUBES	351	Drill	57
Drills	41	HAMMER		Pumps	321
Scraper	204	Wedges	104, 233	HANDLES	
GOUGES	50, 87	HAMMERS		Adze Eye	233
GRAFTING SHOVEL	131	Ball Pein	105	Axe	234
GRASS SHEARS	272, 275	Blocking	109	Brick Hammer	233
GREASE GUN ACCESSORIES	320, 338	Boiler Scaling	108	Brick Hod	148, 230
GREASE GUNS	320, 338	Brick	107	Broom	225-229
GRINDING		Claw	105	Carpenters Adze	232
Bore Reducing Bush Set	72	Club	106	Club Hammer	233
Metal Discs	14	Club & Brick Bolster Set	106	Engineers Hammer	233
Stone Discs	15	Deadblow	110	Fibreglass	232
Wheel Dressers	73			File	231
Wheels	72-74			Fork	231
				Hammer	233
				Hatchet	234

Joiners Hammer	233	HSS	52	JENNY CALIPER	292
Log Splitting Maul	232	Kits	53, 164	JERRY CAN METAL SPOUT	337
Pavers Maul	232	Soffit Cutter	52	JERRY CANS	337
Pick	141, 232	TCT	54	JET PUMP DRAIN UNBLOCKER	158
Pin Hammer	233	HONING GUIDE	70, 91	JEWELLERS SCREWDRIVERS	192
Post Hole Digger	148, 230	HOOK BLADES	28	JEWELLERS TINSNIPS	301
Rammer	148, 230	HOOK & LOOP TAPE	168	JIG, DOWELLING	96
Shovel	231	HOOK ON PLATES	240	JIGSAW BLADES	16-17
Sledge	232	HOSE		JOBBER DRILLS	34
Threaded	225-226	Clip Driver	181, 338	JOINERS HAMMERS	109
West Country Shovel	148, 230	Clips	339	JOINTER PLANE	80
HARLING TROWEL	122	Garden	282	JUMP LEADS	334
HASPS AND STAPLES	243	HYGROMETER	289	JUNIOR	18
HATCHET HANDLES	234			Hacksaw	18
HATCHETS	278-279	<b>I</b>		Hacksaw Blades	18
HAWKS	124	IMMERSION HEATER SPANNERS	153	<b>K</b>	
HAY FORK	270	IMPACT SCREWDRIVER BITS	185	KEYED CHUCKS	56
HAY RAKE	137, 270	INFLATORS, TYRE	333	KEYLESS CHUCKS	56
HAZARD WARNING TAPE	166	INSIDE		KEYS	
HEATER TRANSFORMER	358	Calipers	292	Angle Grinder	15
HEAT MATS	163	Circlip Pliers	312	Hexagon	193-196
HEDGE SHEARS	272, 275	INSPECTION LAMPS	335, 353	Manhole	153
HEXAGON KEYS	193-196	INSTRUMENT SCREWDRIVERS	192-193	Radiator	153
HEX SOCKETS	342	INSULATED CROWBAR	134, 147	Star	195-196
HINGE BORING BITS	44	INSULATED DIGGING TOOLS	134	Stopcock	153
HOBBY CLAMPS	98	<b>J</b>		Utility Meter	153
HOBBYIST HAMMER	110	JACK CHAIN	238	KINDLING STICK CHOPPER	279
HOBBY VICE	306	JACK PLANE	80	KNEELER BOARD	218
HOD BRICK	114	JACKS	331	KNIVES	
HOLDALLS	249	JAWS		Budding and Pruning	276
HOLESAW ACCESSORIES	58	Bolt Cutters	308	Electricians	30
HOLESAW ARBORS	58	Vice	305		
HOLESAWS					

Filling	202-203	Tool Roll	248	LOG SPLITTING WEDGES	279
Folding	28	LED SITE LIGHTING	346-349	LONG NOSE PLIERS	310, 314
Garden	277	LED TRIPOD LIGHT	349	LONG TAPES	171
Hacking	203	LETTER PUNCH SETS	298	LOPPERS	
Laminate Scoring	222	LEVELS		Anvil	273, 276
Lino	203	Box Section	116	Bypass	273, 276
Lock Back	28	Feather Edges	115	<b>M</b>	
Multi Blade Knives	30-31	Post and Pipe	117, 271	MAINS TESTERS	183
Multi-tool Knife	31	Professional	117	MALLETS	
Pen Knives	30	Scaffold	117	Carpenters	90
Pocket	28	Screeding	115	Rubber	110
Putty	202-203	Stabila	116	MANHOLE KEYS	153
Retractable Blade	27	Water	117	MANURE DRAG	270
Shoe	203	LEVER ACTION PIPE WRENCHES	155	MANURE FORK	270
Snap-Off	27	LEVER BARREL PUMP	321	MARGIN TROWEL	123
Stripping	202-203	LIFTERS		MARKING	
Trimming	27-28	Brick	14	Gauges	78
Turbo	28	Nail	146	Knife	78
Window, Quarter Moon	202	Suction	205	MASKING TAPE	168
<b>L</b>		LIFTING SLINGS	245	MASONRY	
LAMINATE SCORING KNIFE	222	LIGHT BULBS	351	Drills	46-49
LAMPS	335	LIGHTING, SITE	346-351	Router	47
LANDSCAPE RAKE	137, 270	LINE		MASONRY BRUSH	214
LATH HAMMER	110	Blocks	113	MASTIC GUNS	206
LAWN		Brick	112	MATTOCK HEAD	141
Shears	272, 275	Chalk	113	MAULS	
LAZY TONG RIVETER	317	Pins	113	Pavers	141
LEAD DRESSERS	152	LINO KNIFE	203	Splitting	278, 279
LEADER PIPE WRENCHES	155	LITTER PICKER	287	MEASURING RULES	173
LEAK ALARM	363	LOCK BACK UTILITY KNIFE	18, 19, 28	MECHANICS PRY BARS	338
LEATHER		LOCKING PLIERS	157, 315	MECHANICS VICES	304
Belt	247	LOG SPLITTING BURST MAULS	278	METAL	
Chisel Roll	248	LOG SPLITTING MAULS	278		
Tool Holders	247				
Tool & Nail Pouch	246				



PICK & HOOK SET	295	Mixing Wheel	118	PLUMBERS STRIPS	70, 152
PICK UP TOOL	332	Scratching Tool	124	PLUNGERS	158
PIERCING SAW	20	Spot Board	128	Large Plunger	158
PIN		Trowels	125-127	Mini Plunger	158
Chuck	297	PLASTIC CHAIN	237	Toilet Plunger	158
Fencing	142	PLASTIC CHAIN LINKS	239	POCKET	
Hammer	109	PLATES		Digital Caliper	293
Vices	297	Hook	240	POD LIGHT	355
PIPE		Ring	240	POINTING GUN	143
Bender Carry Bag	151	Staple	240	POINTING TROWELS	121-122
Benders	151	PLIERS		POLE	
Cutters	150-151	Cable Shears	311	Roller Frame Extension	209
Cutter Spare Wheels	150	Circlip	312	Tree Lopper	277
Formers	151	Combination	310, 314	PORTABLE ELECTRONIC SCALE	176
Guides	151	Diagonal Cut	311, 314	PORTABLE SITE LIGHTING	346, 347
PLANER BLADES TCT	21	Electricians	310	POST HOLE	
PLANES		End Cutting	314	Auger	135
Block	81	Fencing	314	Bar	147
Bullnose	81	Locking	157, 315	Diggers	135
Finishing	80	Long Nose	310, 314	POST RAMMER	136
Fore	80	Revolving Punch	315	POWDER, CHALK	113
Jack	80	VDE	310	POWER CABLE REELS	356-357
Jointer	80	VDE Waterpump	311	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOXES	359
Plane Accessories	84	Waterpump	157, 315	POWER SOCKETS	360
Rebate	80-81	Wire Stripping	310, 315	POWER SUPPLY	358-359
Shoulder	81	PLUG		PRECISION NEEDLE FILE SETS	303
Smoothing	80	3 Way Splitter, 110V	360	PRECISION SCREWDRIVERS	192-193
PLANISHING HAMMER	109	240v 13 amp	360	PRESSURE SPRAYERS	280-281
PLASTERBOARD SAW	21	240v Fly Lead	360	PROFILE GAUGE	217
PLASTERERS		Bath & Basin	239	PROFILES, BUILDERS	118
Lights	352	Coupling Sockets	360		
PLASTERERS TOOLS		Cutter	44		
Bath	119	PLUGGING CHISELS	139		
Darbies	115	PLUMB BOBS	114		
Feather Edges	115	PLUMBERS HOESAW KIT	53, 164		
Joint Tape	167	PLUMBERS SOLDERING MATS	163		

PROPANE GAS CARTRIDGES	161	RADIATOR ROLLER KIT	210	Paint	210
PROPS, SUPPORT	118	RADIATOR SPANNER	153	Paint Refills	210
PROTRACTORS	299	RAKES		Seam	209
PRUNING SAW	277	Aluminium Landscape	137	Trays	208
PRY BARS	145-147	Asphalt	137	ROLLER CABINETS	258, 344
PTFE TAPE	163, 167	Hay	137	ROOFING	
PULLERS		Landscape	270	Scraper	140
Bearing	335	Tarmac	137	Square	77, 140
Cable	331	RAMMERS	136, 148	ROPE	
PUMPS		RANGING LINES	112	Polypropylene	244
Foot	333	RATCHET		Tow	332
Hand	333	Screw Bits	187	ROTARY BARREL	
Lever Barrel	321	Socket Handles	342	HAND PUMP	321
Rotary Barrel, Hand	321	Spanners	341	ROTARY RASPS	102
PUNCHES		Tie Downs	245	ROUND MOUTH SHOVELS	130, 132, 133
Automatic Centre	299	RCD ADAPTOR	359	ROUTER	
Centre	299	REBATE PLANE	80-81	Bits	92-95
Letter	298	REFUSE SACKS	256	RUBBER	
Nail	299	REPLACEMENT HANDLES	148, 230-234	Grouter	124
PUTTY KNIFE	203	REVOLVING PUNCH PLIERS	315	Mallets	110
PVC		RIGHT ANGLED DRILL CHUCK	56	Pavers Maul Head	141
Broom Heads	227-228	RING ON PLATES	240	Sanding Backing Pad	61
Brooms	228	RIPPERS, SLATE	144	RUBBER EDGE SQUEEGEE	219
Brushes	224	RIVETERS		RUBBING BRICKS	73
PVC ELECTRICAL TAPE	166	Dial Head	316-317	RUBBLE SACKS	256-257
<b>Q</b>		Dial Head Short Arm	317	RULES	
QUARTER MOON WINDOW KNIFE	202	Hand	316-317	Aluminium	173
QUICK LINKS	239	Lazy Tong	317	Combination Squares	77
QUICK SQUARE	77, 140	Long Arm	317	Darbies	115
<b>R</b>		RIVETS	319	Feather Edges	115
RABBITING SPADE	135	ROAD MEASURING WHEEL	172	Folding Rules	173
RADIATOR BLEED KEYS	153	ROD TILE SAW	218	Folding Squares	140
		ROLLER		Quick Square	77, 140
				Stainless Steel	173
				Triangle Scale	173

<b>S</b>			
SABRE SAW BLADES	17-18	Clamps	99
SACKS		SAW BLADES	
1 Tonne Bag	257	Bowsaw	280
Garden	257	Circular TCT	8
Refuse	256	Coping	20
Rubble	256-257	Diamond	10
SACK TRUCKS	285	Fretsaw	20
SADDLE BACK BROOMS	227	Hacksaw	19
SAMURAI GARDEN TOOLS	274-277	Jigsaw	16
SANDING		Junior Hacksaw	18
Belts	60-61	Padsaw	21
Contour Pads	69	Piercing	20
Cork Backing Block	69	Sabre Saw	17-18
Discs	61-63	SAW HORSE	199, 290
Flap Discs	65	SAWS	
Flap Wheels	65	Bowsaws	280
Floor Sheets	68	Coping Saw	20
Glass Paper	68	Fretsaw	20
Grinding Wheels	72-74	Hacksaw	19
Hand Pads	70	Holesaws	52-54
Multi-Sander Sheets	65	Junior Hacksaw	18
Orbital Sheets	64	Mini Hacksaw	19
Plumber Strips	70	Mini Saw	18
Rolls	66-67	Padsaw	21
Rubbing Bricks	73	Piercing Saw	20
Sanding Blocks	69	Plasterboard Saw	21
Scythe Stones	71	SCAFFOLDERS	
Steel Wool	70	Level	117
Stones	71, 91	Level Holder	246-247
Wet and Dry Paper	68	Spanner	118, 342
SASH		SCISSORS	31-32
Bar Clamps	99	SCRAPERS	
Clamp Heads	99	Cabinet	85
		Decorators	204
		Engineers	300
		Floor	140
		Glass	204
		Paint	204
		Roofing	140
		Wood	204
		SCRATCH AWL	97
		SCRATCH BRUSHES	325-328
		SCRATCHING TOOL	124
		SCREEDING LEVEL	115
		SCREW	
		Pitch Gauges	297
		Sink	44
		SCREWDRIVER BITS	184-185
		SCREWDRIVERS	178-183
		Bit Sets	188-191
		Flexible	181
		Hose Clip Driver	181
		Mains Testers	183
		Nutspinners	181
		Precision	192
		Security Bits	189-190
		VDE	182-183
		SCREW EXTRACTORS	187
		SCRIBERS	
		Backer Board	218
		Double End	295
		Knife and Point	295
		Pocket	295
		TCT	295
		SCRUBBING BRUSH	224
		SCUTCH	
		Chisel Bits	107, 139
		Comb Holders	139
		Combs	107, 139
		Hammers	107
		SCYTHE STONES	71

SDS		SHOVELS		SOFFIT CUTTER	52
Chuck Adaptor	56	Cable Laying	132	SOIL, PH METER	289
Max Drills	49	Coal	145	SOLDERING	
Max to Plus Adaptor	51, 57	Digging	131-135	Guns	361
Plus Drill and Chisel Set	49	Draining	131	Irons	361
Plus Drill Bits	47-49	Folding	145	Mats	163
Plus Drill Set	49	Grafting	131	Replacement Tips	361
Plus Steels	50-51	Insulated	134	SOLID SOCKET SHOVELS	132
Screwdriver Adaptor	186	Irish Pattern	133	SPADES	
Square Drive Adaptor	187	Long Handled	133	Border	260, 262, 267
SEALANT MASTIC GUN	206	Rabbiting Spade	135	Digging	260, 262, 267
SEAM ROLLERS	209	Round Mouth	130-134	SPANNERS	
SEAT ON WHEELS	335	Square Mouth	130-134	Adjustable	156-157
SECATEURS	271, 274	Taper Mouth	130-134	Combination	340-341
SECURITY ALARM PADLOCK	241	Trenching	132	Compression Fitting	155
SECURITY LIGHT	355	West Country	33	Flexi Head Ratchet	341
SECURITY SCREWDRIVER BITS	189-190	SILICONE FINISHER	221	Immersion Heater	153
SERVICES UTILITY KEY	153	SILICONE REMOVER	222	Radiator	153
SHARPENING STONES	71, 91	SILICONE SCRAPER KIT	222	Scaffold	118
SHAVE HOOKS	202	SILICONE TAPE	163, 167	SPARES FOR:	
SHEARS		SILICONE TAPE	163, 167	Broom Heads, Handles	229
Border	272	SITE LIGHTING	346-351	Decorators Stilts	199
Edging	275	SLATERS		Flicker Machine	142
Hedge	275	Axes	144	Garden Hose Fittings	284
Hedge & Grass	272, 275	Hammers	108	Garden Pressure Sprayers	280
Hedge & Grass (with bag)	275	Ripper	144	Grease Guns	320
Lawn	272, 275	SLEDGE HAMMERS	106	Halogen Site Lights	351
SHED & FENCE BRUSH	214	SLIDING BEVELS	76, 295	Pipe Benders	151
SHOE KNIVES	203	SMOOTHING PLANE	80	Pipe Cutters	150
S HOOKS	239	SNAP-OFF BLADES	27	Sack Trucks	285
SHORT ARM RIVETER	317	SOCKET		Slate Cutter	144
SHOULDER PLANE	81	Drive Accessories	342	Soldering Irons	361
SHOVEL HANDLES	231	Drive Adaptors	187, 343	Task Lights	354
		Hex to Square Drive Adaptor	343	Tile Cutters	216
		Sockets	342	SPIRIT LEVELS	116-117
		SOCKET SETS	313, 343	SPLITTING MAULS	278-279



Rod Saw	218	Brick	120-121	Hobby	306
Sanding Sheet	218	Bucket	122	Mechanics	304
Scribe	218	Corner	123	Multi-Purpose	305
Spacers	220	Edging	122	One Tonne	304
Sponges	220	Flooring	123	Replacement Jaws	305
TILE MAX DRILL BITS	41	Garden, Hand	261-262, 265-266, 269-270	Vacuum Base	307
TINSNIPS	301	Gauging	120-121	Woodworking	100-101
TOILET PLUNGER	158	Grouting	123, 219	VINE FLOWER SHEARS	274
TOOL		Harling	122	VOLTAGE DETECTOR	362
Boxes	250-253	Margin	123	<b>W</b>	
Chests	344	Pointing	120-121	WALL BINS	255
Holders	247	TRY SQUARES	76	WALL BRUSH	214
Pouches	246	TUCK POINTER	122	WALLING HAMMER	108
Rolls	248	TUFF BARS	146	WALLPAPER	
TOOLBOXES	250-253	TWEEZERS	299	Hanging Brush	214
TOOLMAKERS CLAMPS	306	TYRE		Paste Brush	214
TOP CHEST CABINETS	258, 344	Inflator	333	Scissors	31
TORCH, BLOW	160-162	Pressure Gauge	332	WASTE PIPE CLEANERS	158-159
TOW ROPES	332	Tread Depth Gauges	332	WATER	
TRACTOR FUNNEL	337	<b>U</b>		Leak Alarm	363
TRAILING LEADS	357	UNDERGROUND WARNING TAPE	166	Level	117
TRAMMEL HEAD SET	292	UNIVERSAL STOPCOCK KEY	153	WATERPUMP PLIERS	157, 315
TRANSFORMERS	358	UTILITY BAR	146	WEBBING STRETCHER	97
TREE TOP POLE	277	UTILITY METER KEY	153	WEDGES	
TREE TOP POLE SAW	277	UTILITY PAINTBRUSHES	212	Hammer	104, 233
TRESTLES	198	<b>V</b>		Log Splitting	279
TRIMMING KNIFE BLADES	28-29	VDE PLIERS	310-311	Packing	207
TRIMMING KNIVES	27-28	VDE SCREWDRIVERS	182, 184	WELDING	
TRIPOD LIGHT POLE	349	VERNIER CALIPERS	293	Hammers	108
TRIPOD SITELIGHTS	346-348, 349-351	VICES		Metal Butt Clamps	307
TROLLEY JACKS	331	Drill Press	304	WET AND DRY PAPER	68
TROWELS				WHEELS	
Adhesive	125-127			Chainsaw Sharpener	29, 290
				Cutting Off	15

Grinding	74	Spokeshaves	85
Pipe Cutter	150	WORKTOP ROUTER SET	94
Plasterers Mixing	118, 215	WRECKING BARS	146
Sack Truck	285	WRENCHES	
WIDE MOUTH ADJUSTABLE SPANNERS	156	Adjustable	154
WINDOW AND GLASS SCRAPER	204	Basin	154
WINDOW KNIFE	202	Leader	155
WING SCREW HOSE CLIPS	339	Lever Action	155
WIRE		Stillson	155
Brushes	322-328	<b>Z</b>	
Cutter	309	ZINC PLATED CHAIN	236, 238
Gauge	297	ZINC PLATED HOSE CLIPS	339
Stripper	309		
Stripping Pliers	315		
VDE Stripping Pliers	310		
WOOD			
Cabinet Scraper	85		
Chisels	86-89		
Dowels	96		
Drill Bits	43		
Flat Bits	43		
Rasps	102		
Scraper	204		
Vices	100		
WOODCARE BRUSH	214		
WOODWORKING			
Bench Hook	79		
Carpenters Mallets	90		
Carpenters Pencils	82		
Chisels	86-89		
Clamps	98		
Marking Gauges	78		
Miniature Tools	82		
Mitre Blocks	79		
Planes	80-84		





## DIAMOND BLADES - Material Selection Guide



This material selection guide is for the diamond cutting blades on pages 10 - 13.



	CONTRACT SERIES	PRO SERIES	MULTI SERIES	SPECIALIST SERIES	CERAMIC SERIES	RAKE SERIES	TURBO SERIES
Asphalt	x	x	●	x	x	x	x
Asphalt Over Concrete	x	x	●	x	x	x	x
Breeze Blocks	●	●	●	x	x	x	●
Carbon Fibre	x	x	x	●	x	x	x
Cast Iron	x	x	●	●	x	x	x
Cement Board	x	x	x	●	x	x	x
Ceramic Tiles	x	x	x	x	●	x	x
Clay Paviours	●	●	●	x	x	x	●
Clay Pipes	●	●	●	x	x	x	●
Clay Roof Tiles	●	●	●	x	x	x	●
Concrete Hard Aggregates	●	●	●	●	x	x	●
Concrete Paving Slabs	●	●	●	●	x	x	●
Concrete Pipes And Kerbs	●	●	●	x	x	x	●
Concrete Tiles	●	●	●	x	x	x	●
Cured Concrete	●	●	●	x	x	x	●
Ductile Iron	x	x	●	●	x	x	x
Ducting	x	x	x	●	x	x	x
Engineering Bricks	●	●	●	●	x	x	●
Fibreglass	x	x	x	●	x	x	x
Glass	x	x	x	●	●	x	x
Granite	x	x	x	●	●	x	x
Green Concrete	x	x	●	x	x	x	x
Gritstone	●	●	●	x	x	x	x
Hard Facing Bricks	●	●	●	●	x	x	●
Hard Paviours	●	●	●	●	x	x	●
Hard Sandstone	●	●	●	x	x	x	●
Indian Stone	x	x	●	●	x	x	●
Lignacite Blocks	x	x	●	x	x	x	x
Limestone Concrete	●	●	●	x	x	x	●
Marble	x	x	x	x	●	x	●
Medium Block Paviours	●	●	●	●	x	x	●
Medium Facing Bricks	●	●	●	●	x	x	●
Medium Sandstone	●	●	●	x	x	x	●
Mortar Raking	x	x	x	x	x	●	x
Non-Ferrous Metals	x	x	x	●	x	x	x
Plastics	x	x	x	●	x	x	x
Porcelain	x	x	x	x	●	x	x
Reinforced Concrete Lintels	●	●	●	●	x	x	●
Rubber	x	x	x	●	x	x	x
Sheet Metal	x	x	x	●	x	x	x
Slate	●	●	●	x	●	x	●
Steel	x	x	●	●	x	x	x
Top Blocks	●	●	●	x	x	x	●
Wood	x	x	x	●	x	x	x

Excellent Performance	●
Good Performance	●
Occasional use	●
Not Suitable	x

**Excellent Performance**  
Excellent cutting performance with a good combination of blade life and cutting speed.

**Good Performance**  
Good all round cutting performance and blade life.

**Occasional Use**  
Excessive use on these materials will significantly reduce blade life.



Our website can be viewed across a range of devices. All our current products, pricing and product manuals are regularly updated.

To find out more about our products please visit our website.

 [www.faithfulltools.com](http://www.faithfulltools.com)



# FAITHFULL®

## QUALITY TOOLS



FAITHFULL TOOLS  
Phoenix House  
3 White Lodge Business Estate  
Hall Road, Norwich, Norfolk  
NR4 6DG, United Kingdom

General Enquiries: 01322 321415  
E-mail: [enquiries@faithfulltools.com](mailto:enquiries@faithfulltools.com)

 [www.fairhfulltools.com](http://www.fairhfulltools.com)